



PRODUCT CATALOGUE | 2024

PROFESSIONAL KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

COOKING TECHNOLOGY | REFRIGERATORS | WAREWASHERS | SMALL APPLIANCES



Dear business partners,

The Bartscher team welcomes you to 2024 - your year full of innovative possibilities in the world of commercial kitchen technology! For over 147 years, we have been proud to support you with our wide range of high-quality products for commercial kitchens.

From snack bars, traditional restaurants and hotel kitchens to school meals, catering, retirement homes and sports clubs, our products are used successfully in a wide variety of catering sectors.

In order to provide the best possible support for the constantly changing kitchen life, we are continuously expanding our range with innovative solutions

Once again this year, we are proud to present our latest achievements, including glass-door refrigerators, pizza cooling tables, convection ovens, popcorn machines and many other innovative product solutions.

A special highlight in our 2024 catalogue are our state-of-the-art fully automatic coffee machines from the latest series - perfect for all coffee lovers !

You can also experience the top performance of our high-speed oven, which enables food preparation in record time. And also our own MDI control system with its digital knob operation, which makes the use of our appliances easier than ever before.

For a comprehensive insight into our product world and detailed information, please visit our homepage at bartscher.com/en. Here you will also find operating instructions, exploded views and further image material. Our extensive stock also creates the basis for short delivery times in order to fulfil your requirements promptly.

We also successfully expanded our project business last year and realised numerous innovative kitchen projects.

If you have any questions about our products and services, we are always on hand with expert advice. Contact us - we look forward to accompanying you in another successful year.

With kind regards,
Your Bartscher team

Andreas Heumüller
General Manager

Wolfgang Mayer
Export Manager

EXHIBITION AND TRAINING CENTRES



Visit our exhibitions and experience the Bartscher appliance first hand. We will be happy to make appointments by phone.



EXHIBITION CALENDAR 2024

Bartscher will once again have a strong presence at national and also international trade fairs in the year 2024.

Please come and visit our booth at one of these trade fairs and benefit from the individual and detailed advice of our well experienced sales team.

You can look forward to this in particular:

We will present many new products at all trade fairs which will make your everyday work within the professional kitchen much easier.

We have compiled an overview of all relevant trade fairs so you are able to consider these dates at your annual planning.

01	21. - 24.	SIRHA EUROPAIN, Paris
	03. - 07.	INTERGASTRA, Stuttgart
02	12. - 13.	NORD GASTRO & HOTEL, Husum
	19. - 21.	HIP HORECA PROFESSIONAL EXPO, Madrid
03	08. - 12.	INTERNORGA, Hamburg
	18. - 21.	HOSTELCO, Barcelona
10	20. - 22.	SMAKKI GASTROTARGI, Warsaw
	22. - 25.	FHA, Singapore
11	26. - 29.	SÜDBACK, Stuttgart
	05. - 07.	GULFHOST, Dubai
	09. - 13.	ALLES FÜR DEN GAST, Salzburg

QUALITY THAT STANDS THE TEST OF TIME - SINCE 1876

Our company history, characterised by experience and expertise since its foundation in 1876, is reflected in our consistent development into a leading kitchen supplier in Germany. Over the past decades, we have successfully expanded our company, always placing the highest standards at the centre of our mission.

This is what the Bartscher brand stands for with its full range of commercial kitchen technology:

The safety of a strong and well-known brand:

Kitchen professionals have been relying on Bartscher's reliability and innovative strength for over 147 years. Put your trust in a brand that has proven itself in numerous catering environments.

The good feeling of solid quality and excellent service:

For us, quality is not just a promise, but a principle. Our pursuit of excellence extends to all aspects - from the development of new products to customer service. Experience the certainty that Bartscher stands for durability and reliability.

The large selection of an extensive product range:

Variety is our strength. Our wide range of products, from innovative fully automatic coffee machines to powerful high-speed ovens and intelligent MDI controls, enables you to find the right solutions for your individual needs.

Excellent price-performance ratio:

We understand that economic efficiency plays a decisive role. Therefore we do not offer only first-class quality but also an outstanding price-performance ratio. Bartscher provides first-class products at fair conditions.





OUR PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PRECISE PLANNING | PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT

INDIVIDUAL, PRACTICAL CONCEPTS

Are you planning to refurbish a commercial kitchen or are you thinking of adjusting the cooking area to suit your needs?

In the realisation of your ideas, we are happy to accompany you - whether with regard to needs analysis and function determination, or concept creation and project planning, whether in the supply system or in the subsequent installation planning.

We are also happy to assist you with the preparation of specifications. You are welcome to rely on our project department and you will always have a team of experienced professionals at your disposal.

Please use the following email address to contact us:

projekt@bartscher.com

CLOSE TO THE CUSTOMER IN EVERY PHASE

As a full-range provider, we offer you everything that is useful and helpful for professional commercial kitchens from a single source. In addition, we support our retail partners as well as architects and planning professionals with help and advice.

Upon request, we accompany you in close coordination in all phases of project management, for example

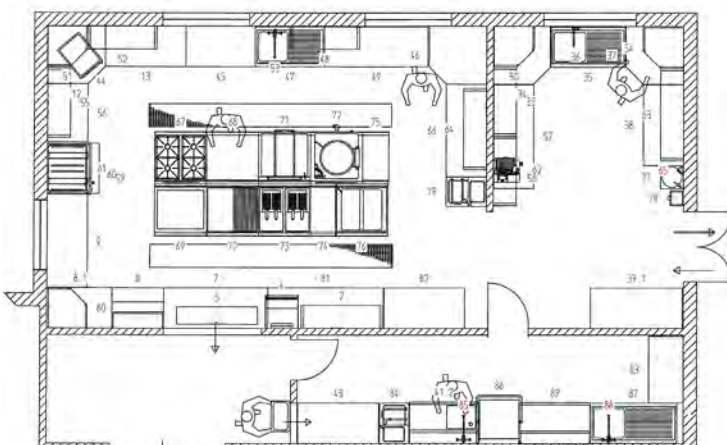
- Requirement analysis
- Function determination
- Concept preparation
- Project planning
- Quotations
- Installation planning
- Specifications

COORDINATED TO YOUR PROGRAMS

For convenient and easy planning, we provide dxf data for download from our catalog products, which is very easy to read into any standard CAD program (including AUTO-CAD). You will find the dxf database here www.bartscher.com/en/Projektmanagement

Our project department is also at your disposal with a competent team in the field service.

We offer assistance and support in every phase. Give us a challenge!





IMPORTANT INFORMATION, FORMAL ADVICE

Our general terms and conditions are valid for all deliveries only.
Statements of weight do not include packing and transport materials/equipment,
(Euro Pallets, One Way Pallets etc).

Technical specifications are subject to change without notice.
All prices are given in Euro, not including delivery charges or value added tax.
All prices are recommendations only.
The reseller is free to set his own sales prices

REPAIRS TO SMALL APPLIANCES:

small appliances must be returned to the factory or to your specialist dealer for repair.

Information about new products and special offers can be found at:
www.bartscher.com

OUR RANGE AT A GLANCE

THERMAL SERIES

- Series 600
- Series 650
- Series 700
- Series 900

COOKING TECHNOLOGY

- Boiling kettles
- In-store ovens
- Sous-Vide cookers
- Combi steamers
- Low-temperature cookers
- Stock-pot stoves
- Convection ovens
- Multi-roaster
- Stoves
- Cooking station
- Salamanders
- Tilting frying pans
- High-speed oven
- Snackpoint
- Wok cookers

PIZZA / PASTA

- Pasta cookers
- Pastry roll machines
- Pizza ovens

SNACK / TAKE-AWAY / EVENT

- Candy floss machines
- Gas cookers
- Crêpe makers
- Multi pans
- Rice cookers
- Table-top grills
- Chicken grills
- Griddle plates
- Deep fat fryers
- Multi-frying pans
- Sausage roller grills
- Toasters
- Chip cutters
- Grill plates
- Induction woks
- Paella
- Sausage slicers
- Waffle makers
- Contact grills
- Hot-dog machines
- Lava rock grills
- Pastries deep fat fryers
- Slush machines
- Water grills
- Countertop electric hobs
- Induction cooker
- Microwave ovens
- Popcorn machine
- Sausage warmers

WARMING TECHNOLOGY / BUFFET

- Bain Maries
- Chafing fuels
- Foodwarmers
- Warming trays
- Buffet displays
- Chocolate fountain
- Hot displays
- Buffet trolleys, hot
- Cup warmers
- Hotpots
- Cereal dispensers
- Food service carts
- Plate warmers
- Chafing dishes
- Food warmers
- Soup kettles

REFRIGERATORS

- Blast chillers
- Combined fridge/freezers
- Ice cube makers
- Mini-refrigerated counters
- Refrigerators
- Buffet trolleys, cold
- Cooling tops
- Ice flake makers
- Multideck refrigerated displays
- Saladettes
- Cake displays show-cases
- Deep freezers
- Ice-cream makers
- Pizza saladettes
- Wine coolers
- Chest freezers
- Dry ageing cabinets
- Impulse coolers
- Refrigerated counters
- Cold rooms
- Ice Cream cabinets
- Mini coolers
- Refrigerated displays

WAREWASHERS

- Basket transport dishwashers
- Glass polishers
- Cover machines
- Glasswashers
- Cutlery polishers
- Pot washers
- Dishwasher baskets
- Universal dishwashers
- Fittings
- Water Conditioning Units

DRINKS / CAFÉ / BAR

- Citrus press
- Ice crushers
- Mulled wine dispensers
- Coffee grinders
- Juice extractors
- Mulled wine pots
- Coffee machines
- Kettles
- Samovar
- Drinks dispensers
- Milk frothers
- Tea caddy
- Hot water dispensers
- Mixers / Blender
- Water filter system

FURNITURE / FURNISHINGS / OUTDOOR

- Ashtrays
- Sinks / Sink centres
- Exhaust hoods
- Stainless steel units
- Menu board
- Tables / Benches
- Patio heaters
- Pavement signs

TRANSPORT / STORAGE

- Clearing trolleys
- Sealing machines
- Serving trolleys
- Shelves
- Transport containers

PREPARATION

- Cutter
- Meat tenderisers
- Vacuum packaging machines
- Kitchen machines / Dough mixers
- Potato peeling machines
- Vegetable cutters
- Salad spinners
- Kitchen scales
- Slicers
- Meat grinders
- Stick mixers

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

- Blow torches
- Doner kebab knives
- Cooking pots
- Gastronorm-containers
- Cutlery holders
- Knife steriliser
- Cutting boards
- Label holders
- Display trays
- Rubbish bins

HOTEL EQUIPMENT / HYGIENE & Co

- Barrier systems
- Hotel hairdryer
- Soap dispensers
- Cleaning agents
- Hygiene screen
- Disinfectant dispensers
- Hygiene stations
- Glove dispensers
- Insect killers
- Hand dryers
- Room air cleaners

9 - 49

51 - 100

102 - 108

110 - 167

169 - 201

203 - 258

260 - 286

288 - 323

325 - 349

351 - 361

363 - 391

393 - 409

411 - 424

THERMAL SERIES

Warmly recommended: Our thermal appliances.
In this section you will find everything you need
for the perfect preparation of your food.



Series 600



600 Series - The perfection of compactness.

Immerse yourself in the world of efficiency with our "600 series". With an installation depth of 600 mm and made from high-quality CNS 18/10 material, these appliances not only save space, but also offer durability and hygiene. The appliances can perfectly combined with each other and enable customised kitchen design. Ideal for snack bars, snack shops or food trucks that rely on a compact design.

The devices in the 600 series are connected using innovative clamping bars. These specially developed bars ensure a secure and stable connection between the individual appliances. The simple plug-in system makes it easy to combine the appliances with each other, allowing flexible arrangement and customisation to suit the individual needs of your kitchen.

With the 600 series and the connection technology using clamping bars, we not only offer compact and powerful cooking appliances, but also the flexibility to design your kitchen according to your individual requirements. Immerse yourself in a world of efficiency and design freedom with our 600 series.

Please ask us for individual advice on the series devices.



► Devices
height without chimney 290 mm
height with chimney 425 mm



► 3,5 kW burner
► 6,0 kW burner



► Device linking via wedge crosspiece



► Counter attachment hood for
series 600 available on request

Electric range 600, W600, 4PL, eLO



- Number of hobs
- Oven type
- Oven functions

- Oven volume
- Temperature range
- Oven connected load
- Including

- Size

4
Electro
Circulating air
Grill
Upper / lower heat
58 litre(s)
50 °C to 250 °C
2,2 kW
1 grille
1 baking tray
W 600 x D 600 x H 900 mm



- Gas type: Liquid gas (50 mbar)

	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 600, W600, 4PL, eLO	4 x 2 kW	10,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	58 kg	131764	2,798.- €	4015613547527
Cerane range 600, W600, 4HTzon. eLO	2 x 2,5 kW 1 x 1,8 kW 1 x 1,2 kW	10,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	58 kg	132870	4,149.- €	4015613547534
Gas range 600, W600, 4BR, eLO	2 x 3,5 kW 2 x 6 kW	19 kW	58.5 kg	1315563	3,149.- €	4015613547510



Component parts

Baking tray MF6430

- Size: W 442 x D 362 x H 33 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702148

206203

RRP* 49.- €

Oven grid 442x373x26

- Size: W 442 x D 373 x H 26 mm
- Weight: 0.89 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769073

132648

RRP* 55.- €



► Cleaning agents
page 411

Gas range 600, 2BR



- Pilot flame
- Gas type



Yes
Liquid gas (50 mbar)
Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range 600, 2BR	2	1 x 3,5 kW 1 x 6 kW	9,5 kW	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	19.5 kg	1317433	1,159.- €	4015613547541
Gas range 600, W600, 4BR, TU	4	2 x 3,5 kW 2 x 6 kW	19 kW	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	30.3 kg	1317463	1,809.- €	4015613547558



Electric cooker 600 2PLTG



- Large hobs
- Type of hobs



Ø 180 mm
Speed- hotplates

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 600 2PLTG	2	2 x 2 kW	4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	15.2 kg	131723	849.- €	4015613690094
Electric range 600, W600, 4PL, TU	4	4 x 2 kW	8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	29.6 kg	131734	1,398.- €	4015613310008



Cerane range 600, 2 plates, TU



- Type of hobs
- Equipment connection



Glass ceramic
3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cerane range 600, 2 plates, TU	2	1 x 2,5 kW 1 x 1,8 kW	4,3 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	17 kg	131800	1,829.- €	4015613418193
Cerane range 600, 4 HTzones, TU	4	2 x 2,5 kW 1 x 1,8 kW 1 x 1,2 kW	8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	25 kg	131850	2,929.- €	4015613418209



Bain Marie 600, W400, TU



- Number of tanks
- Depth GN container max.
- Water drain tap
- Not included in delivery

1
150 mm
Yes
GN containers
Intermediate bars

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 600, W400, TU	3 x 1/4 GN	1,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	17.6 kg	131760	1,319.- €	4015613310084
Electric Bain Marie	1 x 1/1 GN 2 x 1/4 GN	2,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	28 kg	131770	1,719.- €	4015613310091



Deep fat fryer 600, B400, 6L



- Grease release tap

Yes



	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer 600, B400, 6L	1	6 litre(s)	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	17.8 kg	131306	1,429.- €	4015613309699
Deep fat fryer 600, B600, 2x6L	2	6 litre(s)	2	6,6 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	29 kg	131413	2,559.- €	4015613433264
Deep fat fryer 600, B400, 8L	1	8 litre(s)	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	21 kg	131415	1,949.- €	4015613433240
Deep fat fryer 600, B600, 2x8L	2	8 litre(s)	3	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	34 kg	131425	3,249.- €	4015613433257



Component parts

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600, 6L

- Size basket: W 190 x D 270 x H 120 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 490 x H 203 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658681

131308

RRP* 94.- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,S

- Size basket: W 110 x D 280 x H 100 mm
- Size: W 111 x D 505 x H 203 mm
- Weight: 0.62 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658704

131418

RRP* 91.- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,L

- Size basket: W 225 x D 275 x H 100 mm
- Size: W 226 x D 495 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658711

131419

RRP* 99.- €

Deep fat fryer gas 600, W400, 1x8L



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Gas type



8 litre(s)
Yes
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer gas 600, W400, 1x8L	1	1	6,7 kW	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	25 kg	1315113	2,498.- €	4015613433028
Deep fat fryer gas 600, B600, 2x8L	2	3	13,4 kW	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	42 kg	1315213	4,259.- €	4015613433271



Component parts

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,S

- Size basket: W 115 x D 290 x H 120 mm
- Size: W 140 x D 520 x H 241 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658728

131514

RRP* 75.- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 600,8L,L

- Size basket: W 227 x D 290 x H 120 mm
- Size: W 228 x D 545 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 0.99 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658735

131515

RRP* 99.- €



► Fatsafe
Frying fat filter
page 117

Workelement 600, W400, Dr



- Number of drawers

1

	Size drawer	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Workelement 600, W400, Dr	W 320 x D 480 x H 180 mm	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	28 kg	131905	779.- €	4015613548005
Workelement 600, W600, Dr	W 520 x D 480 x H 180 mm	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	30 kg	131915	959.- €	4015613548012



Lava rock grill, gas, 600, W600

1317003

RRP* 2,749.- €

GTIN 4015613309972



- Type of grid
- Including
- Gas type

- Power
- Size
- Weight

V-grille (for meat)
Lava stones for first filling
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed
7,3 kW
W 600 x D 600 x H 290 mm
49 kg

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049

100611

RRP* 59.- €



Griddle plate 600, B400, smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Properties

Special steel, hard chrome-plated
Grease collection tank



- Gas type: Liquid gas

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate electric 600, B400, smooth	Smooth	W 390 mm D 440 mm	3,6 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	29.2 kg	132115	2,298.- €	4015613547572
Griddle plate electric 600, B600, smooth, HCP	Smooth	W 590 mm D 440 mm	7,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	47 kg	132125	2,829.- €	4015613547589
Griddle plate electric 600, B600, 1/2-1/2	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 590 mm D 440 mm	7,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	45 kg	132255	2,439.- €	4015613547596
Griddle plate gas 600, B400 smooth	Smooth	W 390 mm D 440 mm	4,6 kW	W 400 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	33.2 kg	1311413	2,539.- €	4015613547602
Griddle plate gas 600, B600, smooth	Smooth	W 590 mm D 440 mm	7,6 kW	W 600 mm D 600 mm H 290 mm	49 kg	1311813	2,998.- €	4015613547619



Component parts

Sealing plug

- Material: Plastic
- Diameter: 40 mm
- Size: W 40 x D 40 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613632384



132257

RRP* 86.- €

Combi-Scraper

- Designed for: Steel plates, Grilles
- Properties: Replaceable blade
- Size: W 110 x D 210 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613605500



529712

RRP* 16.- €

Substitute blade Combi-Scraper

- Size: W 10 x D 99 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.004 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658377



529723

RRP* 3.50 €

Base unit 600, W400, 2dr



• Height-adjustable feet

Yes



131924



131944

	Sub-counter unit type	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN	
Base unit 600, W400, 2dr	Drawers	W 400 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	21 kg	131954	1,119.- €	4015613310190	
Open base unit, 600, W400, IS, SS	Open	W 400 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	13.5 kg	131924	498.- €	4015613310138	
Open base unit, 600, W600, IS, SS	Open	W 600 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	16 kg	131926	549.- €	4015613310145	
Open base unit, 600, W800, IS, SS	Open	W 800 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	19 kg	131925	689.- €	4015613548067	
Base unit 600, W400, 1D, IS	Leaf door	W 400 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	16 kg	131944	709.- €	4015613310169	
Base unit 600, W600, 1D, IS	Leaf door	W 600 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	20 kg	131946	909.- €	4015613310176	
Base unit 600, W1000, 1D, IS	Leaf door	W 1,000 mm D 550 mm H 580 mm	29 kg	131940	1,109.- €	4015613310183	

Component parts

Device linking strip

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 5 x D 530 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613323787

132060

RRP* 41.- €

Series 650



Series 650 - Versatility redefined

The appliances in the 650 range of cooking appliances are not only characterised by their overall depth of 650 mm and the robust CNS 18/10 material, but also offer outstanding flexibility when connecting the individual appliances using special clamping bars. This connection technology enables the various modules to be perfectly integrated, making it easier to customise them to the needs of each kitchen.

The large deep fryer included in this range is particularly noteworthy. With its generous capacity, it is ideal for snack bars and snack shops that require efficient preparation of fried food. The powerful griddle plate is another highlight of this series, which is perfectly tailored to the needs of catering businesses. Its high performance and durability make it the ideal choice for professional kitchens where functionality and robustness play a central role.

Another advantage is that the 650 series cooking appliances are always available from stock. This availability enables customers to quickly expand or replace their kitchen equipment without having to put up with long delivery times. This aspect emphasises the practicality and reliability of the 650 series, which not only meets the highest quality standards, but also ensures efficient and smooth operations in the catering industry.

Please ask us for individual advice on the series devices.



▶ Devices
height without chimney 295 mm
height with chimney 485 mm



▶ Electric deep fat fryer with swivelling heating element



▶ Device linking via wedge crosspiece



▶ Counter attachment hood for series 650 available on request

Electric range 650, W700, 4PL, eIO



- Number of hobs
- Oven type
- Oven functions
- Gastronorm
- Including
- Size

4
Electro
Circulating air
1/1 GN
1 grille
1 baking tray
W 700 x D 650 x H 870 mm



- Gas type: Liquid gas (50 mbar)

	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 650, W700, 4PL, eIO	2 x 2.6 kW 2 x 1.5 kW	12,4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	70 kg	115058	3,898.- €	4015613548791
Electric range 650, B700 4 hobs, EBO	2 x 2.5 kW 1 x 1.8 kW 1 x 1.2 kW	12,2 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	64 kg	115059	4,998.- €	4015613548814
Gas range 650, W700, 4BR, eIO	2 x 3.5 kW 2 x 5.5 kW	18 kW	71.8 kg	1151143	3,749.- €	4015613548760



Component parts

Baking tray series 650

- Size: W 530 x D 490 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 2.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613559339

115805

RRP* 189.- €

Oven grid 650

- Size: W 530 x D 490 x H 47 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613559322

105804

RRP* 119.- €



► Cleaning agents
page 411

Gas range 650, 2BR, TU



- Pilot flame
- Gas type

Yes
Liquid gas (50 mbar)
Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) and L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range 650, 2BR, TU	2	1 x 3.5 kW 1 x 5.5 kW	9 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	17 kg	1151023	1,198.- €	4015613548906
Gas range 650, 4BR, TU	4	2 x 3.5 kW 2 x 5.5 kW	18 kW	W 700 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	32.2 kg	1151033	1,798.- €	4015613548920



Electric range 650, W400, 2PL, TU



- Equipment connection

3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 650, W400, 2PL, TU	2	1 x 2.6 kW 1 x 1.5 kW	4,1 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	17.4 kg	115005	1,198.- €	4015613548937
Electric range 650, W700, 4PL, TU	4	2 x 2.6 kW 2 x 1.5 kW	8,2 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 700 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	30.6 kg	115007	1,798.- €	4015613548944



Induction range 1 FL, 650, B400



- Material hob
- Large hobs
- Equipment connection

Glass
Ø 220 mm
3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction range 1 FL, 650, B400	1	1 x 5 kW	5 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	24 kg	115090	5,998.- €	4015613548951
Induction range 2 FL, 650, B700	2	2 x 5 kW	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	42.6 kg	115095	10,498.- €	4015613548968





Induction wok 650, B400, 5kW

115099

RRP* 6,698.- €

GTIN 4015613548975



- Material hob
- Diameter hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Glass ceramic
300 mm
5 kW
5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm
24.2 kg



Electric frying pan 650, 12,5L,W400

115245

RRP* 2,498.- €

GTIN 4015613549033



- Material pan
- Content
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
12,5 litre(s)
3,9 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm
22.7 kg

Roast fryer 650, W400, TU



- Grease collection tank
- Equipment connection

Yes
3 NAC



	Size heating surface	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Roast fryer 650, W400, TU	W 250 mm D 420 mm	4,08 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	21.8 kg	115137	3,098.- €	4015613549002
Electric roast fryer 650, B800, TG	W 540 mm D 420 mm	8,16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	35 kg	115141	4,498.- €	4015613632438



Multi-fryer 650, W400, TU, OBU



- Material crucible
- Grease release tap
- Sub-counter unit type
- Including
- Equipment connection

CNS 18/10

Yes

Open

1 collection tray 1/1 GN, 150 mm deep

3 NAC

	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Multi-fryer 650, W400, TU, OBU	13 litre(s)	4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 870 mm	41 kg	115155	4,098.- €	4015613549187
Multi-fryer 650, W600, TU	21 litre(s)	8,1 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 870 mm	45 kg	115157	4,949.- €	4015613549194



Lava rock grill, gas 650, B400



- Number of grills areas
- Height-adjustable grid
- Ignition type
- Including
- Gas type

1

No

Piezo ignition

Lava stones for first filling

Liquid gas

Natural gas nozzles are enclosed



	Size grill plates	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Lava rock grill, gas 650, B400	W 330 mm D 580 mm	7 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	36 kg	1151583	2,549.- €	4015613549040
Lava rock grill 650, B800	W 660 mm D 580 mm	14 kW	W 800 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	69.2 kg	1151593	3,498.- €	4015613549057



Component parts

V-grid LVG650Snack

- Material: Stainless steel
- Type of grid: V-grille (for meat)
- Size grill plates: W 325 x D 500 mm
- Important information: 2 grilles are required for the lavastone grill series 650 Snack (width 800 mm)
- Size: W 330 x D 580 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613669946



1151580

RRP* 519.- €

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

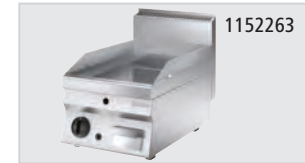
RRP* 59.- €

Griddle plate 650, W400, smooth



- Material roasting surface
- Properties

Steel
Grease collection tank
Splash protection



- Gas type: Liquid gas

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate electric 650, W400, smooth	Smooth	W 396 mm D 555 mm	3,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	36 kg	115108	2,149.- €	4015613549125
Griddle plate electric 650, W600, smooth	Smooth	W 596 mm D 555 mm	7,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	51 kg	115109	2,849.- €	4015613549132
Griddle plate electric 650, W600, 1/2-1/2	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 596 mm D 555 mm	7,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	51 kg	115120	2,998.- €	4015613549149
Griddle plate gas 650 400G-G	Smooth	W 395 mm D 515 mm	6,5 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	35 kg	1152263	2,198.- €	4015613760667
Griddle plate gas 650 600G-G	Smooth	W 595 mm D 515 mm	13 kW	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	49.8 kg	1152273	3,098.- €	4015613760650
Griddle plate gas 650 600G-GR	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 595 mm D 515 mm	13 kW	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	49.4 kg	1152293	3,249.- €	4015613764221



Component parts

Sealing plug f. fat drain oval

- Material: Plastic, Heat resistant
- Size: W 70 x D 118 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613588346



115107

RRP* 169.- €

Combi-Scraper

- Designed for: Steel plates, Grilles
- Size: W 110 x D 210 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613605500



529712

RRP* 16.- €

Substitute blade Combi-Scraper

- Size: W 10 x D 99 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.004 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658377



529723

RRP* 3.50 €

Deep fat fryer 650, W400, 10L



• Grease release tap



Yes



• Gas type: Liquid gas

	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric deep fat fryer 650, W400, 10L	1	10 litre(s)	1	9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	20.1 kg	115204	2,049.- €	4015613549071
Electric deep fat fryer 650, W600, 2x10L	2	10 litre(s)	2	18 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	32 kg	115205	3,349.- €	4015613549088
Gas deep fat fryer 650, 8L, TG	1	8 litre(s)	1	7 kW	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	24.6 kg	1152103	2,749.- €	4015613702940
Gas deep fat fryer 650, 2x8L, TG	2	8 litre(s)	2	14 kW	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	42.4 kg	1152113	4,698.- €	4015613702957



Component parts

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 650, 8L

- Size basket: W 190 x D 338 x H 110 mm
- Size: W 200 x D 588 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 0.97 kg
- GTIN: 4015613665313

158616

RRP* 105.- €

Substit.basket d.fat fryer 650, 10L

- Size basket: W 163 x D 295 x H 110 mm
- Size: W 176 x D 550 x H 233 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658759

158610

RRP* 159.- €



► Fatsafe
Frying fat filter
page 117



Warmer 650, W400, 1/1GN, TU

115115

RRP* 1,629.- €

GTIN 4015613549095



• Basin size, GN format

• Power load



• Size

• Weight

1/1 GN

2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm

19.2 kg

Bain Marie 650, W400, 1/1GN



- Number of tanks
- Depth GN container max.
- Temperature range
- Water drain tap

1
150 mm
30 °C to 90 °C
Yes

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 650, W400, 1/1GN	1 x 1/1 GN	1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	15 kg	115111	1,679.- €	4015613548982
Bain Marie 650, W600, 1/1GN+ 2x1/4	1 x 1/1 GN 2 x 1/4 GN	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 650 mm H 295 mm	18.6 kg	115112	2,149.- €	4015613548999



Pasta cooker 650, B600, 28L, 3K

115138

RRP* 3,549.- €

GTIN 4015613549064



- Number of tanks
- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Properties
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

1
28 litre(s)
3
With water supply and drain cock
9 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 600 x D 650 x H 295 mm
29 kg

Substit.basket pasta cooker 650

- Size basket: W 145 x D 310 x H 125 mm
- Size: W 145 x D 512 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658773

158612

RRP* 125.- €

Workelement 650, W400



	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Workelement 650, W400	W 400 x D 650 x H 295 mm	12.8 kg	115116	619.- €	4015613549224
Work element 650, W600	W 600 x D 650 x H 295 mm	21 kg	115113	719.- €	4015613549217



Sink 650, W600, TU

115114

RRP* 1,479.- €

GTIN 4015613549200



- Size basin
- Sink tap
- Water outlet
- Properties
- Size
- Weight

W 500 x D 400 x H 150 mm
Single hole sink mixer 1/2"
1 1/2"
With basin panelling
W 600 x D 650 x H 295 mm
15.6 kg

Open base unit, 650, W400, SS



- Sub-counter unit type
- Height-adjustable feet
- Height adjustable

Open
Yes
560 mm to 660 mm

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Open base unit, 650, W400, SS	W 400 x D 535 x H 560 mm	10 kg	112020	559.- €	4015613432847
Open base unit, 650, W600, SS	W 600 x D 535 x H 560 mm	11.6 kg	112021	609.- €	4015613432854
Open base unit, 650, W700, SS	W 700 x D 535 x H 560 mm	12.4 kg	112121	669.- €	4015613550237
Open base unit, 650, W800, SS	W 800 x D 535 x H 560 mm	17.8 kg	112022	749.- €	4015613432861
Open base unit, 650, W1000, SS	W 1,000 x D 535 x H 560 mm	17.2 kg	112023	819.- €	4015613432878

Component parts

Device linking strip 650

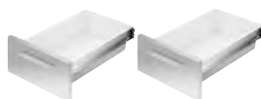
- Size: W 20 x D 575 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613215785

110036

RRP* 52.- €

Drawer 650, W400, set of 2

- Number of drawers: 2
- With plastic inserts: Yes
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 396 x D 570 x H 392 mm
- Weight: 9.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613688466



112035

RRP* 949.- €

Door 650, W400, universal

- Door hinge side can be changed: Yes
- Size: W 395 x D 395 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613559995



112025

RRP* 298.- €

Door 650, W600, universal

- Door hinge side can be changed: Yes
- Size: W 595 x D 395 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613560007



112026

RRP* 339.- €

Shelf 650, W400

- Size: W 360 x D 525 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432939



112030

RRP* 159.- €

Shelf 650, W600

- Size: W 525 x D 660 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 2.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432946



112031

RRP* 179.- €

Series 700



Series 700 - The standard for professional kitchens

In the world of catering, performance often also means depth. Our "Series 700" with a construction depth of 700 mm and the high-quality CNS 18/10 material sets this standard and offers professional solutions for demanding kitchens. The innovative modular design enables flexible customisation, while the material meets the highest hygiene standards.

An outstanding feature of the 700 series is the dirt-tight interlocking of the appliances. This innovative technology ensures a hygienic connection between the appliances, preventing the ingress of dirt and bacteria. This function helps to optimise cleaning processes and ensure compliance with the highest hygiene standards in professional kitchens.

In addition, we continuously invest in product development for the 700 series, with our dedicated research and development department constantly working on new innovations to make the series even more powerful and versatile. This means that new products are regularly added to meet the ever-changing demands of the catering world. This ongoing product development keeps the 700 Series at the cutting edge of technology and offers kitchen professionals the most modern solutions for their requirements.

Please ask us for individual advice on the series devices.



▶ Optimum performance by dual circuit burner



▶ Front panel with large operating knobs



▶ Easy cleaning: burner recess with detachable drip collecting tray



▶ Hygienic device connection

Gas range 70020



- Pilot flame
- Ignition type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Yes
Manual ignition
850 mm to 900 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range 70020	2	1 x 6,2 kW 1 x 8,5 kW	14,7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	36.4 kg	2851121	1,949.- €	4015613771427
Gas range 70040	4	2 x 6,2 kW 2 x 8,5 kW	29,4 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	58 kg	2851051	3,049.- €	4015613767482
Gas range 70060	6	3 x 6,2 kW 3 x 8,5 kW	44,1 kW	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	77.8 kg	2851161	4,098.- €	4015613771434



Gas range 70040 EB11



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Pilot flame
- Ignition type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type
- Size

4
2 x 6,2 kW, 2 x 8,5 kW
Yes
Manual ignition
850 mm to 900 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Oven type	Oven functions	Gastronorm	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range 70040 EB11	Electro	Circulating air	1/1 GN	29,4 kW	103.4 kg	2851241	4,798.- €	4015613771441
Gas range 70040 EB21	Electro	Upper / lower heat	2/1 GN	29,4 kW	111 kg	2851271	5,149.- €	4015613771465
Gas range 70040 GB21	Gas	Lower heat	2/1 GN	36,9 kW	115.4 kg	2851251	4,498.- €	4015613771458





Gas range 70060 EB11



- Number of hobs6
- Distribution of hobs3 x 6,2 kW, 3 x 8,5 kW
- Pilot flameYes
- Ignition typeManual ignition
- Height adjustable850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas typeNatural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- SizeW 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Oven type	Oven functions	Gastronorm	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range 70060 EB11	Electro	Circulating air	1/1 GN	44,1 kW	133.8 kg	2851361	5,949.- €	4015613771489
Gas range 70060 GB21	Gas	Lower heat	2/1 GN	51,6 kW	149 kg	2851261	5,949.- €	4015613771472



Gas range 70060 GB1050

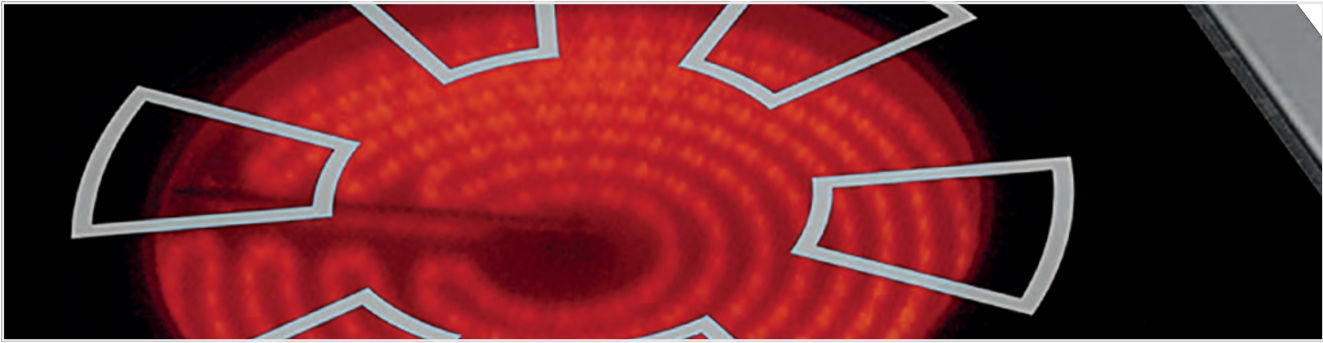
2851371

RRP* 6,649.- €

GTIN 4015613771496



- Number of hobs6
- Large hobs330 x 270 mm
- Distribution of hobs3 x 6,2 kW, 3 x 8,5 kW
- Pilot flameYes
- Ignition typeManual ignition
- Oven typeGas
- Oven functionsLower heat
- Size ovenW 1050 x D 530 x H 300 mm
- Height adjustable850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas typeNatural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Power57,6 kW
- SizeW 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight176 kg



Cerane range 700, 2 HTzon., OBU



- Material hob
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

SCHOTT CERAN®
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cerane range 700, 2 HTzon., OBU	2	2 x 2,3 kW	4,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	32.6 kg	287410	2,429.- €	4015613484358
Cerane range 700, 4 HTzon., OBU	4	4 x 2,3 kW	9,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	50 kg	287420	3,749.- €	4015613484365



Electric range 700, 4 HTzon., EBO

287431

RRP* 5,669.- €

GTIN 4015613697475



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Material hob
- Oven type
- Oven functions
- Material cooking chamber
- Gastronorm
- Height adjustable
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

4
4 x 2.3 kW
SCHOTT CERAN®
Electro
Circulating air
Stainless steel
1/1 GN
850 mm to 900 mm
12,85 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm
83.2 kg

Electric range 700, W400, 2PL, OBU



- Height adjustable
- Available on request
- Equipment connection

850 mm to 900 mm
With square hobs
3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 700, W400, 2PL, OBU	2	2 x 2,6 kW	5,2 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	36 kg	286102	1,509.- €	4015613484303
Electric range 700, W800, 4PL, OBU	4	4 x 2,6 kW	10,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	50 kg	286104	2,219.- €	4015613484310
Electric range 700, W1200, 6PL, OBU	6	6 x 2,6 kW	15,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	75 kg	286106	2,879.- €	4015613484327



Electric range 700, B800, 4PL, EBO



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Oven type
- Material cooking chamber
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection
- Size

4
4 x 2.6 kW
Electro
Stainless steel
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm



	Oven functions	Gastronorm	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 700, B800, 4PL, EBO	Circulating air	1/1 GN	14,05 kW 400 V 50 Hz	89.4 kg	286225	4,349.- €	4015613697482
Electric range 700, W800, 4b, EO	Circulating air	1/1 GN	14,05 kW 400 V 50 Hz	100.6 kg	286326	5,298.- €	4015613697505
Electric range 700, W800, 4PL, eIO	Upper / lower heat	2/1 GN	15,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	106 kg	286234W	4,249.- €	4015613580715



Electric range 700, B1200, 6Pl, EBO



- Number of hobs 6
- Distribution of hobs 6 x 2.6 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
- Material cooking chamber Stainless steel
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Oven connected load 3.65 kW
- Height adjustable 850 mm to 900 mm
- Power load 19,25 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm



286347

	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric range 700, B1200, 6Pl, EBO	112.8 kg	286247	4,949.- €	4015613697499
Electric range 700, B1200, 6Pl, EBO	128.8 kg	286347	6,519.- €	4015613697512



Induction range 700 2FLOU-1



The induction range for kitchen professionals – the upright appliance is ready for immediate use with instant heat thanks to the high-performance 5 kW induction coils.

- Material hob SCHOTT CERAN®
- Height adjustable 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties Grease filter underneath the hobs
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction range 700 2FLOU-1	2	2 x 5 kW	10 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	35.6 kg	286411	7,998.- €	4015613690032
Induction range 700 4FLOU-1	4	4 x 5 kW	20 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	52.4 kg	286421	15,149.- €	4015613696096



Workelement 700, W400, OBU



- Height adjustable

850 mm to 900 mm

	Number of drawers	Size drawer	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Workelement 700, W400, OBU	1	W 338 mm D 520 mm H 100 mm	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	32.6 kg	284804	1,319.- €	4015613484716
Workelement 700, W800, OBU	—	—	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	37 kg	284007	1,529.- €	4015613484709

Bain Marie 700, W400, OBU, wWI



- Number of tanks
- Depth GN container max.
- Water supply tap
- Water drain tap
- Height adjustable
- Not included in delivery



1
150 mm
Yes
Yes
850 mm to 900 mm
GN containers

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 700, W400, OBU, wWI	1 x 1/1 GN	1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	33 kg	286301	1,979.- €	4015613484679
Bain Marie 700, W800, OBU, wWI	1 x 2/1 GN	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	39 kg	286302	2,639.- €	4015613484686



Component parts

Intermediate bar, 325 mm

- Size: W 330 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101181

A120601

RRP* 8.50 €

Intermediate bar, 530 mm

- Size: W 530 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101198

A120602

RRP* 10.- €



Multi-fryer 700, W400, TU, OBU

286710

RRP* 4,498.- €

GTIN 4015613488233



- Material crucible
- Content
- Height adjustable
- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

CNS 18/10
12 litre(s)
850 mm to 900 mm
1 plug
1 collection tray 1/1 GN, 100 mm deep
5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm
52 kg

Lava stone grill 700VR G90



The advantages of the 700 series solid lava stone grill at a glance: Quick to use, low smoke levels, clean work and a delicious barbeque taste.

- Type of grid
 - Number of grills areas
 - Height-adjustable grid
 - Number of heating zones
 - Ignition type
 - Height adjustable
 - Including
 - Gas type
- V-grille (for meat)
1
Yes
1
Piezo ignition
850 mm to 900 mm
Lava stones for first filling
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed



	Size grill plates	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Lava stone grill 700VR G90	W 350 mm D 530 mm	9 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	54 kg	2856211	3,298.- €	4015613702964
Lava stone grill 700VR G180	W 750 mm D 530 mm	18 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	65 kg	2856311	4,249.- €	4015613714134



Component parts

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

RRP* 59.- €

Griddle plate 700, W400 smooth



- Material: roasting surface
- Height adjustable

Stainless steel
850 mm to 900 mm



286509



2855061

- Gas type: Natural gas H

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Griddle plate electric 700, W400 smooth	Smooth	W 320 mm D 445 mm	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	44.2 kg	286506	2,839.- €	4015613610962
Griddle plate electric 700, W400, grooved	Ribbed	W 320 mm D 445 mm	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	46 kg	286507	2,949.- €	4015613610979
Griddle plate electric 700, W800, smooth	Smooth	W 720 mm D 445 mm	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	70.8 kg	286508	4,149.- €	4015613610993
Griddle plate electric 700, W800 1/2-1/2, OBU	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 720 mm D 445 mm	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	72 kg	286509	4,298.- €	4015613611013
Griddle plate gas 700, W400, smooth	Smooth	W 320 mm D 445 mm	7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	46.6 kg	2855061	2,779.- €	4015613610948
Griddle plate gas 700, W400, grooved	Ribbed	W 320 mm D 445 mm	7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	44.6 kg	2855071	2,879.- €	4015613610955
Griddle plate gas 700, W800, smooth	Smooth	W 720 mm D 445 mm	14 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	77.2 kg	2855081	4,049.- €	4015613610986
Griddle plate gas 700, W800, 1/2-1/2	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 720 mm D 445 mm	14 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	76.9 kg	2855051	4,198.- €	4015613611006



Component parts

Sealing plug

- Material: Plastic
- Size: W 60 x D 60 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613626802



286099

RRP* 95.- €

Splash guard ser. 700, 400 mm

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 354 x D 470 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638263



285071

RRP* 89.- €

Splash guard Series 700, 800mm

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 777 x D 555 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 3.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638270



285076

RRP* 98.- €

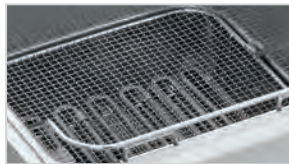
Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 15L



- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection



100 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
850 mm to 900 mm
3 NAC



286921

- Indicator lamp for reached oil temperature
- Heating element can be swivelled

	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 15L	1	15 litre(s)	2	15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	39.6 kg	286917	2,929.- €	4015613486208
Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 2x9L	2	9 litre(s)	2	15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	41.8 kg	286925	4,149.- €	4015613486222
Deep-fat fryer 700-E2110	2	11 litre(s)	2	17,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	47.8 kg	286921	4,298.- €	4015613767475
Deep fat fryer 700, W800, 2x15L	2	15 litre(s)	3	30 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	74.5 kg	286922	5,059.- €	4015613486215



Component parts

Deep frying basket 700 9L

- Size basket: W 110 x D 278 x H 104 mm
- Content: 3 litre(s)
- Size: W 546 x D 110 x H 271 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613749150

286994

RRP* 98.- €

Deep frying basket 700 15L-SE

- Size basket: W 130 x D 280 x H 135 mm
- Content: 4 litre(s)
- Size: W 550 x D 130 x H 270 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658803

295928

RRP* 89.- €

Deep frying basket 700 15L-LE

- Size basket: W 270 x D 280 x H 135 mm
- Content: 7 litre(s)
- Size: W 550 x D 270 x H 270 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658810

295953

RRP* 119.- €

Deep frying basket 700-E2110

- Size basket: W 195 x D 285 x H 100 mm
- Content: 5 litre(s)
- Size: W 198 x D 530 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 0.83 kg
- GTIN: 4015613816197

286924

RRP* 135.- €

Door 700-E2110

- Material: Stainless steel
- Door hinge side: Left / right
- Size: W 595 x D 88 x H 460 mm
- Weight: 5.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613800288

285052

RRP* 298.- €

Deep fat fryer gas, 700, W400, 15L



- Ignition type
- Temperature range

Piezo ignition
100 °C to 190 °C



- Grease release tap
- Height adjustable

Yes
850 mm to 900 mm



- Properties
- Gas type

Basin with large cold zone
Natural gas H

Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed

	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Deep fat fryer gas, 700, W400, 15L	1	15 litre(s)	2	15 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	52.2 kg	2859171	3,249.- €	4015613484556
Deep fat fryer gas, 700 W400, 2x7L	2	7 litre(s)	2	11 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	52.9 kg	2859251	4,049.- €	4015613486185
Deep fat fryer gas, 700 W800, 2x15L	2	15 litre(s)	3	30 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	92 kg	2859271	5,449.- €	4015613486192



Component parts

Deep frying basket 700 7L

- Size basket: W 113 x D 255 x H 111 mm
- Content: 3,3 litre(s)
- Size: W 119 x D 560 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613822822

286992

RRP* 105.- €

Deep frying basket 700 15L-SG

- Size basket: W 120 x D 270 x H 110 mm
- Content: 3,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 525 x D 130 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613671093

286995

RRP* 89.- €

Deep frying basket 700 15L-LG

- Size basket: W 260 x D 270 x H 110 mm
- Content: 7,7 litre(s)
- Size: W 525 x D 270 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613488264

286998

RRP* 109.- €

Exhaust flue for hood

- Size: W 300 x D 65 x H 995 mm
- Weight: 9.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613489124

2952720

RRP* 239.- €



2859271

Deep fat fryer gas, 700 W800, 2x15L

- Important information:
The installation is only approved with an exhaust chimney



Electric warmer 700

286628

RRP* 2,029.- €

GTIN 4015613701400



- Basin size, GN format

1/1 GN



- Depth tank

150 mm



- Heat source

Ceramic radiant heater



- Height adjustable

850 mm to 900 mm

- Power load

0,75 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm

- Weight

28.4 kg



Pasta cooker 700, W400, 24L



- Basin size, GN format
- Beaker capacity



- Height adjustable
- Properties



- Not included in delivery

2/3 GN

24 litre(s)

850 mm to 900 mm

Water supply and drain cock installed

Baskets



286310



2853051

- Gas type: Natural gas H

	Number of tanks	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Pasta cooker, electric 700, W400, 24L	1	7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	39.7 kg	286305	3,029.- €	4015613484594
Pasta cooker, electric 700, W800, 2x24L	2	14 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	66.2 kg	286310	5,049.- €	4015613484600
Pasta cooker, gas 700, W400 24L	1	8,7 kW	W 400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	45 kg	2853051	3,029.- €	4015613484563
Pasta cooker, gas 700, W800 2x24L	2	17,4 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	75 kg	2853101	5,198.- €	4015613484587



Component parts

Pasta basket 700, 1/3GN length

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 130 x D 275 x H 200 mm
- Size: W 145 x D 510 x H 330 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613490489



284123

RRP* 198.- €

Pasta basket 700, 1/3GN

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 275 x D 145 x H 200 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 335 x H 340 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613490465



284113

RRP* 189.- €

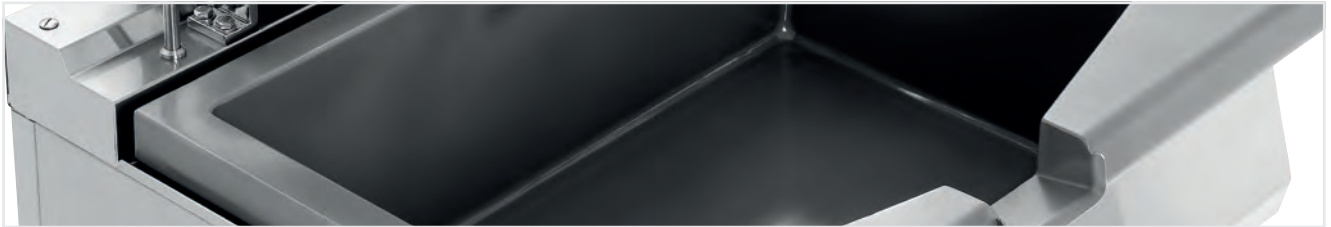
Pasta basket 700, 1/6GN

- Gastronorm: 1/6 GN
- Size basket: W 125 x D 125 x H 200 mm
- Size: W 130 x D 160 x H 345 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613490472



284116

RRP* 129.- €



Tilting frying pan 700 E51LHK



- Material crucible
- Size crucible
- Content
- Useful content
- Temperature range
- Water supply tap
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Equipment connection
- Size

Stainless steel
Duplex base
W 670 x D 400 x H 190 mm
60 litre(s)
52 litre(s)
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
850 mm to 900 mm
Hinged lid that can be opened upwards
3 NAC
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting device	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tilting frying pan 700 E51LHK	Manual	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	109.4 kg	286681	6,949.- €	4015613776965
Tilting frying pan 700 E51LEK	Electro-motor	10,25 kW 400 V 50 Hz	107 kg	286613	7,249.- €	4015613776972



Tilting frying pan 700 G51LHK



- Material crucible
- Size crucible
- Content
- Useful content
- Ignition type
- Temperature range
- Water supply tap
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Gas type
- Connected load gas
- Size

Stainless steel
Duplex base
W 670 x D 400 x H 190 mm
60 litre(s)
52 litre(s)
Piezo ignition
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
850 mm to 900 mm
Hinged lid that can be opened upwards
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed
12,5 kW
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting device	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tilting frying pan 700 G51LHK	Manual	0,05 kW 230 V 50 Hz	109.6 kg	2856811	7,098.- €	4015613737751
Tilting frying pan 700 G51LEK	Electro-motor	0,25 kW 230 V 50 Hz	109.4 kg	2856031	7,598.- €	4015613776958





Elec. boiling kettle, 700, 55L

286811

RRP* 8,849.- €

GTIN 4015613577869



- Material boiler
- Content
- Useful content
- Heating type
- Temperature control
- Water connection
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

CNS 18/10
55 litre(s)
50 litre(s)
Indirect
2 levels
1/2"
850 mm to 900 mm
Automatic filling level check
9 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 800 x D 700 x H 850 mm
95 kg

Component parts

Sliding grid SS, Series 700

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Designed for: 2 hobs behind each other
- Size: W 560 x D 352 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520414



285086

RRP* 209.- €

Grill plate 700-R

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Ribbed
- Size: W 575 x D 375 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 24.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486635



285080

RRP* 269.- €

Frying plate 700-G

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size: W 575 x D 375 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 22.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486642



285083

RRP* 269.- €

Support ring for small pots 700

- Size: W 375 x D 575 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 0.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486659



285085

RRP* 35.- €

Door 700 40/80LR

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Door hinge side: Left / right
- Door hinge side can be changed: Yes
- Size: W 395 x D 80 x H 460 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613486604



285050

RRP* 259.- €

Drawers 700, W400, set of 2

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 2
- With plastic inserts: No
- Size: W 395 x D 660 x H 455 mm
- Weight: 17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613530642



284401

RRP* 1,359.- €

Swivel castors 4 St. S700

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Diameter casters: 100 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 100 kg
- Size: W 85 x D 170 x H 121 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613665986



285088

RRP* 239.- €

Series 900



Series 900 - Exclusivity in every dimension

The "900 series" redefines exclusivity in every respect. With an impressive installation depth of 900 mm and the high-quality CNS 18/10 material, these appliances not only offer generous space, but also outstanding performance and hygiene. The series is the ideal choice for large catering operations, classic communal catering such as canteens and hotel kitchens that set the highest standards in terms of efficiency and hygiene and can withstand large product capacities.

A particular highlight of the 900 series is the advanced interlocking technology, which ensures a secure and dirt-tight connection between the appliances. This innovative function not only enables efficient use of space, but also ensures a hygienic environment in the kitchen. The appliances are designed to connect seamlessly, minimising the ingress of dirt and bacteria between the appliances. This dirt-tight connection makes cleaning easier and helps to maintain the highest standards of hygiene.

The combination of exclusivity, performance and hygiene makes the 900 series the ideal choice for demanding catering environments where quality and efficiency are crucial.

Please ask us for individual advice on the series devices.

Gas range, 4 burners, OBU



- Ignition type
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Manual ignition
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed



	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range, 4 burners, OBU	4	1 x 3,5 kW 1 x 5 kW 2 x 8 kW	24,5 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	95 kg	2951131	3,649.- €	4015613682099
Gas range, 6 burners, OBU	6	1 x 3,5 kW 2 x 5 kW 3 x 8 kW	37,5 kW	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	137.1 kg	2951121	5,049.- €	4015613682105



Gas range, 4 burners, el. oven, 2/1GN



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Ignition type
- Size oven
- Gastronorm
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

- Size

4
1 x 3,5 kW, 1 x 5 kW, 2 x 8 kW
Manual ignition
W 655 x D 550 x H 300 mm
2/1 GN
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas
nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm



► Optimum performance by means of a two-circle hob



► Easy cleaning
► Hobs with removable collection tray

	Oven type	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range, 4 burners, el. oven, 2/1GN	Electro	24,5 kW	136.8 kg	2952271	5,298.- €	4015613682754
Gas range 900, W900, 4BR, gsO	Gas	32,5 kW	146.4 kg	2952171	5,098.- €	4015613682747





Gas range, 6BRs,el. oven,2/1GN NS



- Number of hobs 6
- Distribution of hobs 1 x 3,5 kW, 2 x 5 kW, 3 x 8 kW
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Size oven W 655 x D 550 x H 300 mm
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Gas type Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Size W 1,200 x D 900 x H 900 mm

	Oven type	Power	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas range, 6BRs,el. oven, 2/1GN NS	Electro	37,5 kW	186.6 kg	2952481	7,098.- €	4015613682778
Gas range, 6BR, gsO 2/1GN, NS	Gas	45,5 kW	195.9 kg	2952291	6,898.- €	4015613682761



Ceramic glass range, 2 HTzon., OBU



- Type of hobs Glass ceramic
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Ceramic glass range, 2 HTzon., OBU	2	2 x 4 kW	8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	36.8 kg	296411	3,249.- €	4015613672830
Ceramic glass range, 4 HTzon., OBU	4	4 x 4 kW	16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	61.6 kg	296421	5,298.- €	4015613668543





Cer.glass range, 4HTzon, el.oven2/1GN

296431

RRP* 6,798.- €

GTIN 4015613672847



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs

 4
4 x 4 kW


- Type of hobs

Glass ceramic



- Oven type

Electro

- Gastronorm

2/1 GN

- Height adjustable

900 mm to 950 mm

- Power load

21,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz

- Equipment connection

3 NAC

- Size

W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

- Weight

101.6 kg



Electric range, 4 plates, OBU

296215

RRP* 4,398.- €

GTIN 4015613673332



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs

 4
4 x 4 kW


- Sub-counter unit type

Open

- Height adjustable

900 mm to 950 mm

- Power load

16 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz

- Equipment connection

3 NAC

- Size

W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

- Weight

84.2 kg



Electric range 900, W900, 4PL,elO

296325

RRP* 6,298.- €

GTIN 4015613668536



- Number of hobs
- Distribution of hobs

 4
4 x 4 kW


- Oven type

Electro

- Gastronorm

2/1 GN

- Height adjustable

900 mm to 950 mm

- Power load

21,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz

- Equipment connection

3 NAC

- Size

W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

- Weight

125.2 kg





6 plate electrical range, EBO 2/1GN

296217

RRP* 8,449.- €

GTIN 4015613672861



- Number of hobs 6
- Distribution of hobs 6 x 4 kW
- Oven type Electro
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Power load 29,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 1,200 x D 900 x H 900 mm
- Weight 172.6 kg

Induction range, 2 HTzon., OBU



- Material hob Glass
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Properties Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Equipment connection 3 NAC



	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction range, 2 HTzon., OBU	2	2 x 5 kW	10 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	53.8 kg	296318V1	9,349.- €	4015613830490
Induction range, 4 HTzon., OBU	4	4 x 5 kW	20 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	83 kg	296319V1	15,998.- €	4015613830506



Work element, OBU



- Sub-counter unit type Open
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm



	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work element, OBU	W 400 x D 900 x H 900 mm	27.8 kg	296105	1,129.- €	4015613672922
Neutral element, 900, W900, OU	W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm	43.3 kg	296106	1,469.- €	4015613672939

Electric bain marie, OBU



- Number of tanks 1
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Water drain tap Yes
- Water supply tap Yes
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Equipment connection 3 NAC

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric bain marie, OBU	1 x 1/1 GN + 1 x 1/3 GN	3,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	36.4 kg	296303	2,398.- €	4015613668567
Electric bain marie, OBU	2 x 1/1 GN + 2 x 1/3 GN	7 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	54.2 kg	296304	3,249.- €	4015613672915



Component parts

Intermediate bar 310

- Size: W 24 x D 324 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682723

296308

RRP* 29.- €

Intermediate bar 685

- Size: W 20 x D 685 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682716

296307

RRP* 45.- €



Electric multi-fryer

296426

RRP* 6,349.- €

GTIN 4015613672908



- Material crucible
- Content 32 litre(s)
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 950 mm
- Including 1 collection tray 1/2 GN, 200 mm deep
- Power load 10 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 800 x D 900 x H 935 mm
- Weight 98.2 kg



Electric griddle plate 900, W450, smooth



- Material: roasting surface
- Height adjustable

Steel
900 mm to 950 mm



296511



2955041

- Gas type: Natural gas H

	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric griddle plate 900, W450, smooth	Smooth	W 355 mm D 760 mm	7,5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	66.4 kg	296507	3,049.- €	4015613672946
Electric griddle plate, smooth, OBU	Smooth	W 723 mm D 760 mm	15 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	123 kg	296510	4,198.- €	4015613672960
Electric griddle plate, 1/2+1/2, OBU	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 723 mm D 760 mm	15 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	121.6 kg	296511	4,349.- €	4015613672977
Gas griddle plate, smooth, OBU	Smooth	W 355 mm D 760 mm	9 kW	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	63.8 kg	2955041	2,949.- €	4015613672953
Gas griddle plate, smooth	Smooth	W 723 mm D 760 mm	18 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	118 kg	2955081	3,849.- €	4015613668611
Gas griddle plate, ribbed, OU	Ribbed	W 723 mm D 760 mm	18 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	111.8 kg	2955091	4,098.- €	4015613790725
Gas griddle plate, 1/2 + 1/2, OBU	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 723 mm D 760 mm	18 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	115.2 kg	2955061	3,998.- €	4015613672984



Component parts

Sealing plug

- Material: Plastic
- Size: W 40 x D 40 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677033



286100

RRP* 63.- €

Backsplash 940

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 400 x D 720 x H 98 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676944



296072

RRP* 219.- €

Backsplash 980

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 870 x D 713 x H 98 mm
- Weight: 4.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677026



296078

RRP* 229.- €

Backsplash 980-1

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 765 x D 720 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613831602



296079

RRP* 229.- €





Gas lava rock grill, OBU



- Type of grid
- Number of grills areas
- Height-adjustable grid
- Ignition type
- Height adjustable
- Including
- Gas type

V-grille (for meat)

1

Yes

Piezo ignition

900 mm to 950 mm

Lava stones for first filling

Natural gas H

Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed



	Size grill plates	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas lava rock grill, OBU	W 350 mm D 505 mm	12 kW	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	49.7 kg	2954521	2,798.- €	4015613672991
Gas lava rock grill, OBU	W 750 mm D 505 mm	24 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	103 kg	2954631	4,509.- €	4015613673004



Component parts

Round bar grid for fish

- Type of grid: Round grille (for fish)
- Size grill plates: W 350 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 373 x D 548 x H 42 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681917



296472

RRP* 359.- €

V-grid for meat

- Type of grid: V-grille (for meat)
- Size grill plates: W 350 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 373 x D 617 x H 32 mm
- Weight: 2.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681894



296471

RRP* 319.- €

Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049



100611

RRP* 59.- €

Round bar grid for fish

- Type of grid: Round grille (for fish)
- Size grill plates: W 750 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 377 x D 550 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681924



296474

RRP* 798.- €

V-grid for meat

- Type of grid: V-grille (for meat)
- Size grill plates: W 750 x D 505 mm
- Size: W 612 x D 772 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681900



296473

RRP* 529.- €

Electric standing deep fat fryer



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection

20 litre(s)
Yes
900 mm to 950 mm
3 NAC



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric standing deep fat fryer	1	1	17,4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	54.8 kg	296630	3,549.- €	4015613673011
El. standing deep fat fryer, 2 basins	2	2	34,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	88.8 kg	296970	6,098.- €	4015613673028



Gas standing deep fat fryer



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

20 litre(s)
Yes
0,005 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
Pluggable
900 mm to 950 mm
Natural gas H
Liquid gas and natural gas L-nozzles are enclosed



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Connected load gas	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Gas standing deep fat fryer	1	1	18 kW	W 400 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	71.8 kg	2959961	3,898.- €	4015613670980
Gas standing deep fat fryer, 2 basins	2	2	36 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	124.6 kg	2959521	6,398.- €	4015613673035



Component parts

Substitute basket 20L, small

- Size basket: W 140 x D 450 x H 115 mm
- Size: W 140 x D 670 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677101

296633

RRP* 79.- €

Substitute basket 20L, large

- Size basket: W 290 x D 450 x H 115 mm
- Size: W 290 x D 670 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677118

296634

RRP* 98.- €

Flue 900XL

- Size: W 400 x D 170 x H 1,060 mm
- Weight: 13.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613683010

285064

RRP* 419.- €

Electric pasta cooker, 1 basin



- Number of tanks
- Basin size, GN format
- Beaker capacity
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Not included in delivery
- Size

1
1/1 GN
40 litre(s)
900 mm to 950 mm
Water supply and drain cock installed
Baskets
W 400 x D 900 x H 900 mm



- Gas type: Natural gas H

	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Electric pasta cooker, 1 basin	9,6 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	45.2 kg	296311	3,649.- €	4015613668581
Gas pasta cooker, 1 basin	13,9 kW	61.4 kg	2953031	3,749.- €	4015613673042



Component parts

Pasta basket 1/3 GN, length

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 145 x D 290 x H 205 mm
- Size: W 145 x D 510 x H 340 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677057



284124

RRP* 155.- €

Pasta basket 1/3 GN

- Gastronorm: 1/3 GN
- Size basket: W 160 x D 290 x H 205 mm
- Size: W 160 x D 510 x H 335 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677064



284114

RRP* 169.- €

Pasta basket 1/6 GN

- Gastronorm: 1/6 GN
- Size basket: W 140 x D 140 x H 205 mm
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 305 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677071



284117

RRP* 109.- €

Tilting frying pan 900 E87LEK



- Material crucible
- Size crucible
- Content
- Useful content
- Temperature range
- Water supply tap
- Height adjustable
- Equipment connection
- Size

Stainless steel
W 720 x D 610 x H 225 mm
87 litre(s)
70 litre(s)
100 °C to 300 °C
Yes
900 mm to 950 mm
3 NAC
W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm

	Tilting device	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tilting frying pan 900 E87LEK	Electro-motor	10,2 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	162 kg	296677	11,498.- €	4015613745541
Tilting frying pan 900 E87LHK	Manual	9,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	150 kg	296607	9,398.- €	4015613745558



El. boil.kettle, 100L



- Material boiler
- Heating type
- Drain cock
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Equipment connection
- Size

Double-walled
Indirect
Yes
900 mm to 950 mm
Automatic filling level check
3 NAC
W 800 x D 900 x H 900 mm



	Content	Useful content	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
El. boil.kettle, 100L	117 litre(s)	100 litre(s)	16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	139.6 kg	296910	10,298.- €	4015613673141
El. boil.kettle, 135L	152 litre(s)	135 litre(s)	18 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	145.8 kg	296911	10,598.- €	4015613673158



Component parts

Grill plate 900-R

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Ribbed
- Size: W 390 x D 390 x H 17 mm
- Weight: 10.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676920



296051

RRP* 429.- €

Frying plate 900-G

- Material: Cast iron
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size: W 390 x D 390 x H 19 mm
- Weight: 10.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676937



296056

RRP* 359.- €

Support ring for small pots

- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676906



296086

RRP* 36.- €

Door 900, right stop

- Door hinge side: Right
- Size: W 391 x D 95 x H 501 mm
- Weight: 3.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680811



296014

RRP* 289.- €

Door 900, left stop

- Door hinge side: Left
- Size: W 391 x D 95 x H 501 mm
- Weight: 3.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680828



296015

RRP* 289.- €

Swivel castors 4S900

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Diameter casters: 125 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 100 kg
- Size: W 145 x D 155 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680804



295088

RRP* 298.- €

COOKING TECHNOLOGY

Cooking to perfection? Not such a simple thing to do. Or maybe it is: Because with Bartscher cooking technology, the certainty of success is already incorporated as standard regardless of whether it's a combi steamer, a hot air oven or a sous vide cooker.



Gas stove BGH 600-521

1519821

RRP* 1,598.- €

GTIN 4015613843841



- Number of hobs 5
- Distribution of hobs 1 x 1 kW, 1 x 3 kW, 2 x 1.75 kW, 1 x 4 kW
- Gas burner Single burner
- Ignition type Two-circle burner
- Oven type Electronic one-hand ignition
- Multifunctional oven Electro
- Energy efficiency class Yes
- Oven volume A (EU No. 65 / 2014)
- Energy consumption of top/bottom heat 104 litre(s)
- Convection energy consumption 0,94 kWh / cycle
- Oven connection 0,96 kWh / cycle
- Oven connected load Pluggable
- Height adjustable 2.5 kW
- Including 850 mm to 900 mm
- Gas type 2 grilles
- Power 1 baking tray
- Size Propane nozzles (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed
- Weight Natural gas H (20 mbar)

Baking tray

- Material: Steel plate, Enamelled
- Size: W 666 x D 376 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721330

150958

RRP* 36.- €

Oven grid

- Size: W 666 x D 360 x H 19 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656557

150606

RRP* 26.- €



Gas range GHU 4110

2819991

RRP* 2,998.- €

GTIN 4015613616940



- Number of hobs 4
- Distribution of hobs 2 x 3,5 kW, 2 x 7 kW
- Gas burner Two-circle burner
- Ignition type Manual ignition
- Oven type Electro
- Oven functions Circulating air
- Gastronorm 1/1 GN
- Oven connection Pluggable
- Oven connected load 3,1 kW
- Including 2 baking trays
- Height adjustable 1 grille
- Gas type 850 mm to 910 mm
- Power Natural gas H (20 mbar)
- Size Liquid gas nozzles (50 mbar) are enclosed
- Weight 21 kW

Tray 1/1GN, 20 mm

- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271729

A101185

RRP* 29.- €

GN grid 1/1, SS

- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4016098175250

A101091

RRP* 39.- €



Gas range MFGO 7040



The gas range series MFG – starter models for the professional field in a solid design made of stainless steel. Due to the intuitive operation with a pilot flame, they are ideally suited for everyday use in the kitchen.

- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Single burner
Manual ignition
Yes
910 mm to 955 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MFGO 7040	4	2 x 3.5 kW 2 x 6 kW	19 kW	W 800 mm D 700 mm H 910 mm	56.4 kg	1582051	2,598.- €	4015613698878
MFGO 7060	6	3 x 3.5 kW 3 x 6 kW	28,5 kW	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 910 mm	79.2 kg	1582101	3,098.- €	4015613635033



Gas range MFG 7341



- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Oven type
- Oven functions
- Gastronorm
- Including
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Single burner
Manual ignition
Yes
Electro
Upper / lower heat
2/1 GN
1 grille
910 mm to 955 mm
Natural gas H (20 mbar)
Liquid gas (50 mbar) and natural gas nozzles L (20 mbar) are enclosed



1582201

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MFG 7341	4	2 x 3.5 kW 2 x 6 kW	19 kW	W 800 mm D 730 mm H 910 mm	108.4 kg	1582011	3,649.- €	4015613749136
MFG 7360	6	3 x 3.5 kW 3 x 6 kW	28,5 kW	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 910 mm	129.4 kg	1582201	4,449.- €	4015613635040



Component parts

Tray 2/1GN, 20 mm

- Gastronorm: 2/1 GN
- Size: W 650 x D 530 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271699

A101181

RRP* 49.- €

GN grid 2/1, SS

- Gastronorm: 2/1 GN
- Size: W 650 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098175267

A101092

RRP* 59.- €



Cerane stove 5K-EBMF

155670

RRP* 2,849.- €

GTIN 4015613843834



- Number of hobs 5
- Distribution of hobs 1 x 0.7/2.1 kW, 1 x 1.4/2.2 kW, 1 x 2.2 kW, 2 x 1.2 kW
- Type of hobs Glass ceramic
- Oven type Electro
- Multifunctional oven Yes
- Energy efficiency class A (EU No. 65 / 2014)
- Oven volume 104 litre(s)
- Energy consumption of top/bottom heat 0,94 kWh / cycle
- Convection energy consumption 0,96 kWh / cycle
- Oven connected load 2.5 kW
- Including 1 baking tray
2 grilles
- Height adjustable 890 mm to 915 mm
- Power load 11,5 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 900 x D 600 x H 890 mm
- Weight 72.4 kg

Baking tray

- Material: Steel plate, Enamelled
- Size: W 666 x D 376 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721330

150958

RRP* 36.- €

Oven grid

- Size: W 666 x D 360 x H 19 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656557

150606

RRP* 26.- €



Induction stove 6K-EBMF

286426

RRP* 3,898.- €

GTIN 4015613772943



- Material Steel
- Number of hobs 6
- Distribution of hobs Up to 2.1 kW per plate thanks to power sharing Total max. 7.4 kW
- Material hob Glass
- Oven type Electro
- Multifunctional oven Yes
- Energy efficiency class A (EU No. 65 / 2014)
- Oven volume 87 litre(s)
- Energy consumption of top/bottom heat 0,87 kWh / cycle
- Convection energy consumption 1,11 kWh / cycle
- Oven connected load 2.45 kW
- Including 1 baking tray
2 grilles
- Height adjustable 900 mm to 940 mm
- Power load 10,5 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 900 x D 650 x H 890 mm
- Weight 67.4 kg

Baking tray 6K-EBMF

- Material: Steel, Enamelled
- Important information: The oven grid 6K-EBMF is required to use the baking tray.
- Size: W 590 x D 320 x H 27 mm
- Weight: 1.44 kg
- GTIN: 4015613848075

150960

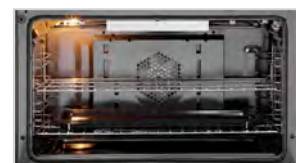
RRP* 129.- €

Oven grid 6K-EBMF

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 664 x D 332 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613814919

150959

RRP* 36.- €





2-Hob Induction range GU

105764

RRP* 2,049.- €

GTIN 4015613803821



The 2-hob induction range GU is a space-saving, reliable partner in any kitchen. The glass surface provides sufficient space for cooking and the 8.5 kW total power can be controlled via power stages or temperature. The sub-counter unit has a double door and can be used to store pots and pans.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| • Number of hobs | 2 |
| • Distribution of hobs | 1 x 5 kW, 1 x 3.5 kW |
| • Material hob | Glass |
| • Number of output levels | 10 |
| • Height adjustable | 830 mm to 860 mm |
| • Properties | Control via knob, touch
Hob control can be switched between power stages and temperature |
| • Power load | 8,5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz |
| • Equipment connection | 3 NAC |
| • Size | W 400 x D 700 x H 830 mm |
| • Weight | 42.4 kg |



4-Hob Induction range GU

105765

RRP* 3,698.- €

GTIN 4015613803814



The 4-hob induction range GU is a powerful and reliable partner in any kitchen. The split glass surface provides generous space for cooking and the 17 kW of power can be controlled via power stages or temperature.

- | | |
|---------------------------|---|
| • Number of hobs | 4 |
| • Distribution of hobs | 2 x 5 kW, 2 x 3.5 kW |
| • Material hob | Glass |
| • Number of output levels | 10 |
| • Height adjustable | 830 mm to 860 mm |
| • Properties | Hob control can be switched between power stages and temperature
Control via knob, touch |
| • Power load | 17 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz |
| • Size | W 800 x D 700 x H 830 mm |
| • Weight | 72.2 kg |



Stock-pot stove E 1K350

105343

RRP* 1,749.- €

GTIN 4015613126036



- Diameter hob
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

300 mm
3,5 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 500 x D 500 x H 520 mm
16.4 kg



Stock-pot stove E 1K500

105325

RRP* 1,469.- €

GTIN 4015613633244



- Diameter hob
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

400 mm
5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 570 x D 590 x H 515 mm
34.2 kg



Stock-pot stove IND 1K300

105817

RRP* 1,598.- €

GTIN 4015613783604



The mobile stool cooker is the ideal cooker for use inside and outside. With its high power of up to 5 kW, it offers limitless possibilities for preparing food. The induction hob allows fast and efficient work, and only a small amount of heat escapes into the environment.

- Material hob
- Diameter hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Number of output levels
- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Glass
300 mm
5000 W
9
60 kg
5 kW | 380-400 V | 50-60 Hz
3 NAC
W 500 x D 500 x H 410 mm
15.4 kg





Stock-pot stove G-1KB 1K680

1054513

RRP* 345.- €

GTIN 4015613683256



- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Gas type



- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Power
- Size
- Weight

Strong burner
Piezo ignition
Liquid gas
Natural gas G20 nozzle (50 mbar) provided
50 kg
6,8 kW
W 400 x D 440 x H 385 mm
12.6 kg

Support ring for small pots G-1KB 1K680

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter cooking crockery: 175 - 230 mm
- Size: W 400 x D 390 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.86 kg
- GTIN: 4015613756806

105453

RRP* 21.- €

Wok attachment G-1KB 1K680

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Diameter wok insert: 314 mm
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 2.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613724690

105452

RRP* 72.- €



Stock-pot stove G-2KB 1K700

1051403

RRP* 1,749.- €

GTIN 4015613734552



- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Gas type



- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Power
- Size
- Weight

Two-circle burner
Manual ignition
Yes
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles H and L are enclosed
70 kg
7 kW
W 450 x D 475 x H 500 mm
20.2 kg

Stock-pot stove G-WB 1K1250



- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Gas type



- Load-bearing capacity max.
- Power

Wart burner
Manual ignition
Yes
Liquid gas
Natural gas nozzles H and L are enclosed
70 kg
12,5 kW



1051603

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G-WB 1K1250	W 660 mm D 590 mm H 520 mm	28.6 kg	1051503	2,398.- €	4015613734545
G-WB 1K1250 XL	W 590 mm D 680 mm H 820 mm	31 kg	1051603	2,798.- €	4015613734088





Stock-pot stove G-1KB 1K2000

1051993

RRP* 2,049.- €

GTIN 4015613804729



Large and heavy pots, paella pans and cast iron frying pans are no challenge for this gas stool cooker. The particularly large cooking area, high load capacity and 20 kW power enable preparation of larger food quantities outdoors without any problems.

• Gas burner

• Ignition type

• Pilot flame

• Gas type

• Load-bearing capacity max.

• Power

• Size

• Weight

Single burner

Strong burner

Manual ignition

Yes

Liquid gas

60 kg

20 kW

W 600 x D 620 x H 505 mm

22.6 kg

Base frame G-1KB 1K2000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Base shelf: Yes
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 600 x D 600 x H 270 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613804736

105198

RRP* 289.- €



Gas cooker 1K750



• Gas burner

• Control pressure

• Gas type

Wart burner

50 mbar

Propane



1054603

	Output hob(s) max.	Ignition type	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1K750	7,5 kW	Manual ignition	7,5 kW	W 398 mm D 570 mm H 170 mm	6 kg	1054503	198.- €	4015613467764
1K1050	10,5 kW	Piezo ignition	10,5 kW	W 410 mm D 540 mm H 180 mm	5.3 kg	1054603	92.- €	4015613682860



Component parts

Gas connection set GW-AI

- Can be used in: Inner and outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 61 x H 27 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586557

500180

RRP* 149.- €



Gas connection kit

- Can be used in: Outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613419015

825152

RRP* 98.- €



Wok cookers



Gas wok table cooker GWTH1

1052303

RRP* 1,349.- €

GTIN 4015613630977



- Large hobs
- Distribution of hobs
- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Height-adjustable feet
- Gas type

- Power
- Size
- Weight

Ø 290 mm
 1 x 11,5 kW
 High-performance burner
 Manual ignition
 Yes
 Yes
 Liquid gas (50 mbar)
 Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) are enclosed
 11,5 kW
 W 400 x D 600 x H 415 mm
 25.4 kg

Wok cooker, 2 burners



- Large hobs
- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Height adjustable
- Gas type

Ø 290 mm
 High-performance burner
 Manual ignition
 Yes
 Yes
 960 mm to 985 mm
 Liquid gas (50 mbar)
 Natural gas nozzles H (20 mbar) are enclosed


1053103

	Number of hobs	Distribution of hobs	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wok cooker, 2 burners	2	2 x 11,5 kW	23 kW	W 900 mm D 600 mm H 960 mm	58 kg	1052103	2,649.- €	4015613610764
Wok cooker, 3 burners	3	3 x 11,5 kW	34,5 kW	W 1,500 mm D 600 mm H 960 mm	85 kg	1053103	3,449.- €	4015613610771



Component parts

Wok pan steel, 360mm

- Material: Steel
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Size: W 560 x D 360 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613371313

A105960

RRP* 149.- €


 ► Wok pans
page 145

Tilting frying pans



Tilting frying pan E80LHK



- Material crucible
- Tilting device
- Water supply tap
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Equipment connection

Chrome-nickel steel

Manual

Yes

850 mm to 910 mm

Power supply interruption in case of malfunction

Heating resistors from "Incoloy 800"

3 NAC



193062

	Useful content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E80LHK	70 litre(s)	9,9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 900 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	158 kg	193036	7,479.- €	4015613721224
E120LHK	100 litre(s)	14,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	237 kg	193062	11,998.- €	4015613723464



Tilting frying pan G80LHK



- Material crucible
- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Tilting device
- Water supply tap
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Gas type

Chrome-nickel steel

Piezo ignition

Yes

Manual

Yes

850 mm to 910 mm

Gas heater with stainless steel tube burner

Safety system with thermal element

Natural gas H

Liquid gas nozzles (50 mbar) are enclosed

	Useful content	Connected load gas	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G80LHK	70 litre(s)	22 kW	W 900 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	162.6 kg	1930311	7,279.- €	4015613721231
G120LHK	100 litre(s)	30 kW	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	220 kg	1930511	11,425.- €	4015613723471



Boiling kettles



Boiling kettle E113L



- Material boiler
- Heating type
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Available on request
- Equipment connection

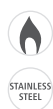
Stainless steel
 Indirect
 850 mm to 900 mm
 Automatic water level check in the intermediate jacket
 Automatic shutdown in case of malfunction
 Pressure monitoring: Funnel fitting with safety valve (calibrated to 0.5 bar)
 Electrical heating thanks to cast case "Incoloy 800" resistors made of a special alloy
 Mixer tap for cold and warm water
 Including: strainer
 Cooking pot for steam heating
 3 NAC

	Useful content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E113L	102 litre(s)	16 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	143 kg	280015	9,998.- €	4015613705378
E145L	135 litre(s)	18 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	155 kg	280016	10,498.- €	4015613705392
E220L	200 litre(s)	32 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 1,150 mm H 900 mm	235 kg	280021	14,649.- €	4015613353326
E342L	317 litre(s)	36 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 900 mm	280 kg	280022	17,349.- €	4015613353333
E480L	455 litre(s)	36 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 1,030 mm	300 kg	280023	23,249.- €	4015613353340





Boiling kettle G113L



- Material boiler
- Temperature control
- Ignition type
- Heating type
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Gas type

Stainless steel
2 levels
Piezo ignition
Indirect
850 mm to 900 mm
Automatic water level check in the intermediate jacket
Automatic shutdown in case of malfunction
Pressure monitoring: Funnel fitting with safety valve (calibrated to 0.5 bar)
Gas heated thanks to very efficient stainless steel burner
Gas supply for the burner is guaranteed by a gas multifunctional control
Mixer tap for cold and warm water
Including: strainer
Natural gas H
Liquid gas nozzles (50 mbar) are enclosed

	Useful content	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G113L	102 litre(s)	21 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	143 kg	2800021	10,598.- €	4015613705354
G150L	145 litre(s)	21 kW	W 800 mm D 900 mm H 900 mm	153 kg	2800031	11,149.- €	4015613705361
G342L	317 litre(s)	48 kW	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 900 mm	277 kg	2800071	17,549.- €	4015613353203
G480L	455 litre(s)	58 kW	W 1,150 mm D 1,300 mm H 1,030 mm	305 kg	2800081	22,549.- €	4015613353210



Component parts

Strainer for boiling kettles

- Size: W 110 x D 145 x H 80 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720951



296999

RRP* 49.- €

Snackpoint



Snackpoint 200

107301

RRP* 1,998.- €

GTIN 4015613756820



Really flexible food preparation and serving. Snackpoint 200 enables food preparation and serving with maximum variability: From the hot dog stand to the grill station to the coffee bar - the mobile station is quickly and easily converted and perfectly adapted for the next use.

- Number of niches 1
- With glass top Yes
- Size glass superstructure W 790 x D 200 x H 300 mm
- Properties placement niche Height-adjustable insert shelf: 3 heights
Surface: W 760 x D 590 mm
Can be fitted with optional extra insert shelves
- Equipped with Storage compartment below the setting niches, dimensions: W 755 x D 580 mm
- Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties 2 cable ducts
Magnetic stainless steel front can be used for advertising
Glass shelves (safety glass), rounded on server side
Diverse appliance combinations thanks to optional extra shelves
Possible connection of two or more Snackpoint 200s
- Including Glass top
2 connection elements
Moveable shelf reinforcement for optional extra insert shelves
- Size W 800 x D 600 x H 1,225 mm
- Weight 42.3 kg



- ▶ A flexible all-rounder
- ▶ 1 niche
- ▶ Utility surface: W 760 x D 590 mm
- ▶ Designed for max. 2 table-top appliances



- ▶ Diverse appliance combinations thanks to optional extra shelves



- ▶ Possible connection of two or more Snackpoint 200s
- ▶ Shortened glass shelf available as optional extra



- ▶ Glass shelves (safety glass), rounded on server side

Component parts

Insert shelf M1 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out: Designed for deep-fat fryer SNACK III Plus, Dimensions: W 380 x D 280 mm
- Size utility space: W 375 x D 575 mm
- Properties: 2 cable ducts
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 3.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761770



107302

RRP* 135.- €

Insert shelf M2 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out 1: Designed for induction cooker IK 305-EB, Dimensions: W 270 x D 490 mm
- Cut-out 2: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Properties: Ventilation holes
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761787



107303

RRP* 135.- €

Insert shelf M3 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out 1: Designed for the griddle plate GDP 320E-G, Dimensions: W 330 x D 550 mm
- Cut-out 2: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Properties: Ventilation holes
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.78 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761794



107304

RRP* 135.- €

Insert shelf M4 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out 1: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Cut-out 2: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.77 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761800

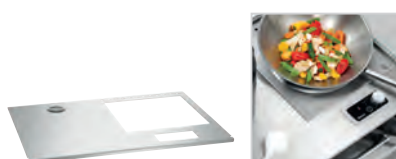


107305

RRP* 135.- €

Insert shelf M5 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out: Designed for induction wok IW35-EB, Dimensions for wok: W 330 x D 350 mm, Dimensions for control panel: W 150 x D 70 mm
- Size utility space: W 375 x D 575 mm
- Properties: 1 cable duct, Ventilation holes
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761817

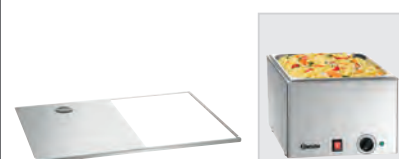


107306

RRP* 135.- €

Insert shelf M6 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Cut-out: Designed for GN 1/1 bain-marie, 150 mm, Dimensions: W 345 x D 545 mm
- Size utility space: W 375 x D 575 mm
- Properties: 1 cable duct
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761824

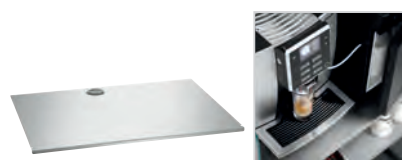


107307

RRP* 135.- €

Insert shelf M7 Snackpoint 200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size utility space: W 755 x D 578 mm
- Properties: 1 cable duct
- Size: W 755 x D 578 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761831



107308

RRP* 135.- €

Glass shelf VB Snackpoint 200

- Material: Glass
- Properties: With pre-drilled holes
- Important information: Two glass shelves are required per connection
- Size: W 195 x D 6 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 0.84 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761848



107309

RRP* 169.- €

Cover hood Snackpoint 200

- Material: Polyester fabric, PVC-coated on both sides
- Designed for: Snackpoint 200
- Model: Foldable, Integrated padding, Velcro on 4 sides
- Important information: Use on Snackpoint with no glass top
- Size: W 850 x D 630 x H 915 mm
- Weight: 5.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613768700



107310

RRP* 319.- €

Cooking stations



Front cooking station KST2200 Plus



A mobile cooking station for a professional look in front cooking areas. From a 230 V induction cooker to a 400 V Series 650 solid griddle plate – extremely flexible for use in catering, for events, and in front cooking areas with room for 2 - 3 table-top units.

- Fan regulation
 - Material filter
 - Filter type
 - Lighting
 - Swivel casters
 - Not included in delivery
 - Equipment connection
- 4-level
 - Stainless steel
 - Activated carbon filter
 - Labyrinth filter
 - Zeolit-filter
 - LED
 - On the germ guard
 - 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
 - Electrical appliances
 - Platforms
 - Side work surfaces
 - 3 NAC

Front cooking station KST2200 Plus

- Designed for 2 table-top units
- Dimensions of niche utility space W 805 x D 600 mm
- Size glass superstructure W 1075 x D 740 x H 345 mm
- Equipped with Storage compartment below the setting niches, dimensions: W 805 x D 600 x H 150 mm
4 GN containers 1/9 GN, 100 mm deep for oils, sauces, cooking cutlery
Integrated ventilation with labyrinth filter
Integrated electrical fuse
- Number of filters 2
- Plug design 2 x 230 V, 2 x 400 V 16A CEE
- Power load 20 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 1,125 x D 770 x H 1,265 mm
- Weight 108.4 kg
- GTIN 4015613731858



107300

RRP* 12,998.- €

Front cooking station KST3240 Plus

- Designed for 2-3 table-top units
- Dimensions of niche utility space W 1,208 x D 600 mm
- Size glass superstructure W 1475 x D 740 x H 345 mm
- Equipped with Storage compartment below the setting niches, dimensions: W 1,200 x D 600 x H 150 mm
4 GN containers 1/9 GN, 100 mm deep for oils, sauces, cooking cutlery
Integrated electrical fuse
Integrated ventilation with labyrinth filter
- Number of filters 3
- Plug design 3 x 230 V, 2 x 400 V 16A CEE
- Power load 24 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,520 x D 770 x H 1,265 mm
- Weight 146 kg
- GTIN 4015613697093



107290

RRP* 13,998.- €



Bartscher appliances suitable for the front cooking station KST2200 Plus / KST3240 Plus – [Bartscher.com](https://www.bartscher.com)

Component parts

Active carbon filter mat KST2200 Plus

- Material: Activated carbon
- Important information:
One active carbon filter mat is contained in the cooking station KST2200 Plus
- Size: W 760 x D 445 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769493



107291

RRP* 39.- €

Active carbon filter mat KST3240 Plus

- Material: Activated carbon
- Important information:
One active carbon filter mat is contained in the cooking station KST3240 Plus
- Size: W 1,120 x D 445 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.21 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681634



107273

RRP* 69.- €

Zeolite filter KST Plus

- Material: Zeolite
- Important information:
There are 2 zeolite filters in the KST2200 Plus cooking station, There are 3 zeolite filters in the KST3240 Plus cooking station
- Size: W 462 x D 380 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613692326



107274

RRP* 319.- €

Platform 100 KST Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 400 x D 595 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682549



107276

RRP* 239.- €

Platform 200 KST Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 400 x D 595 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 7.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613684659



107277

RRP* 509.- €



Tray slide KST2200 Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 1,100 x D 345 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 4.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613765822



107289

RRP* 498.- €

Tray slide KST3240 Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 1,490 x D 345 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 4.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695334



107278

RRP* 569.- €



Side table KST Plus

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 700 x D 350 x H 80 mm
- Weight: 4.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695341



107279

RRP* 709.- €



High-speed ovens



Snackjet 200

120751

RRP* 6,149.- €

GTIN 4015613736587



The Bartscher Snackjet is the ideal high-speed oven for use in system catering and in other catering fields. The combination of convection and microwave oven means that you can create both crispy snacks and fresh, succulent culinary treats. With 1024 programmes and 15 cooking phases, a variety of dishes can be prepared quickly and easily in the shortest time possible.

- Material cooking chamber: Stainless steel
- Size inside: W 305 x D 305 x H 185 mm
- Functions: Fan oven-microwave combination, Convection, Microwave
- Number of cooking programs: 1,024
- Number of cooking phases: Individually programmable programs
- Temperature range: Max. 15 per program
- Time adjustment: 25 °C to 280 °C
- Fan speed: 0 to 20 minutes
- Microwave output: 10 % to 100 %
- Hot air output: 1500 W
- Heat-up time: 3000 W
- USB connection: 8 min.
- Including: Save / import for programs including images, 1 cooking basket, 280 x 210 mm, 1 baffle, 280 x 305 mm, 1 food scoop, 1 pizza tray
- Important information: Only use suitable cooking utensils
- Power load: 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 460 x D 680 x H 660 mm
- Weight: 71 kg



- Combination of convection and microwave oven
- Air speed: 10% to 100%

Component parts

Snackjet pizza tray

- Material: Aluminium, Coated
- Designed for: Snackjet 200
- Model: Ø 260 mm, Perforated base, Round
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613800158



120758



RRP* 32.- €

Cooking plate RG2500 Snackjet

- Material: Cast aluminium, Coated
- Designed for: Snackjet 200
- Model: Ø 250 mm, Smooth base, Edge 28 mm high, Round
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613809526



120775



RRP* 79.- €

Cooking plate RG2100 Snackjet

- Material: Cast aluminium, Coated
- Designed for: Snackjet 200
- Model: Ø 210 mm, Smooth base, Edge 42 mm high, Round
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 210 x D 210 x H 42 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613809502



120773



RRP* 75.- €

Component parts

Cooking plate EG2600 Snackjet

- Material: Cast aluminium, Coated
- Designed for: Snackjet 200
- Model: Rectangular, Smooth base, Edge 28 mm high
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613809472



120770

RRP* 85.- €

Grill plate EGR2900 Snackjet

- Material: Cast aluminium, Coated
- Designed for: Snackjet 200
- Model: 1 side grooved, 1 side smooth, Rectangular
- Properties: Useable on both sides, Microwave suitable
- Size: W 290 x D 282 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 2.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613819822



120776

RRP* 139.- €

Recess pan E5M110 Snackjet

- Material: Cast aluminium, Coated
- Designed for: Snackjet 200
- Model: 5 recesses, Ø 11 cm, height 1.5 cm
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 282 x D 292 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.87 kg
- GTIN: 4015613819839



120777

RRP* 135.- €

Snackjet cooking basket

- Material: Fibreglass fabric, Polytetrafluorethylene coating
- Designed for: Preparing snacks
- Properties: Microwave suitable
- Size: W 290 x D 220 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613753072

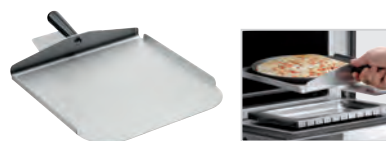


120753

RRP* 22.- €

Snackjet food scoop

- Material: Aluminium, Plastic
- Designed for: Removal of food and pizza tray
- Properties: With fixed handle
- Size: W 300 x D 410 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613753065



120752

RRP* 35.- €

Oven tongs E10 Snackjet

- Material: Cast aluminium
- Designed for: Snackjet cooking tray, Snackjet pizza plate
- Size: W 40 x D 190 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613809519



120774

RRP* 55.- €

BBQ Gloves 425

- Material: Aramid, Silicone print
- Length: 425 mm
- Heat resistant to: 500 °C
- Can be washed: yes
- Size: W 190 x D 425 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.36 kg
- GTIN: 4015613822433



A500514

RRP* 39.- €

Snackjet cleaner F1L

- Designed for: Snackjet 200, Conventional and combination oven with convection (e.g. high-speed oven)
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- HACCP compliant: Yes | Chlorine-free: Yes
- Properties: Efficient spontaneous dissolving for fastest effectiveness, highly effective against burnt-on food
- Size: W 100 x D 110 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613779911



173284

RRP* 85.- €

Snackjet Protector Spray F1L

- Designed for: Snackjet 200, Conventional and combination oven with convection (e.g. high-speed oven)
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- HACCP compliant: Yes | Chlorine-free: Yes
- Properties: Makes oven interior cleaning easier, protection from burnt-on food and fat deposits
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- Size: W 110 x D 100 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613779928



173285

RRP* 95.- €

Convection ovens



Convection oven, universal

A120880

RRP* 459.- €

GTIN 4015613404073



- Material cooking chamber
- Size inside
- Number of drawers
- Functions
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
W 404 x D 308 x H 254 mm
4
Circulating air
50 °C to 250 °C
approx. 6 minutes (163 °C)
1 tray
1 grille
2,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 530 x D 495 x H 320 mm
17.5 kg

Baking tray for A120880

- Size: W 400 x D 280 x H 11 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613404127

A120702

RRP* 25.- €

Oven grid for A120880

- Size: W 400 x D 290 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613404110

A120701

RRP* 19.50 €



Convection oven AT110

120789

RRP* 559.- €

GTIN 4015613496924



The AT series: Cooking intelligence for grilling, roasting and baking. The AT series offers high-performance hot air oven versatility.

- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Number of fans
- Properties

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
3
1/2 GN
Circulating air
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 3 minutes (180 °C)
1
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
3 grilles
2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 460 x D 575 x H 465 mm
25.5 kg

GN tray, 1/2 with reinforced rim

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Gastronorm: 1/2 GN
- Size: W 325 x D 265 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271750

A101190

RRP* 16.- €

Grid 1/2 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Gastronorm: 1/2 GN
- Size: W 330 x D 265 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613815275

786009

RRP* 45.- €



Convection oven AT90



The AT series: Cooking intelligence for grilling, roasting and baking. The AT series offers high-performance hot air oven versatility.



- Number of drawers 4
- Format drawers 438 x 315 mm
- Temperature range 50 °C to 300 °C
- Heat-up time approx. 8 minutes (150 °C)
- Number of fans 2
- Properties Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
4 trays

• Including



A120799



A120788

- Digital display for temperature and time

	Material cooking chamber	Functions	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AT90	Enamelled	Circulating air	2,7 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 595 mm D 615 mm H 580 mm	38 kg	A120786	575.- €	4015613400655
AT90-ST	Stainless steel	Circulating air	2,7 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 595 mm D 615 mm H 580 mm	37.4 kg	120879	629.- €	4015613717081
AT90-DIG	Stainless steel	Circulating air	2,67 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 595 mm D 615 mm H 580 mm	37 kg	A120799	929.- €	4015613635149
AT120	Stainless steel	Circulating air Grill function Steaming	2,7 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 610 mm H 580 mm	40 kg	A120788	919.- €	4015613400662



Convection ovens – MDI knob

Bartscher MDI Control System

MDI stands for "manual digital interface". It combines extremely intuitive knob controls with digital intelligence.

Precise temperature settings and a to-the-second timer enable an excellent, reproducible cooking process.

Once the cooking process is done, an audible signal alerts you and the most recently set time can be seen on the display.



Convection oven AT90-MDI

A120796

RRP* 698.- €

GTIN 4015613712147



A good basis for repeated cooking processes – the temperature and time can be precisely adjusted using both controllers with digital display.



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Number of fans
- Properties

Enamelled

4

438 x 315 mm

Circulating air

MDI knob

50 °C to 300 °C

approx. 8 minutes (150 °C)

2

Rounded baking chamber

Bearing rails can be detached

Double-winged door pane

Knob with digital display for temperature and time

Memory function

Possible cooking pause using the temperature controller

Audible signal when the time expires (1 - 120 minutes)

4 trays

2,7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 595 x D 615 x H 580 mm

38.4 kg

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



- Type of drawers: Transverse
- Format: 438 x 315 mm
- Number: 4



- Bearing rails can be detached



- Rounded baking chamber



- Double-winged door pane

Component parts

Baking tray AT90120

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 435 x D 312 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613805351

786008

RRP* 26.- €

Grid AT90120

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 435 x D 316 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613815282

786010

RRP* 30.- €

Base frame AT90-120

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 438 x 315 mm
- Size: W 535 x D 595 x H 855 mm
- Weight: 11.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730011



115084

RRP* 409.- €



Base frame AT90-120VR

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 438 x 315 mm
- Size: W 535 x D 595 x H 590 mm
- Weight: 10.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729992



115083

RRP* 369.- €



Connecting frame AT90-120

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for:
Convection ovens AT90
Convection oven AT120
- Size: W 598 x D 536 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730073



115086

RRP* 55.- €



Baking tray 433x333-ST

- Material: Stainless steel
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734644



100404

RRP* 35.- €

Baking tray 433x333-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734651



100405

RRP* 41.- €

Baking tray 433x333-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734668



100406

RRP* 29.- €

Perforated tray 433x333-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734675



100407

RRP* 39.- €

Perforated tray 433x333-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 433 x D 333 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734682



100408

RRP* 25.- €

Wall-mounting shelf 600x600mm, SS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 50 kg
- Size: W 600 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 5.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613434988



174600

RRP* 115.- €

Convection oven AT211-MDI



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Number of fans
- Properties

Stainless steel
4
1/1 GN
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 12 minutes (150 °C)
2
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Double-winged door pane
Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Memory function
Possible cooking pause using the temperature controller
Audible signal when the time expires (1 - 120 minutes)
1 grille
1 GN container
3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Including
- Power load



- Easy loading with side door hinge

	Functions	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AT211-MDI	Circulating air	W 700 mm D 625 mm H 540 mm	42.2 kg	A120792	898.- €	4015613727349
AT220-MDI	Circulating air Grill function Steaming	W 700 mm D 640 mm H 540 mm	44 kg	A120821	1,039.- €	4015613757124
AT230-MDI	Circulating air Grill function Steaming	W 700 mm D 675 mm H 550 mm	47.6 kg	A120823	1,059.- €	4015613757704



Component parts

Tray 1/1GN, 20 mm

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613271729

A101185

RRP* 29.- €

GN grid 1/1, SS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4016098175250

A101091

RRP* 39.- €



Convection oven AT400 humidity

105780

RRP* 1,679.- €

GTIN 4015613505572



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions

- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Number of fans
- Properties

- Including

- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
4
600 x 400 mm
Circulating air
Steaming
Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 12 minutes (150 °C)
2
Double-winged door pane
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Signal tone after expiry of the time
2 perforated trays
2 trays
6,4 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 835 x D 800 x H 570 mm
65 kg

Set of guiding rails, right-left

- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Size: W 105 x D 485 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613661971

780002

RRP* 65.- €



Convection oven AT410-MDI

A120822

RRP* 1,798.- €

GTIN 4015613757131



- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Format drawers
- Functions

- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Number of fans
- Properties

- Including

- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
4
600 x 400 mm
Circulating air
Steaming
Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
approx. 12 minutes (150 °C)
2
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Double-winged door pane
Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Memory function
Audible signal when the time expires (1 - 120 minutes)
4 trays
1 supply hose
6,4 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 835 x D 765 x H 570 mm
69 kg

Component parts

Base frame AT400

- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 833 x D 673 x H 844 mm
- Weight: 12.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730059

115085

RRP* 629.- €





Convection oven MF6430

121782

RRP* 1,409.- €

GTIN 4015613681757



Multifunctional for simple operation – with its many different cooking functions, the hot-air oven offers many options for perfect preparation of food.

- Material cooking chamber Enamelled
- Number of drawers 6
- Format drawers 440 x 375 mm
- Functions
 - Upper heat
 - Lower heat
 - Bottom heat with circulating air
 - Upper / lower heat
 - Top / bottom heat with fan
 - Circulating air
 - Grill function
 - Grill function with fan
- Grill output 1,8 kW
- Temperature range 25 °C to 250 °C
- Heat-up time Approx. 20 minutes (250 °C)
- Properties
 - Door with triple glazing
 - Rounded baking chamber
 - Bearing rails can be detached
- Including
 - 1 tray
 - 1 grille
- Power load 2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 600 x D 650 x H 620 mm
- Weight 50.2 kg



- ▶ 6 drawers
- ▶ Format: 440 x 375 mm



- ▶ Bearing rails can be detached



- ▶ Veiling heating, hinged

Baking tray MF6430

- Material: Steel plate, Enamelled
- Size: W 442 x D 362 x H 33 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702148

206203

RRP* 49.- €



Oven grid MF6430

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 440 x D 375 x H 5 mm
- Weight: 0.79 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702155

206204

RRP* 32.- €



Fermenting cupboard 823H0

116550

RRP* 1,409.- €

GTIN 4015613610917



- Number of drawers 8
- Format drawers 2/3 GN
- Temperature range 442 x 320 mm
- Properties 30 °C to 60 °C
- Power load Water bowl for air humidification
- Size 2 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Weight W 700 x D 600 x H 960 mm
- Weight 44 kg

Series Silversteam M



Combi steamer Silversteam 5230M



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions

- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Core temperature sensor connection
- Water connection
- Properties

- Including

CNS 18/10
Circulating air
Steam
Combi-steaming
Low temperature cooking
Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
Steam production by means of direct injection
1
1
50 °C to 280 °C
2 levels
Side
3/4"
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Double-winged door pane
LED lighting in door
1 grille GN
1 tray GN



► Easy knob operation



► Double door glazing, inner door can be opened easily for cleaning



► Vapour extractor is easy to regulate

	Format drawers	Number of fans	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5230M	5 x 2/3 GN	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 620 mm D 780 mm H 675 mm	57.2 kg	116622	3,519.- €	4015613751900
5111M	5 x 1/1 GN	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	82.3 kg	116726	5,098.- €	4015613786353
7111M	7 x 1/1 GN	2	9,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	101 kg	116728	6,449.- €	4015613776439
10111M	10 x 1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	119 kg	116731	7,349.- €	4015613786360



Series Silversteam D



Combi steamer Silversteam 5111D



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions



- Rack control
- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Water connection
- Properties

- Including

CNS 18/10
 Circulating air
 Steam
 Combi-steaming
 Low temperature cooking
 Delta-T cooking
 Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
 Steam production by means of direct injection
 Yes
 300 pre-installed programs
 300 configurable programs
 9
 50 °C to 300 °C
 3 levels
 Side
 Side
 3/4"
 Rounded baking chamber
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Double-winged door pane
 LED lighting in door
 1 grille GN
 1 tray GN

	Format drawers	Number of fans	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5230D	5 x 2/3 GN	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	58.6 kg	117623	4,359.- €	4015613751931
5111D	5 x 1/1 GN	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	84.4 kg	117725	5,779.- €	4015613786377
7111D	7 x 1/1 GN	2	9,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	105.8 kg	117727	7,398.- €	4015613786384
10111D	10 x 1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	120 kg	117730	8,298.- €	4015613786391



Combi steamer Silversteam P-7111D



More efficiency and greater time savings with the combi steamer Silversteam P thanks to added extra power. Thanks to the high power and the rack control function, the cooking spaces can be used to full capacity. Reduced cooking times, faster heating times, and easy handling speak for themselves.



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions

CNS 18/10
Circulating air
Steam
Combi-steaming
Low temperature cooking
Delta-T cooking
Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
Steam production by means of direct injection
Yes
9
300 pre-installed programs
300 configurable programs
50 °C to 300 °C
3 levels
Side
Side
3/4"
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Double-winged door pane
LED lighting in door
Faster heating and reheating times
Reduction in cooking times
Ideal for cooking spaces used to full capacity
1 grille GN
1 tray GN

- Rack control
- Number of cooking phases
- Number of cooking programs
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Water connection
- Properties

- Including



► Electronic control with 600 programs



► Rack control
► To enable the selection of a program for each shelf



Silversteam P
► Faster heating and reheating times

	Format drawers	Number of fans	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
P-5230D	5 x 2/3 GN	1	4,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	58.6 kg	117650	4,498.- €	4015613762067
P-5111D	5 x 1/1 GN	1	7,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	84.6 kg	117761	5,898.- €	4015613786407
P-7111D	7 x 1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	106.6 kg	117762	7,398.- €	4015613786414
P-10111D	10 x 1/1 GN	3	17,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	127.8 kg	117763	8,498.- €	4015613786421



Series Silversteam DRS



Combi steamer Silversteam 7111DRS



- Material cooking chamber
- Functions



- Rack control
- With cleaning system
- Number of cooking programs
- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Water connection
- Properties

- Including

CNS 18/10
 Circulating air
 Steam
 Combi-steaming
 Low temperature cooking
 Delta-T cooking
 Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
 Steam production by means of direct injection
 Automatic 3-level cleaning system with drying program
 Yes
 Yes
 300 pre-installed programs
 300 configurable programs
 9
 50 °C to 300 °C
 3 levels
 Side
 Side
 3/4"
 Rounded baking chamber
 Bearing rails can be detached
 Double-winged door pane
 LED lighting in door
 1 grille GN
 1 tray GN

	Format drawers	Number of fans	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5230DRS	5 x 2/3 GN	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	59.2 kg	117723	4,998.- €	4015613737997
5111DRS	5 x 1/1 GN	1	6,3 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	86.8 kg	117741	6,598.- €	4015613786476
7111DRS	7 x 1/1 GN	2	9,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	111 kg	117781	7,798.- €	4015613776446
10111DRS	10 x 1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	122 kg	117731	9,298.- €	4015613786469



Combi steamer Silversteam P-10111DRS



CNS
18/10

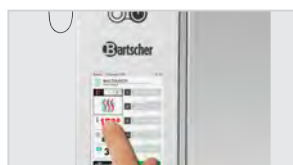
°C
300

More efficiency and greater time savings with the combi steamer Silversteam P 5 thanks to added extra power. Thanks to the high power and the rack control function, the cooking spaces can be used to full capacity. Reduced cooking times, faster heating times, easy handling, and the cleaning system speak for themselves.

- Material cooking chamber CNS 18/10
- Functions
 - Circulating air
 - Steam
 - Combi-steaming
 - Low temperature cooking
 - Delta-T cooking
 - Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
 - Steam production by means of direct injection
 - Automatic 3-level cleaning system with drying program
- Rack control Yes
- Number of cooking programs 300 pre-installed programs
300 configurable programs
- Number of cooking phases 9
- Temperature range 50 °C to 300 °C
- Fan speed 3 levels
- Core temperature sensor connection Side
- USB connection Side
- Water connection 3/4"
- Properties
 - Rounded baking chamber
 - Bearing rails can be detached
 - Double-winged door pane
 - LED lighting in door
 - Faster heating and reheating times
 - Reduction in cooking times
 - Ideal for cooking spaces used to full capacity
- Including
 - 1 grille GN
 - 1 tray GN



► Electronic control with 600 programs



► Rack control
► To enable the selection of a program for each shelf



Silversteam P
► Faster heating and reheating times

	Format drawers	Number of fans	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
P-5230DRS	5 x 2/3 GN	1	4,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 620 mm D 775 mm H 675 mm	59.8 kg	117672	5,149.- €	4015613762128
P-5111DRS	5 x 1/1 GN	1	7,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 675 mm	91.2 kg	117764	6,549.- €	4015613786438
P-7111DRS	7 x 1/1 GN	2	12,6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 850 mm	107.3 kg	117765	7,749.- €	4015613786445
P-10111DRS	10 x 1/1 GN	3	17,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 835 mm H 1,065 mm	122 kg	117766	9,649.- €	4015613786452



Component parts

Guiding rails 6040 SST5110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Designed for: Combi steamers 5 x 1/1 GN, series Silversteam
- Size: W 385 x D 300 x H 43 mm
- Weight: 0.87 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761930



117051

RRP* 298.- €

Guiding rails 6040 SST7110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 5
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Designed for: Combi steamers 7 x 1/1 GN, series Silversteam
- Size: W 384 x D 451 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761947



117052

RRP* 349.- €

Guiding rails 6040 SST10110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 8
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Designed for: Combi steamers 10 x 1/1 GN, series Silversteam
- Size: W 385 x D 697 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 3.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613761954



117053

RRP* 549.- €

Core temperature sensor set 1KA

- Set comprises: 1 core temperature sensor, 1 holder
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Length cable: 1,8 m
- Designed for: Combi steamers series Silversteam
- Size: W 180 x D 265 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.57 kg
- GTIN: 4015613595139



116009

RRP* 259.- €

Smoker-Box 1160

- Comprising: Mains adapter, Smoker-Box
- Material: Stainless steel
- Dimensions Smoker-Box: W 125 x D 470 x H 75 mm
- Model: With heating coil
- Suitable fuel: Standard smoker materials
- Designed for: Combined steamer
- Important information: Maximum smoking temperature: 200 °C
- Power load: 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 130 x D 470 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 6.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613779195



117712

RRP* 949.- €

Pump set f. combi steamer

- Set comprises: 1 plastic canister (5 litres), 1 pump, 1 supply hose: canister - pump (150 cm), 1 supply hose: pump - steaming pipe (80 cm), Installation material
- Size: W 325 x D 260 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 0.98 kg
- GTIN: 4015613595146



116011

RRP* 219.- €

Hand shower f. combi steamer

- Length hose: 2 m
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Properties: Shutoff valve for fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Including: 1 holder
- Size: W 2,160 x D 75 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587189



116005

RRP* 249.- €

Combi steamer cleaner RS-5L

- Designed for: Combi steamers with an automatic dosing system
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 5 kg
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Properties: Gentle material cleaning
- Important information: For professional use only
- Size: W 200 x D 150 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 5.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613813042



116299V



RRP* 55.- €

Combi steamer cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Combi steamers with an automatic dosing system
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Properties: Ready to use, no need to pour from another container, Easy to rinse and residue-free, Automatically dissolves fat, protein and burned-on food
- Size: W 230 x D 200 x H 315 mm
- Weight: 11.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767925



173279

RRP* 115.- €

Component parts

Pressure regulator

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated
- Connection: 3/4"
- Water pressure: 1 - 6 bar (preset to 3 bar)
- Incoming pressure max.: 16 bar
- Operating temperature max.: 65 °C
- Size: W 95 x D 75 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468617



533051

RRP* 62.- €

Connection kit Silversteam

- Material: Stainless steel
- Set comprises: 1 frame, 1 pipe and holding plate for vapour extraction, 1 connection hose, 4 feet, Attachment circlips, Screws
- Combination possibilities: 5 x 1/1 GN to 5 x 1/1 GN, 5 x 1/1 GN to 7 x 1/1 GN
- Size: W 876 x D 622 x H 114 mm
- Weight: 9.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613607078



116012

RRP* 729.- €

Base unit Silversteam 230

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Base shelf: Yes
- Size: W 570 x D 515 x H 741 mm
- Weight: 10.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613610641



115075

RRP* 349.- €

Base unit Silversteam 110

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 10
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 741 mm to 790 mm
- Size: W 850 x D 700 x H 741 mm
- Weight: 25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602486



115069

RRP* 698.- €

Base unit Silversteam 6040

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of drawers: 10
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN, 600 x 400 mm
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 745 mm to 790 mm
- Size: W 950 x D 700 x H 745 mm
- Weight: 24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682051



115079

RRP* 969.- €

Base unit Silversteam 2-110

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Number of drawers: 6
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 400 mm to 450 mm
- Size: W 850 x D 700 x H 400 mm
- Weight: 14.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613617589



115071

RRP* 645.- €

Extractor hood Silversteam

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Material filter: Stainless steel
- Number of filters: 2
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs: 1
- Motor Power: 100 m³/h to 540 m³/h
- Assembly type: Top of appliance
- Power load: 0,1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 900 x D 875 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613620503



116016

RRP* 2,129.- €

Condensation hood Silversteam

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material filter: Stainless steel
- Number of filters: 2
- Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs: 1
- Motor Power: 800 m³/h to 1500 m³/h
- Assembly type: Top of appliance
- Including: Connection material, Attachment material
- Power load: 0,37 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 870 x D 950 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 31.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702773



116019

RRP* 3,498.- €



Series Silversteam-K



Combi steamer Silversteam-K 6110D



- Material cooking chamber
- Format drawers
- Type of drawers
- Functions

- Rack control
- Number of cooking programs

- Number of cooking phases
- Temperature range
- Fan speed
- Core temperature sensor connection
- USB connection
- Properties

- Available on request
- Equipment connection

CNS 18/10
1/1 GN
Longitudinal
Circulating air
Steam
Combi-steaming
Low temperature cooking
Delta-T cooking
Reversing motor direction (fan wheels)
Steam production by means of direct injection
Yes
300 pre-installed programs
300 configurable programs
9
50 °C to 300 °C
3 levels
Below cooking chamber
Frontal
Rounded baking chamber
Bearing rails can be detached
Double-winged door pane
LED lighting in door
Combi steamer with door hinge on left
3 NAC



► Electronic control with 600 programs



► Rack control
► To enable the selection of a program for each shelf



► Double door glazing, inner door can be opened easily for cleaning



	Number of drawers	Cleaning system	Number of fans	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K 6110D	6	No	1	6,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 520 mm D 880 mm H 1,012 mm	92.1 kg	117262	6,949.- €	4015613809694
K 6110DRS	6	Yes	1	6,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 520 mm D 880 mm H 875 mm	73.2 kg	117263	7,698.- €	4015613809700
K 10110D	10	No	2	13,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 552 mm D 880 mm H 1,000 mm	90.2 kg	117264	8,849.- €	4015613809717
K 10110DRS	10	Yes	2	13,8 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 520 mm D 880 mm H 1,012 mm	92.1 kg	117265	9,498.- €	4015613804972



Component parts

Core temperature sensor set 3KA

- Set comprises:
1 core temperature sensor, 1 holder
- Material temperature sensor: Chrome-nickel steel
- Puncture depth: 80 mm
- Length cable: 1,9 m
- Designed for: Combi steamers series Silversteam K
- Size: W 175 x D 25 x H 270 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613818047



116111

RRP* 279.- €

Hand shower f. combi steamer

- Length hose: 2 m
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Properties: Shutoff valve for fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Including: 1 holder
- Size: W 2,160 x D 75 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587189



116005

RRP* 249.- €

Pressure regulator

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated
- Connection: 3/4"
- Water pressure: 1 - 6 bar (preset to 3 bar)
- Incoming pressure max.: 16 bar
- Operating temperature max.: 65 °C
- Size: W 95 x D 75 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468617



533051

RRP* 62.- €

Connection kit Silversteam-K

- Material: Stainless steel
- Set comprises: 1 frame, 4 feet,
1 pipe and holding plate for vapour extraction,
1 connection hose, Attachment circlips, Screws
- Combination possibilities:
6 x 1/1 GN to 6 x 1/1 GN,
6 x 1/1 GN to 10 x 1/1 GN
- Size: W 525 x D 735 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 4.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613632452



117100

RRP* 339.- €

Base unit Silversteam-K

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Number of drawers: 5
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Type of drawers: Longitudinal
- Height adjustable: 735 mm to 780 mm
- Size: W 550 x D 700 x H 741 mm
- Weight: 14.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613627090



115076

RRP* 555.- €

Condensation hood Silversteam-K

- Material: Stainless steel
- Fan regulation: Automatix, sensor-controlled
- Including: Drain hose, 320 mm
- Assembly type: Wall
- Power load: 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 520 x D 1,040 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 28.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613671031



117002

RRP* 3,998.- €

Low-temperature cooker 1,2kW

120792

RRP* 1,798.- €

GTIN 4015613525822



Cooking and keeping warm in one – gentle preparation thanks to even heat that comes from all sides.

- Number of drawers: 3
- Format drawers: 1/1 GN
600 x 400 mm
- Functions: Low temperature cooking
HOLD function - for keeping warm at a precise temperature
COOK function - for low-temperature cooking up to max. 110 °C
- Temperature range: 30 °C to 110 °C
- Door hinge side can be changed: Yes
- Including: 1 core temperature sensor
1 pair of bearing rails for metal sheets 600 x 400
- Power load: 1,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 505 x D 715 x H 415 mm
- Weight: 27.4 kg

Component parts

Baking tray 600x400-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734699



100412

RRP* 36.- €

Perforated tray 600x400-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.88 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734705



100413

RRP* 33.- €

Perforated tray 600x400-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.89 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734712



100416

RRP* 52.- €

Grease drip container 600 x 400

- Material: Stainless steel
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 605 x D 405 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658414

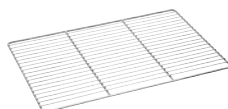


525782

RRP* 119.- €

Grid 600x400, stainless steel

- Material: Stainless steel
- Bakery norm: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638355



133264

RRP* 55.- €

Perforated tray 2/3-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 2/3 GN
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 354 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.37 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734729



100417

RRP* 19.- €

Perforated tray 2/3-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 2/3 GN
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 355 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.41 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734736



100425

RRP* 29.- €

Baking tray 1/1-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734743



100426

RRP* 25.- €

Perforated tray 1/1-AL

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.49 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734750

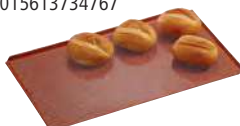


100427

RRP* 32.- €

Perforated tray 1/1-SI

- Material: Aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Silicone coating: Yes
- Temperature resistant to: 260 °C
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613734767



100428

RRP* 36.- €

Cooking basket 110

- Material: Stainless steel
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Size basket: W 490 x D 275 x H 50 mm
- Content: 7 litre(s)
- Size: W 536 x D 326 x H 61 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613788111

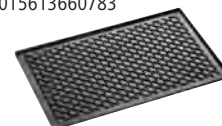


900300

RRP* 52.- €

Grill plate

- Material: Cast aluminium
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN
- Roasting surface design: Diamond patterned
- With juice groove: Yes
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660783



106576

RRP* 159.- €

Cooking parchment 1/1 GN

- Material: Paper
- Format per sheet: 1/1 GN, W 530 x D 325 mm
- Heat resistant to: 220 °C
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (500 sheets)
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613711423



150687

RRP* 49.- €

Baking spray 500ml

- Designed for: Greasing forms, baking trays, pans and waffle irons
- Material: 100 % vegetable oils
- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 65 x D 65 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 0.37 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box of 6 cans
- GTIN: 4015613498515
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes

173060

RRP* 47.50 €





Deck ovens CL



Baked goods from a traditional bakestone made of fireclay with separately adjustable upper and lower heat. This deck oven has an impressively low temperature loss even with steaming. External steam generation and the firebrick ensure an almost constant temperature in the baking chamber.



• Material baking chamber	Refractory clay baking stone
• Shelf height	Stainless steel
• Heating type	140 mm
• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately	Upper / lower heat
• Steam generators	Yes
• Temperature range to	External steam-box
• Temperature control	300 °C
• Number of programs	In 1 °C steps
	15 pre-installed programs
	84 programmable manually adjustable program
• Number of baking phases	6
• Steaming	Set in the program
	Manual
• Time setting	1 to 99 minutes
	Manual baking time extension
• Automatic switch-on via timer	Yes
• Automatic pre-heating	Yes
• Control unit	Touch
• Interior lighting	LED
• USB connection	Yes
• Water intake temperature	10 °C to 40 °C
• Water connection	R3/4"
• Properties	Programs from other devices can be imported
	Programs with all parameters can be copied within the menu
• Important information	A pressure reducer is required from a water pressure of 3,5 bar
	Upstream connection of a water softener is always required
• Equipment connection	3 NAC

Component parts

Installation kit LBO70

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
 - Deck oven CL6080-3
 - + base frame CL6040-10
 - + condensation hood LBO800
 - Deck ovens CL6080-3
 - + proofer PR 6040-10
 - + condensation hood LBO 800
 - + proofer extension PR 6040-10
- Size: W 398 x D 558 x H 228 mm
- Weight: 8.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796468

117945

RRP* 379.- €

Installation kit LBO80

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
 - Deck oven CL6080-2
 - + base frame CL6040-12
 - + condensation hood LBO800
 - Deck ovens CL6080-2
 - + proofer PR 6040-16
 - + condensation hood LBO 800
 - + proofer extension PR 6040-16
- Size: W 550 x D 430 x H 320 mm
- Weight: 7.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613772264

117946

RRP* 379.- €

Installation kit LBO100

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Size: W 398 x D 558 x H 228 mm
- Weight: 4.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613805139

117948

RRP* 249.- €



Deck oven CL6040-1

- Number of baking chambers 1
- Oven dimensions W 680 x D 420 x H 160 mm
- Capacity 1 x 600 x 400 mm
- Heating output 2,4 kW
- Steam-box power 1,5 kW
- Important information The LBO100 installation kit is required for individual device operation (the corresponding installation kit must be selected for the combined device configuration)
- Power load 4,8 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 980 x D 900 x H 400 mm
- Weight 98 kg
- GTIN 4015613769981


117910

RRP* 5,549.- €



Deck oven CL6080-1

- Number of baking chambers 1
- Oven dimensions W 680 x D 840 x H 160 mm
- Capacity 1 x 600 x 800 mm
2 x 600 x 400 mm
- Heating output 4,8 kW
- Steam-box power 1,5 kW
- Important information The LBO100 installation kit is required for individual device operation (the corresponding installation kit must be selected for the combined device configuration)
- Power load 6,5 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 980 x D 1,330 x H 400 mm
- Weight 131 kg
- GTIN 4015613795157


117911

RRP* 6,598.- €



Deck oven CL6080-2

- Number of baking chambers 2
- Oven dimensions W 680 x D 840 x H 160 mm
- Capacity 2 x 600 x 800 mm
4 x 600 x 400 mm
- Heating output 9,6 kW
- Steam-box power 3 kW
- Important information The LBO80 installation kit is required for individual device operation (the corresponding installation kit must be selected for the combined device configuration)
- Power load 13,8 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 980 x D 1,330 x H 700 mm
- Weight 233 kg
- GTIN 4015613770017


117912

RRP* 12,849.- €



Deck oven CL6080-3

- Number of baking chambers 3
- Oven dimensions W 680 x D 840 x H 160 mm
- Capacity 3 x 600 x 800 mm
6 x 600 x 400 mm
- Heating output 14,4 kW
- Steam-box power 4,5 kW
- Important information The LBO70 installation kit is required for individual device operation (the corresponding installation kit must be selected for the combined device configuration)
- Power load 20,6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 980 x D 1,330 x H 995 mm
- Weight 329 kg
- GTIN 4015613795164


117913

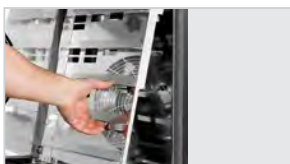
RRP* 18,498.- €

Convection ovens MC



Ideal cooking space climate in the convection oven: The crispy, freshly baked goods are particularly successful thanks to the optimal air circulation created by the really rapid fan direction change in the baking chamber. 99 programs, 6 baking phases and 6 parameters ensure a time-saving and uncomplicated workflow.

- Material baking chamber Stainless steel
- Format drawers 600 x 400 mm
- Heating type Convection
- Steam generators Direct injection
- Temperature range to 250 °C
- Temperature control In 1 °C steps
- Number of programs 15 pre-installed programs
84 programmable manually adjustable program
- Steaming Set in the program
Manual
- Number of baking phases 6
- Time setting 1 to 99 minutes
Continuous operation
Manual baking time extension
- Number of fans 1
- Fan speed 10 levels
- Reversing motor direction Yes
- With cleaning system Yes
- Automatic switch-on via timer Yes
- Automatic pre-heating Yes
- Automatic cooling Yes
- Control unit Touch
- Interior lighting In the door
LED
- USB connection Yes
- Water connection R3/4"
- Properties Bearing rails and rear wall can be detached
Double-winged door pane
Consistent results when the baking chamber is full
Fan stop after steaming process
Programs from other devices can be imported
Programs with all parameters can be copied within the menu
Fast change of fan direction
- Important information A pressure reducer is required from a water pressure of 3,5 bar
Upstream connection of a water softener is always required
The LBO10 installation kit is required for individual device operation (the corresponding installation kit must be selected for the combined device configuration)
- Equipment connection 3 NAC



► Shelves 600 x 400 mm



► 99 programs
► 6 baking phases
► 6 parameters



► Steam generators: Direct injection



► Fan speed
► 10 stages



	Number of drawers	Heating output	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MC6040-5	5	11 kW	11,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 980 mm D 840 mm H 750 mm	126 kg	117900	10,549.- €	4015613795119
MC6040-8	8	15 kW	15,9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 980 mm D 840 mm H 1,025 mm	152 kg	117901	11,998.- €	4015613769936
MC6040-10	10	2 x 9,55 kW	20,5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 980 mm D 840 mm H 1,150 mm	187 kg	117902	14,498.- €	4015613795126



Component parts

Installation kit LBO10

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ base frame LBO6040-5
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ proofer PR6040-16
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-8
+ base frame LBO6040-5
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-8
+ proofer PR6040-16
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-10
+ base frame LBO6040-4
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-10
+ proofer PR6040-16
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 549 x D 439 x H 324 mm
- Weight: 4.4 kg
- GTIN: 401561377175

117922

RRP* 249.- €



Convection ovens HC



Steam generation perfectly tailored for the baked goods: Either via the external steam box or via direct injection - the AirFresh Box of the convection oven ensures a crispy exterior by quickly reducing the humidity. The multi-selection toggle switch with multi-coloured LED lighting enables intuitive operation with an additional visual signal.



- Material baking chamber
- Format drawers
- Heating type
- Steam generators

Stainless steel
600 x 400 mm
Convection
Direct injection
External steam-box

- Steam-box power
- Temperature range to
- Temperature control
- Number of fans
- Fan speed
- Reversing motor direction
- Number of programs

3 kW
250 °C
In 1 °C steps
1
10 levels
Yes
15 pre-installed programs
84 programmable
manually adjustable program

- Number of baking phases
- Steaming

6
Set in the program
Manual
Manual selection of the steaming system
1 to 99 minutes
Continuous operation
Manual baking time extension

- Time setting

- AirFresh box
- With cleaning system
- Automatic switch-on via timer
- Automatic pre-heating
- Automatic cooling
- Control unit

Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Yes
Multi-selective toggle with LED lighting
Touch

- Interior lighting

In the door
LED

- USB connection
- Water connection
- Properties

Yes
R3/4"
Bearing rails and rear wall can be detached
Double-winged door pane
Consistent results when the baking chamber is full
Fan stop after steaming process
Programs from other devices can be imported

Programs with all parameters can be copied within the menu

Fast change of fan direction

- Important information

A pressure reducer is required from a water pressure of 3,5 bar

Upstream connection of a water softener is always required

The LBO20 installation kit is required for individual device operation (the corresponding installation kit must be selected for the combined device configuration)

- Equipment connection

3 NAC



- ▶ 99 programs
- ▶ 6 baking phases
- ▶ 6 parameters



- ▶ Steam generator: Choice of internal or external
- ▶ Direct injection
- ▶ External steam box



- ▶ AirFresh box



- ▶ Fan speed
- ▶ 10 stages



	Number of drawers	Heating output	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
HC6040-5	5	11 kW	12,1 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 980 mm D 900 mm H 730 mm	158.8 kg	117905	12,998.- €	4015613795133
HC6040-8	8	15 kW	19,1 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 980 mm D 900 mm H 1,000 mm	187.5 kg	117906	15,498.- €	4015613770055
HC6040-10	10	2 x 9,55 kW	20,3 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 980 mm D 900 mm H 1,130 mm	210 kg	117907	18,498.- €	4015613795140



Component parts

Installation kit LBO20

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ base frame LBO6040-5
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-8
+ base frame LBO6040-5
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-10
+ base frame LBO6040-4
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-10
+ proofer PR6040-16
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 550 x D 435 x H 320 mm
- Weight: 6.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613771762

117923

RRP* 398.- €



Component parts

Guiding rails MCHC6040-6

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 6
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Distance between trays: 75 mm
- Designed for: Convection baking oven MC6040-5, Convection baking oven HC6040-5
- Size: W 405 x D 495 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 5.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796390



117920

RRP* 398.- €

Guiding rails MCHC6040-10

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 10
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Distance between trays: 72 mm
- Designed for: Convection baking oven MC6040-8, Convection baking oven HC6040-8
- Size: W 440 x D 770 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769943



117921

RRP* 398.- €

Pressure regulator

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated
- Connection: 3/4"
- Water pressure: 1 - 6 bar (preset to 3 bar)
- Incoming pressure max.: 16 bar
- Operating temperature max.: 65 °C
- Size: W 95 x D 75 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468617



533051

RRP* 62.- €

Installation kit LBO30

- Set comprises: Electrical connection box, Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ convection oven MC6040-8
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ convection oven MC6040-10
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 305 x D 985 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 12.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796406

117935

RRP* 519.- €

Installation kit LBO40

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ convection oven MC6040-5
+ base frame LBO6040-3
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ convection oven MC6040-5
+ proofer PR6040-10
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 295 x D 985 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796451

117936

RRP* 519.- €

Installation kit LBO50

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ convection oven HC6040-8
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ convection oven HC6040-10
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 295 x D 986 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796505

117937

RRP* 519.- €

Installation kit LBO60

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ convection oven HC6040-5
+ base frame LBO6040-5
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ convection oven HC6040-5
+ proofer PR6040-16
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 295 x D 985 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 13.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796512

117938

RRP* 519.- €

Installation kit LBO90

- Set comprises: Condensate collection box, Condensate hoses, Installation materials, Water drainage hoses, Water supply pressure gauge, Water supply hoses, Vapour extractor
- Combination examples:
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ deck oven CL6040-1
+ base frame LBO6040-4
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven MC6040-5
+ deck oven CL6040-1
+ proofer PR6040-10
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ deck oven CL6040-1
+ base frame LBO6040-4
+ condensation hood LBO800
Convection oven HC6040-5
+ deck oven CL6040-1
+ prooferFermenting cupboard PR6040-10PR6040-10
+ condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 310 x D 998 x H 278 mm
- Weight: 12.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796499

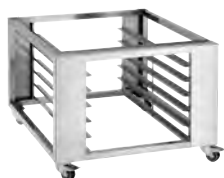
117947

RRP* 519.- €

Component parts

Base frame CL6040-10

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 5, 2 trays each
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Diameter casters: 80 mm
- Designed for: Deck ovens CL6080-1, CL6080-2, CL6080-3
- Size: W 990 x D 1,170 x H 735 mm
- Weight: 30.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796437


117934

RRP* 1,459.- €

Base frame CL6040-12

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 6, 2 trays each
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Diameter casters: 100 mm
- Designed for: Deck ovens CL6080-1, CL6080-2, CL6080-3
- Size: W 990 x D 1,170 x H 910 mm
- Weight: 33.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613770031


117933

RRP* 1,509.- €



Base frame LBO6040-3

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 3
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Diameter casters: 80 mm
- Designed for: Convection ovens MC, convection ovens HC, deck oven CL6040-1
- Size: W 990 x D 760 x H 510 mm
- Weight: 23.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796420


117932

RRP* 1,159.- €



Base frame LBO6040-4

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 4
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Diameter casters: 80 mm
- Designed for: Convection ovens MC, convection ovens HC, deck oven CL6040-1
- Size: W 990 x D 760 x H 750 mm
- Weight: 28 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769967


117931

RRP* 1,249.- €



Base frame LBO6040-5

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 5
- Format drawers: 600 x 400 mm
- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Diameter casters: 80 mm
- Designed for: Convection ovens MC, convection ovens HC, deck oven CL6040-1
- Size: W 990 x D 760 x H 915 mm
- Weight: 31.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796413


117930

RRP* 1,298.- €

Rolling base MCHC2300

- Material: Stainless steel
- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Diameter casters: 100 mm
- Designed for: Convection ovens MC, convection ovens HC
- Size: W 1,045 x D 910 x H 345 mm
- Weight: 17.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613804903


117939

RRP* 1,198.- €

Condensation hood LBO800

- Material: Stainless steel
- Motor output: 20 W
- Number of fan motors: 2
- Fan regulation: Automatic, oven-controlled
- Assembly type: Top of appliance
- Power load: 0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 990 x D 890 x H 350 mm
- Weight: 31.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769974


117940

RRP* 3,398.- €

Hood extension LBO800

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Condensation hood LBO800
- Size: W 418 x D 35 x H 335 mm
- Weight: 2.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613796444


117941

RRP* 285.- €



Fermenting cupboard PR6040-10



Temperature, humidity and time can be electronically controlled for the fermentation process. The ideal climate for dough is created in particular by the innovative air circulation technology and external air supply.

- Format drawers 600 x 400 mm
 - Distance between trays 70 mm
 - Heating output 1,2 kW
 - Steam generator External steam-box
 - Steam generator output 1,2 kW
 - Temperature range to 50 °C
 - Temperature control In 0.1 °C steps
 - Humidity 10 % to 95 %
 - Automatic humidity control Up to 99 %
 - Time setting 1 to 999 minutes
 - Control unit Continuous operation
 - Interior lighting Electronic
 - Water intake temperature LED
 - Water connection 10 °C to 40 °C
 - Swivel casters R3/4"
 - Diameter casters 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
 - Properties 80 mm
 - Including Innovative air circulation technology
 - Power load Water supply hose
- 2,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



117926

	Number of drawers	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PR6040-10	10	W 985 mm D 850 mm H 630 mm	74.4 kg	117925	4,798.- €	4015613769950
PR6040-16	16	W 985 mm D 850 mm H 840 mm	92 kg	117926	4,998.- €	4015613771779



Component parts

Proofing cabinet extension PR6040-10

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Fermenting cupboard PR6040-10
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 990 x D 515 x H 540 mm
- Weight: 9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613770048



117927

RRP* 1,198.- €

Proofing cabinet extension PR6040-16

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Fermenting cupboard PR6040-16
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 980 x D 515 x H 750 mm
- Weight: 10.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613771786



117928

RRP* 1,198.- €





Sous-Vide stick SV ST15L

115133

RRP* 139.- €

GTIN 4015613685076



The compact alternative to standard Sous-Vide cookers – the Sous-Vide-Stick can be used flexibly in many placed with the right pot and is therefore ideal for mobile use

• Designed for

- Temperature range
- Time setting
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Pots, depth: min. 190 mm
Water quantity max.: 15 litres
20 °C to 95 °C
1 minute - 59 hours and 59 minutes
Memory function
Signal tone after expiry of the time
1,3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 68 x D 135 x H 375 mm
1.1 kg



Sous-Vide cooker SV G16L

115131

RRP* 519.- €

GTIN 4015613675008



Precise, gentle and tasty – the cooking point can be determined precisely thanks to the individual time and temperature setting.

- Beaker capacity
- Size basin
- Temperature range
- Time setting
- Properties

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

16 litre(s)
W 300 x D 330 x H 200 mm
25 °C to 90 °C
0 minutes - 99 hours
Memory function with 5 memory slots
Programmable timer with 1 minutes steps
Acoustic timer
Holder / frame for vacuuming bags
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 345 x D 400 x H 317 mm
7.5 kg

► Vacuum packaging machines, vacuum bags
page 388 - 391



Dehydrator 120

A120888

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613713809



Dehydration preserves foods and extends their shelf life. This gentle preservation method is the perfect way to preserve foods. Fruit, vegetables, meat, fish, as well as herbs and spices taste better than ever.

- Material
- Material cooking chamber
- Number of drawers
- Dehydration method
- Temperature range
- Heat-up time
- Fan speed
- Time setting
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Plastic
Plastic
Metal grille
12
Circulating air
30 °C to 70 °C
20 minute(s)
1 level
30 min. to 48 hours
1 Removeable drip tray
6 dehydration racks
0,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 450 x D 340 x H 305 mm
5 kg

Dehydration rack set 120

- Set comprises: 2 dehydration racks
- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: The dehydrator 120
- Size: W 328 x D 305 x H 9 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613798523



A120893

RRP* 19.- €

HI-LIGHT-Salamanders



Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 400-2Z

101552

RRP* 2,549.- €

GTIN 4015613634890



- Number of heating zones
- Heating zones can be controlled separately

2
No



- Height-adjustable heating element

Yes



- Heat source

Infrared radiator

- Size grid

B 400 x D 304 mm

- Manual time setting

Yes

- Grease collection tank

Yes

- Including

1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment

- Power load

3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 400 x D 570 x H 515 mm

- Weight

41 kg

Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 600-2Z



- Number of heating zones
- Heating zones can be controlled separately

2
Yes



- Heat source

Infrared radiator

- Size grid

B 572 x D 358 mm

- Warm-keeping function

Yes

- Manual time setting

Yes

- Grease collection tank

Yes

- Including

1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment

- Power load

4,5 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz

- Equipment connection

3 NAC



101548

	Height-adjustable heating element	Height-adjustable grid	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 600-2Z	Yes	No	W 580 mm D 590 mm H 515 mm	59.4 kg	101546	3,249.- €	4015613634913
Hi-Light-Salamander 600-2Z	No	Yes	W 590 mm D 550 mm H 515 mm	40.2 kg	101548	2,649.- €	4015613634906





Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander 700-2Z

101554

RRP* 3,649.- €

GTIN 4015613634920



- Number of heating zones 2
- Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
- Height-adjustable heating element Yes
- Heat source Infrared radiator
- Size grid B 737 x D 355 mm
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 6 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 745 x D 590 x H 515 mm
- Weight 70.6 kg



Hi-Light-Lift-Salamander "Premium"

101547

RRP* 3,798.- €

GTIN 4015613634883



- Number of heating elements 3
- Heating zones can be controlled separately Yes
- Height-adjustable heating element Yes
- Heat source Infrared radiator
- Heating surface setting Full or reduced
- Size grid B 572 x D 358 mm
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Automatic activation function Yes
- Settable programs 3
- Manual time setting Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille
1 bracket for wall attachment
- Power load 4,5 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 585 x D 600 x H 515 mm
- Weight 61.4 kg



► Automatic activation function

THE SERIES IN COMPARISON

	Number of heating zones	Number of heating elements	Heating zones can be controlled separately	Height-adjustable heating element	Automatic activation function	Warm-keeping function	Manual time setting	Height-adjustable grid
101552	2	2	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
101548	2	3	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓
101546	2	3	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	-
101554	2	4	✓	✓	-	-	✓	-
101547	3	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-

Salamanders - MDI knob

Bartscher MDI Control System

MDI stands for "manual digital interface". It combines extremely intuitive knob controls with digital intelligence.

Precise temperature settings and a to-the-second timer enable an excellent, reproducible cooking process.

Once the cooking process is done, an audible signal alerts you and the most recently set time can be seen on the display.



Lift-Salamander 500-1Z-MDI

151520

RRP* 849.- €

GTIN 4015613815527



STAINLESS STEEL



This salamander with intelligent MDI control leaves nothing to be desired: The heat output can be regulated via the lift function and using precise digital temperature and time settings. The memory function and an acoustic tone that sounds when the timer expires ensure optimised work processes. The energy-saving Eco mode keeps meals warm while saving on costs.

• Number of heating zones	1
• Height-adjustable heating element	Yes
• Heat source	Radiant heaters
• Control unit	MDI knob
• Size grid	B 435 x D 320 mm
• Height-adjustable grid	No
• Warm-keeping function	Yes
• Manual time setting	Yes
• Grease collection tank	Yes
• Digital display	Yes
• Properties	Memory function
	Knob with digital display for temperature and time
	Eco mode: Can be used to save energy while keeping meals warm
	Removable cooking grill
	Audible signal when the time expires (0:10 - 9:30 minutes)
• Including	1 grille
• Power load	2,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz
• Size	W 462 x D 515 x H 532 mm
• Weight	33.8 kg



- Salamander with MDI control
- Knob with digital display for temperature and time
- Memory function



- Eco mode
- Energy-saving
- Warm-keeping function



- 1 heating zone with 1 heating element
- Height of heating element can be adjusted

Lift-Salamander 500-1Z



- Height-adjustable heating element
- Heat source
- Grease collection tank
- Including

Yes
Radiant heaters
Yes
1 grille



	Number of heating zones	Size grid	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
500-1Z	1	B 445 mm D 325 mm	2,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 470 mm D 525 mm H 535 mm	38.8 kg	151510	759.- €	4015613385570
600-2Z	2	B 590 mm D 320 mm	4 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 540 mm H 530 mm	47.7 kg	151512	889.- €	4015613680163



Salamander 400-1Z-P

100534

RRP* 435.- €

GTIN 4015613782508



Gratinize, grill and keep food warm as you continue working for a workflow without interruptions. When the salamander is placed on a countertop, the two long open sides of the salamander allow practical service from both sides in kitchens and service areas.

- Number of heating zones
 - Heat source
 - Size grid
 - Height-adjustable grid
 - Grease collection tank
 - Power load
 - Size
 - Weight
- 1
Radiant heaters
B 430 x D 300 mm
Yes
Yes
2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 625 x D 500 x H 362 mm
14.4 kg



► Salamander with 1 heating zone



► Grill height adjustable
► In 7 levels



► Very accessible cooking grill
► From 3 sides





Salamander 401-1Z-W

A1515002

RRP* 309.- €

GTIN 4015613708850



The salamander has a height-adjustable cooking grill and 1 heating zone, which can be activated for up to 15 minutes using a timer. The attachments on the rear mean that the 401-1Z-W can either be used as a tabletop appliance or can be wall-mounted onto fireproof wall surfaces.

- Number of heating zones 1
- Heat source Infrared radiator
- Size grid B 447 x D 250 mm
- Height-adjustable grid Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Properties Suitable as a tabletop device and for wall mounting
- Attachments for wall mounting on the rear of the device
- 1 grille
- 2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- W 610 x D 305 x H 280 mm
- 14 kg

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Salamander 400-1Z



- Height-adjustable grid Yes
- Grease collection tank Yes
- Including 1 grille



- Including: 2 handles

	Number of heating zones	Size grid	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
400-1Z	1	B 430 mm D 305 mm	2,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 597 mm D 368 mm H 365 mm	13.8 kg	100524	539.- €	4015613370057
600-2Z	2	B 640 mm D 300 mm	4,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 880 mm D 550 mm H 390 mm	23 kg	100528	949.- €	4015613390925
700-2Z II	2	B 705 mm D 320 mm	4,4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 910 mm D 375 mm H 425 mm	29.5 kg	100532	529.- €	4015613709369



Salamander griddle



Combination appliance off

- Griddle plate
 - Salamander
- page 126



PIZZA | PASTA

To ensure that everything on your guests' plates is "Bella Italia", we can give you the technology to prepare delicious pasta dishes and wonderfully crispy pizza dough: whether pasta or pizza – tutti perfetto!



Pastry roll machines



Pastry roll machine FI/32N, 0,37 kW

101932

RRP* 1,829.- €

GTIN 4015613620138



The machine's sturdy design allows cold dough to be processed at high speed without compromising the properties of the dough.



- Dough diameter up to max. 300 mm
- Dough thickness setting from 0,3 mm
- Dough thickness setting to 5,5 mm
- Roll length 320 mm
- Dough weight from 80 g
- Dough weight to 210 g
- Power load 0,37 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 490 x D 510 x H 655 mm
- Weight 36 kg

Pizza ovens



Pizza oven ST350 TR

203515

RRP* 489.- €

GTIN 4015613690070



Pizza oven in compact stainless steel version with short heating time. Ideal for smaller production quantities of fresh or frozen pizzas and tarte flambee. The oven grid is attached to the door and handle for easy handling.



- Oven functions Upper / lower heat
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately No
- Temperature range 50 °C to 300 °C
- Pizza capacity 1 pizza Ø 34 cm
- Power load 1,75 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 510 x D 570 x H 215 mm
- Weight 14.6 kg





Conveyor pizza oven 3600TB10

2002203

RRP* 959.- €

GTIN 4015613724584



Non-stop pizza and snacks: The conveyor pizza oven is ideal for pizzas, topped baguettes and toasts. The individual speed control of the conveyor belt makes all kinds food crispy and tasty.



• Oven functions

• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately

• Temperature range

• Pizza capacity

• Belt speed

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Upper / lower heat

Yes

70 °C to 250 °C

Max. Ø 32 cm

Can be controlled in 10 levels

Processing time: Approx. 2 to 14 minutes

3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 472 x D 1,045 x H 400 mm

21.9 kg



Pizza baking tray 290-R

• Material: Steel, Coated

• Pizza diameter: 290 mm

• Size: W 325 x D 325 x H 10 mm

• Weight: 0.26 kg

• GTIN: 4015613720357


100925

RRP* 8.50 €



Pizza oven ST340

A201113

RRP* 239.- €

GTIN 4015613757001



The perfect pizza oven for new entrants to the art of producing pizzas, flammkuchen, pizza rolls and baguettes in small quantities. Thanks to the provided firebrick, pizzas and similar products acquire that typically crispy brick-oven-baked taste.



• Material baking chamber

• Oven functions

• Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately

• Temperature range

• Pizza capacity

• Timer

• Properties

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Steel

Galvanised

Upper / lower heat

Continuous baking function

No

50 °C to 250 °C

1 pizza Ø 33,5 cm

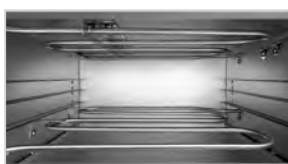
Yes

Use of pizza rack and firebrick can be alternated

1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 510 x D 500 x H 270 mm

21.5 kg



- ▶ Oven functions
- ▶ Upper/lower heat



- ▶ Alternate use
- ▶ Pizza rack or firebrick





Pizza oven Mini 1, 1 baking chamber



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Temperature range

Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
50 °C to 300 °C



	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini 1, 1 baking chamber	1 pizza Ø 35 cm	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 545 mm D 500 mm H 230 mm	18.8 kg	203510	539.- €	4015613494074
Mini 2, 2 baking chambers	2 pizzas Ø 35 cm (2 x 1 pizza)	2,7 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 545 mm D 500 mm H 380 mm	27.7 kg	203500	798.- €	4015613491714



Pizza oven "Mini Plus"



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range

Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
Yes

50 °C to 400 °C



	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Mini Plus"	1 pizza Ø 35 cm	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 575 mm D 525 mm H 270 mm	27.2 kg	203530	859.- €	4015613581095
"Mini Plus 2"	2 pizzas Ø 35 cm (2 x 1 pizza)	3,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 570 mm D 550 mm H 475 mm	41.8 kg	203535	1,498.- €	4015613647593





Pizza oven ST415

2002102

RRP* 475.- €

GTIN 4015613731612



This compact pizza oven is the perfect choice for bistros, fast-food outlets, and snack bars. With separately controlled upper and lower heating, crispy pizzas with a diameter of 40 cm can be baked on the stone base. A window and timer ensure perfect results.

- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Pizza capacity
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
Yes
50 °C to 350 °C
1 pizza Ø 40 cm
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 565 x D 585 x H 265 mm
20.5 kg

Pizza oven CT 100



- Material
- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Equipment connection

Steel plate
Painted
Brick made of fire-resistant stone
Aluminium
Upper / lower heat
Yes
50 °C to 400 °C
3 NAC



2002020

	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
CT 100	4 pizzas Ø 30 cm	4,2 kW 380 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 860 mm H 430 mm	65.6 kg	2002010	1,198.- €	4015613437781
CT 200	8 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)	8,4 kW 380 V 50 Hz	W 890 mm D 860 mm H 760 mm	112.3 kg	2002020	2,098.- €	4015613437798



Component parts - Pizza ovens CT

Base unit PO CT

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 895 x D 735 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602455



200319

RRP* 405.- €

Pizza shovel alu

- Size shovell: W 280 x D 280 mm
- Length handle: 1000 mm
- Size: W 280 x D 50 x H 1,333 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527949



100927

RRP* 69.- €

Pizza cutter

- Diameter knife: 100 mm
- Size: W 100 x D 22 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527956



100928

RRP* 33.- €

Pizza oven NT 501



- Material
- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range

Steel plate
Painted
Refractory clay baking stone
Upper / lower heat
Yes

85 °C to 450 °C



NT 621
NT 622
NT 901
NT 921

	Number of baking chambers	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
NT 501	1	4 pizzas Ø 25 cm	4 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 750 mm H 360 mm	44.6 kg	2002018	1,129.- €	4015613640990
NT 502	2	8 pizzas Ø 25 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 750 mm H 510 mm	63 kg	2002028	1,529.- €	4015613641003
NT 621	1	4 pizzas Ø 30 cm	5 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 885 mm D 790 mm H 400 mm	59.6 kg	2002088	1,419.- €	4015613641010
NT 622	2	8 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 885 mm D 790 mm H 710 mm	102.8 kg	2002095	2,159.- €	4015613641027
NT 901	1	6 pizzas Ø 30 cm	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,190 mm D 780 mm H 395 mm	80.3 kg	2002101	1,609.- €	4015613641041
NT 921	2	12 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 6 pizzas)	12 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,190 mm D 780 mm H 710 mm	141.8 kg	2002121	2,659.- €	4015613641058



Pizza oven NT 622VS

2002094

RRP* 2,609.- €

GTIN 4015613674018



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Pizza capacity
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Full clay
Upper / lower heat
Yes

85 °C to 450 °C
8 pizzas Ø 30 cm (2 x 4 pizzas)
10 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC
W 930 x D 835 x H 730 mm
151.6 kg

Component parts - Pizza ovens NT

Base unit PO NT5

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 760 x D 610 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602424



200316

RRP* 359.- €

Base unit PO NT6

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 840 x D 670 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 15.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602431



200317

RRP* 389.- €

Base unit PO NT9

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Size: W 1,150 x D 665 x H 900 mm
- Weight: 19.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602448



200318

RRP* 498.- €

Pizza oven ET 105, 1Bch 1050x1050



- Material



- Material baking chamber
- Oven functions
- Upper / lower heat can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Equipment connection

CNS 18/10
Galvanised
Steel plate
Painted
Base made of heat-resistant stone
Upper / lower heat
Yes
50 °C to 450 °C
3 NAC



2002170

	Pizza capacity	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
ET 105, 1Bch 1050x1050	9 pizzas Ø 33 cm	12 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,310 mm D 1,270 mm H 420 mm	143 kg	2002150	2,898.- €	4015613545028
ET 205, 2Bch 1050x1050	18 pizzas Ø 33 cm (2 x 9 pizzas)	24 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,310 mm D 1,270 mm H 760 mm	247 kg	2002170	4,998.- €	4015613545035



Component parts - Pizza ovens ET

Base unit PO ET

- Material: Steel plate, Painted
- Height-adjustable feet: No
- Size: W 1,320 x D 1,150 x H 965 mm
- Weight: 43 kg
- GTIN: 4015613552989



2002165

RRP* 749.- €



Pasta cooker 8L MDI

132265

RRP* 375.- €

GTIN 4015613770970



► MDI knob



It simply has to be „al dente"! It's easy to cook any type of pasta to perfection thanks to the precise time and temperature controls and quick and easy operation of this digital pasta cooker. The removable heating element and 8-litre pan ensure top hygiene.



- Beaker capacity 8 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 1
- Basket content 4,9 litre(s)
- Size basket W 190 x D 225 x H 125 mm
- Temperature range to 110 °C
- Control unit MDI knob
- Properties Removable pan and heating element
Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Memory function
Audible signal when the time expires (0:01 - 59:9 minutes)
- Power load 3,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 290 x D 470 x H 385 mm
- Weight 6.6 kg



Pasta cooker 1 basket, 7L, TU

132260

RRP* 489.- €

GTIN 4015613584171



- Beaker capacity 7 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 1
- Size basket W 210 x D 235 x H 100 mm
- Temperature range to 110 °C
- Power load 3,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 305 x D 410 x H 315 mm
- Weight 6.8 kg



Component parts

Pasta basket 8L MDI

- Size basket: W 190 x D 225 x H 125 mm
- Content: 4,9 litre(s)
- Size: W 200 x D 460 x H 150 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613797755



132266

RRP* 34.- €

Basket small f. pasta cooker 132260

- Size basket: W 100 x D 138 x H 135 mm
- Content: 1,86 litre(s)
- Important information: 2 baskets are needed for 1 basin
- Size: W 100 x D 200 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584225



132261

RRP* 75.- €

Basket large f. pasta cooker 132260

- Size basket: W 210 x D 235 x H 100 mm
- Content: 4,93 litre(s)
- Size: W 210 x D 430 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613585666



132262

RRP* 139.- €

SNACK | TAKE-AWAY | EVENT

Take-away classics such as curry sausage, chips & co. are always popular. The technology is therefore used intensively everyday. From grill plates, contact grills to deep fryers and curry sausage cutters – here you will find what you are looking for.





Chip cutter 3010

500308

RRP* 129.- €

GTIN 4015613694832



- Die/stamp material
- Number of dies/stamps
- Dies/stamps

- Designed for

- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
Plastic
4
6 mm chips
9 mm chips
13 mm chips
Potato wedges
Table mounting
Wall mounting
W 155 x D 425 x H 335 mm
2.64 kg



Deep fat fryer PETIT

165103

RRP* 59.- €

GTIN 4015613447223



- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range



- Power load



- Size
- Weight



3 litre(s)
1
130 °C to 190 °C
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 210 x D 530 x H 240 mm
2.5 kg

Deep fat fryer MINI II



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range



4 litre(s)
60 °C to 190 °C



▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MINI II	1	1	2,2 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 205 mm D 540 mm H 280 mm	3 kg	A165110	82.- €	4015613392271
MINI III	2	2	2 x 2,2 kW 2 x 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 400 mm D 540 mm H 280 mm	5.5 kg	A165112	155.- €	4015613392288



Deep fat fryer SNACK I



- Temperature range
- Important information

50 °C to 190 °C
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



► 2 separate sockets required

► 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
SNACK I	1	4 litre(s)	1	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 245 mm D 590 mm H 315 mm	5.1 kg	A162410E	155.- €	4015613662350
SNACK II	2	4 litre(s)	2	2 x 2 kW 2 x 230 V 50 Hz	W 445 mm D 590 mm H 315 mm	9.6 kg	A162412E	269.- €	4015613662374
SNACK III	1	8 litre(s)	1	3,25 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 305 mm D 620 mm H 340 mm	6.7 kg	A162810E	189.- €	4015613662381
SNACK IV	2	8 litre(s)	2	2 x 3,25 kW 2 x 230 V 50 Hz	W 555 mm D 620 mm H 340 mm	12.5 kg	A162812E	329.- €	4015613662398



Component parts

Deep frying basket PETIT 3L

- Size basket: W 145 x D 240 x H 80 mm
- Content: 2,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 145 x D 405 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613662251

165528

RRP* 11.- €

Deep frying basket MINI 4L

- Size basket: W 145 x D 245 x H 110 mm
- Content: 3,6 litre(s)
- Size: W 145 x D 435 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658421

165521

RRP* 12.- €

Deep frying basket SNACK 4L

- Size basket: W 135 x D 205 x H 123 mm
- Content: 2,4 litre(s)
- Size: W 135 x D 450 x H 245 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658438

165522

RRP* 33.- €

Deep frying basket SNACK 8L

- Size basket: W 195 x D 245 x H 140 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 195 x D 500 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658445

165523

RRP* 43.- €



► Fatsafe
Frying fat filter
page 117



► Deep fat fryer thermometer
page 408

Deep fat fryer SNACK I Plus



The deep fat fryer prepares various snacks quickly and reliably. Thanks to the practical fat drain tap and the pivoting heating element, the subsequent cleaning is done quickly.



- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Important information

50 °C to 190 °C

Yes

Yes

Can be swivelled

Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



▶ 2 separate sockets required



▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Beaker capacity	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
SNACK I Plus	1	4 litre(s)	1	2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 200 mm D 640 mm H 340 mm	4.2 kg	A162820E	172.- €	4015613708904
SNACK II Plus	2	4 litre(s)	2	2 x 2 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 640 mm H 340 mm	9 kg	A162821E	319.- €	4015613708911
SNACK III Plus	1	9 litre(s)	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 640 mm H 400 mm	6.2 kg	A162823E	239.- €	4015613718897
SNACK IV Plus	2	9 litre(s)	2	2 x 3,3 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 565 mm D 640 mm H 400 mm	11.5 kg	A162824E	392.- €	4015613718903



Deep fat fryer SNACK XL Plus

165530

RRP* 579.- €

GTIN 4015613687018



Be it fried fish or frikandellen - the extra long basin makes frying, of longer products in particular, very easy.



- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

8 litre(s)

1

50 °C to 190 °C

Yes

Yes

Can be removed

3,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 245 x D 720 x H 470 mm

8 kg

Deep fat fryers - MDI knob

Bartscher MDI Control System

MDI stands for "manual digital interface". It combines extremely intuitive knob controls with digital intelligence.

The precise temperature setting enables excellent, reproducible frying behaviour. The MDI control also offers a function for gentle liquefaction of the bar fat.



Deep-fat fryer MDI SNACK III Plus



Proper frying made easy: With the digital Bartscher MDI knob, the temperature can be set accurate to the degree. In addition, the current oil temperature can be checked at any time.



- Beaker capacity
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Temperature control
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Oil temperature check
- Heating element
- Important information

9 litre(s)
MDI knob
50 °C to 190 °C
Electronic
In 0.1 °C steps
Yes
Yes
Current temperature can be checked at all times
Indicator lamp for reached oil temperature
Can be swivelled
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



- Bartscher MDI control
- To-the-degree temperature adjustment



- 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MDI SNACK III Plus	1	1	3,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 285 mm D 640 mm H 410 mm	6.4 kg	A162828	295.- €	4015613752150
MDI SNACK IV Plus	2	2	2 x 3,3 kW 2 x 230 V 50 Hz	W 570 mm D 640 mm H 410 mm	11.7 kg	A162829	535.- €	4015613752167



Component parts

Deep-fat fryer basket SNACK Plus 4L

- Size basket: W 130 x D 220 x H 105 mm
- Content: 2,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 130 x D 460 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731636

162826

RRP* 32.- €

Deep-fat fryer basket SNACK Plus 9L

- Size basket: W 210 x D 220 x H 120 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 210 x D 460 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 0.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731643

162827

RRP* 41.- €

Deep frying basket SNACK XL Plus 8L

- Size basket: W 150 x D 320 x H 120 mm
- Content: 5,7 litre(s)
- Size: W 150 x D 570 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 0.82 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658858

165527

RRP* 65.- €

Deep fat fryer IMBISS I



- Beaker capacity
- Grease release tap
- Important information

8 litre(s)
Yes
Suitable for frying oil and blocks of fat



▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IMBISS I	1	1	3,25 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 290 mm D 630 mm H 410 mm	9.7 kg	A150307	329.- €	4015613662404
IMBISS II	2	2	2 x 3,25 kW 2 x 230 V 50 Hz	W 580 mm D 630 mm H 410 mm	17 kg	A150407	539.- €	4015613662411



Induction deep fat fryer 8L Plus



The powerful induction technology ensures the ideal temperature setting – at all times. The desired food is fried in a precise process to guarantee top results.

- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Heating element

8 litre(s)
60 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Induction coil



▶ 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Induction deep fat fryer 8L Plus	1	1	3,5 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 290 mm D 590 mm H 425 mm	12.5 kg	165118	479.- €	4015613742083
Induction deep fat fryer 2x8L Plus	2	2	2 x 3,5 kW 2 x 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 580 mm D 590 mm H 425 mm	23 kg	165119	898.- €	4015613742090





Deep fat fryer IMBISS PRO

162500

RRP* 539.- €

GTIN 4015613535104



CNS

9,7L

- Beaker capacity
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

9,7 litre(s)
1
50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Can be removed
8,1 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 410 x D 500 x H 380 mm
12.7 kg

Deep fat fryer PROFESSIONAL I



CNS

10L

- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Equipment connection

10 litre(s)
50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Can be removed
3 NAC



	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PROFESSIONAL I	1	1	8,1 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	W 390 mm D 450 mm H 375 mm	11.5 kg	162900	689.- €	4015613494098
PROFESSIONAL II	2	2	16,2 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	W 750 mm D 450 mm H 375 mm	21.8 kg	162910	1,298.- €	4015613536798



Component parts

Deep frying basket IMBISS 8L

- Size basket: W 195 x D 230 x H 195 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 190 x D 480 x H 245 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658452

165524

RRP* 55.- €

Fryer basket Induction 8L Plus

- Size basket: W 190 x D 230 x H 145 mm
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 194 x D 475 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.81 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742106

165122

RRP* 44.- €

Deep frying basket IMBISS PRO 9,7L

- Size basket: W 250 x D 275 x H 140 mm
- Content: 9,2 litre(s)
- Size: W 255 x D 515 x H 290 mm
- Weight: 0.87 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658469

165525

RRP* 45.- €

Deep frying basket PROFESSIONAL 10L-L

- Size basket: W 300 x D 240 x H 120 mm
- Content: 8,2 litre(s)
- Size: W 235 x D 425 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658865

162906

RRP* 69.- €

Deep frying basket PROFESSIONAL 10L-S

- Size basket: W 120 x D 233 x H 100 mm
- Content: 2,7 litre(s)
- Important information:
2 baskets are needed for 1 basin
- Size: W 130 x D 415 x H 220 mm
- Weight: 0.59 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658872

162912

RRP* 45.- €



► Deep fat fryer thermometer
page 408

Deep fat fryer 12L-10



A robust table-top appliance, this deep-fat fryer with its 12-litre basin is ideal for use in large professional kitchens. The grease drain tap, removable panade sieve and pivot-out heating element enable easy cleaning.



- Beaker capacity
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Cold zone
- Heating element
- Equipment connection

12 litre(s)
50 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Yes
Can be swivelled
3 NAC



162651

	Number of tanks	Number of baskets	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
12L-10	1	1	9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 650 mm H 485 mm	15.4 kg	162650	939.- €	4015613757773
12L-20	2	2	18 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 800 mm D 650 mm H 485 mm	29 kg	162651	1,698.- €	4015613757780



Component parts

Deep-fat fryer basket 12L-10/20

- Size basket: W 250 x D 230 x H 110 mm
- Content: 6,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 250 x D 500 x H 195 mm
- Weight: 0.96 kg
- GTIN: 4015613809182



162653

RRP* 49.- €



Deep fat fryer 700, W400, 2x8L

272335

RRP* 3,749.- €

GTIN 4015613527420



- Number of tanks

2

- Beaker capacity

8 litre(s)



- Number of baskets

2

- Size basket

W 130 x D 310 x H 120 mm

- Temperature range

140 °C to 190 °C

- Grease release tap

Yes

- Grease collection tank

Yes

- Cold zone

Yes

- Heating element

Can be swivelled

- Height adjustable

850 mm to 910 mm

- Power load

14 kW | 380-400 V | 50/60 Hz

- Equipment connection

3 NAC

- Size

W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm

- Weight

62 kg

Component parts - Deep fat fryers

Fat disposal container 12L

- Material: Steel plate, Hot-dipped galvanised, Acc. to DIN EN ISO 1461
- Content: 12 litre(s)
- Important information:
The container is only designed for the transport and disposal of old grease.
- Size: W 355 x D 335 x H 450 mm
- Weight: 4.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613274096


A150460V

RRP* 209.- €

Frying fat filter

- Material: Special fabric
- Temperature range to: 190 °C
- Size: W 250 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.52 kg
- GTIN: 4016098100986


A101999

RRP* 189.- €

Substitute filter for A101999

- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098100979

A101901

RRP* 102.- €

French-fries warmers



French fry wamer 12-150

A114002

RRP* 259.- €

GTIN 4015613739632



This chip heater will fit into even the smallest kitchen. It keeps chips warm and crispy in its heated pan with drip tray. The optional heating lamp is ideal for mounting to the chip warmer in order to provide additional heat from above.



- | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| • Basin size, GN format | 1/2 GN |
| • Depth tank | 150 mm |
| • Heat source | Heated pan |
| • Including | 1 drip tray, removeable |
| • Power load | 0,35 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz |
| • Size | W 270 x D 350 x H 220 mm |
| • Weight | 5.5 kg |

Heat lamp 12-150

- Material: Stainless steel
- Heat source type: Heating coil
- Including: Attachment material
- Power load: 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size: W 270 x D 335 x H 505 mm
- Weight: 2.97 kg
- GTIN: 4015613739649


A114003

RRP* 165.- €

Pastries deep fat fryer BF 16E



- Number of tanks 1
- Number of baskets 1
- Temperature range 50 °C to 190 °C
- Grease release tap Yes
- Heating element Can be removed
- Properties Rounded corners
Drain cock with safety fixture
Basin with large cold zone
3 NAC
- Equipment connection

	Beaker capacity	Basket content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
BF 16E	16 litre(s)	8,9 litre(s)	9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 560 mm D 470 mm H 400 mm	15.1 kg	101530	879.- €	4015613405049
BF 30E	30 litre(s)	19,2 litre(s)	15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 650 mm H 410 mm	23.4 kg	101560	1,349.- €	4015613405063



Pastries deep fat fryer BF 30E OU

101535

RRP* 1,849.- €

GTIN 4015613633299



- Beaker capacity 30 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 1
- Basket content 19,2 litre(s)
- Size base unit W 612 x D 497 x H 377 mm
- Height adjustable 980 mm to 1040 mm
- Including 1 lid
1 basket
1 sieve with a handle
2 grease collection tanks with handles
- Power load 15 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 660 x D 650 x H 980 mm
- Weight 40 kg

Component parts

Basket shelf BF 16E

- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 445 x D 235 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613535098



101566

RRP* 115.- €

Basket shelf BF 30E

- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 465 x D 644 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613405087



101565

RRP* 139.- €

Deep frying basket BF 16E

- Size basket: W 475 x D 235 x H 80 mm
- Size: W 560 x D 245 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613405056



101533

RRP* 105.- €

Deep frying basket BF 30E

- Size basket: W 570 x D 440 x H 80 mm
- Size: W 650 x D 465 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613405070



101563

RRP* 149.- €



Pastries deep fat fryer BF 21E



CNS
18/10

21 L

- Number of tanks
- Number of baskets
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Properties

1
1
140 °C to 190 °C
Yes
Rounded corners
Drain cock with safety fixture
Basin with large cold zone



Pastries deep fat fryers - ELECTRIC
► Heating element can be swivelled



► Ignition type: Piezo ignition
► Gas type: Liquid gas

	Operating mode	Beaker capacity	Basket content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
BF 21E	Electro	21 litre(s)	16,1 litre(s)	6,8 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 590 mm H 320 mm	31 kg	101412	2,598.- €	4015613370576
BF 35E	Electro	35 litre(s)	24,8 litre(s)	10 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 1,095 mm D 600 mm H 340 mm	47.4 kg	101413	3,149.- €	4015613418186
BF 20G	Gas	20 litre(s)	12,9 litre(s)	12 kW	W 700 mm D 585 mm H 390 mm	40.5 kg	1014113	3,398.- €	4015613381855



Component parts

Basket shelf BF 21E

- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 390 x D 765 x H 245 mm
- Weight: 4.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613122403

101402

RRP* 159.- €

Basket shelf BF 35E

- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 390 x D 1,125 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 5.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613122953

101607

RRP* 215.- €

Basket shelf BF 20G

- Assembly side: On both sides
- Size: W 350 x D 645 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613394176

101404

RRP* 155.- €

Deep frying basket BF 21E

- Size basket: W 630 x D 365 x H 70 mm
- Size: W 730 x D 380 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658834

158615

RRP* 185.- €

Deep frying basket BF 35E

- Size basket: W 970 x D 365 x H 70 mm
- Size: W 380 x D 1,080 x H 242 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658841

101419

RRP* 279.- €

Deep frying basket BF 20G

- Size basket: W 580 x D 320 x H 70 mm
- Size: W 660 x D 330 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658827

158614

RRP* 175.- €

Contact grill 1800 1R



- Material grill plates



- Size grill plates top
- Size grill plates bottom



- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Including
- Power load
- Size

Cast iron
Enamelled
W 214 x D 214 mm
W 220 x D 235 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
1 cleaning brush
1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 290 x D 395 x H 210 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1800 1R	Ribbed	12.7 kg	A150670	259.- €	4015613385617
1800 1G	Smooth	12.7 kg	A150669	259.- €	4015613391380
1800 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	13 kg	A150668	259.- €	4015613391656



Contact grill 3600 2GR



- Material grill plates



- Number of grill units
- Size grill plate top, each
- Size grill plates bottom



- Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Including
- Power load
- Size

Cast iron
Enamelled
2
W 215 x D 215 mm
W 470 x D 230 mm
Yes
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
1 cleaning brush
3,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 570 x D 395 x H 210 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3600 2R	Ribbed	26 kg	A150671	469.- €	4015613385624
3600 2G	Smooth	23.5 kg	A150672	469.- €	4015613391397
3600 2GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	23.3 kg	A150673	469.- €	4015613391403



Contact grill "Panini" 1GR



Contact grills are useful and versatile, ideal for snack preparation and the warming of pita bread etc.

- Material grill plates
- Size grill plates top
- Size grill plates bottom
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Including
- Power load
- Size

Cast iron
Enamelled
W 335 x D 220 mm
W 335 x D 230 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
1 cleaning brush
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Panini" 1R	Ribbed	18.7 kg	A150674	315.- €	4015613415000
"Panini" 1G	Smooth	18 kg	A150679	315.- €	4015613606750
"Panini" 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	18.6 kg	A150676	315.- €	4015613486833



Contact grill "Panini-T" 1GR



High-performance contact grill with a large grill surface and integrated timer – the solid design with grill plates made from cast iron ensures good and clean preparation of food.

- Material grill plates
- Size grill plates top
- Size grill plates bottom
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Timer
- Properties
- Including
- Power load
- Size

Cast iron
Enamelled
W 340 x D 220 mm
W 360 x D 240 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Yes
Audible signal when the time expires (0 - 15 minutes)
1 cleaning brush
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Panini-T" 1R	Ribbed	18.4 kg	A150774	329.- €	4015613717159
"Panini-T" 1G	Smooth	18 kg	A150779	329.- €	4015613717166
"Panini-T" 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	18.6 kg	A150776	329.- €	4015613717173



Contact grills "Panini" - MDI knob

Bartscher MDI Control System

MDI stands for "manual digital interface". It combines extremely intuitive knob controls with digital intelligence.

Precise temperature settings and a to-the-second timer enable an excellent, reproducible cooking process. Once the cooking process is done, an audible signal alerts you and the most recently set time can be seen on the display.



Contact grill "Panini-MDI" 1GR



The "Panini-MDI" contact grill offers everything a good contact grill needs: Grill plates with optimal thermal conductivity, a robust design and simple and intuitive toggle operation with digital display, timer and audible signal.

- Material grill plates
 - Cast iron
 - Enamelled
- Size grill plates top
 - W 340 x D 220 mm
- Size grill plates bottom
 - W 345 x D 235 mm
- Control unit
 - MDI knob
- Temperature range
 - 50 °C to 300 °C
- Temperature control
 - Electronic
 - In 0.1 °C steps
- Digital display
 - Yes
- Timer
 - Yes
- Grease collection tank
 - Yes
- Properties
 - Knob with digital display for temperature and time
 - Memory function
 - Audible signal when the time expires (0:10 - 9:30 minutes)
- Including
 - 1 cleaning brush
- Power load
 - 2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
 - W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm

	Design grill surface	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Panini-MDI" 1R	Ribbed	18.3 kg	A150974	389.- €	4015613737881
"Panini-MDI" 1G	Smooth	18.1 kg	A150979	389.- €	4015613737904
"Panini-MDI" 1GR	Ribbed at top, smooth at the bottom	18.3 kg	A150976	389.- €	4015613737911





Contact grill "Panini" 1RDIG

A150684

RRP* 485.- €

GTIN 4015613624679



Simply practical – 6 programs to choose from to allow times to be down to the second. An acoustic signal indicates the end of the grilling time.



• Material grill plates

Cast iron
Enamelled



- Design grill surface
- Size grill plates top
- Size grill plates bottom
- Temperature range
- Digital display
- Timer
- Grease collection tank
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Ribbed
W 340 x D 220 mm
W 360 x D 230 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Yes
Yes
2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 410 x D 400 x H 200 mm
18 kg

Component parts

Cooking paper 1/2GN, 1x100 pcs

- Format per sheet: 1/2 GN, W 330 x D 270 mm
- Heat resistant to: 220 °C
- Size: W 357 x D 295 x H 179 mm
- Weight: 0.37 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (12 paper dispensers with 100 sheets each)
- GTIN: 4015613587110



150678

RRP* 119.- €





Griddle plate GDP 260E-G

A370037

RRP* 329.- €

GTIN 4015613690087



- Material roasting surface
- Roasting surface design
- Size heating surface
- Number of heating zones
- Temperature range
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel
Smooth
W 260 x D 230 mm
1
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 330 x D 282 x H 180 mm
8.8 kg

Griddle plate GDP 320E-G



- Material roasting surface
- Size heating surface
- Number of heating zones
- Temperature range
- Properties

- Power load
- Size

Steel
W 320 x D 480 mm
1
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 325 x D 580 x H 310 mm

	Roasting surface design	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GDP 320E-G	Smooth	22 kg	A370031	569.- €	4015613370545
GDP 320E-R	Ribbed	21.2 kg	370035	609.- €	4015613610894



Component parts

Grill attachment GDP 320/650E

- Material: Stainless steel
- Material roasting surface: Non-stick film, replaceable
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size heating surface: W 325 x D 480 mm
- Temperature range: 50 °C to 220 °C
- Total height with griddle plate: Closed 490 mm, open 810 mm
- Power load: 3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 325 x D 480 x H 665 mm
- Weight: 18 kg
- GTIN: 4015613633282

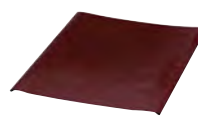


370100

RRP* 769.- €

Non-stick foil GDP 320/650E

- Size: W 315 x D 390 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613639802



370101

RRP* 35.- €



Griddle plate GDP 650E-G



- Material roasting surface
- Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Equipment connection

Steel
Yes
50 °C to 300 °C
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
3 NAC



	Roasting surface design	Size heating surface	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GDP 650E-G	Smooth	W 650 mm D 480 mm	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	41 kg	A370032	879.- €	4015613370552
GDP 650E-GR	1/2 smooth, 1/2 ribbed	W 650 mm D 480 mm	6 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	40 kg	370036	919.- €	4015613610931
GDP 980E-G	Smooth	W 980 mm D 480 mm	9 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 990 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	68.6 kg	A370039	1,398.- €	4015613676548
GDP 980E-GR	2/3 smooth, 1/3 ribbed	W 980 mm D 480 mm	9 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	W 990 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	70 kg	A370139	1,429.- €	4015613726465



Griddle plate GDP 320G-G



- Material roasting surface
- Roasting surface design
- Temperature range
- Ignition type
- Properties
- Gas type

Steel
Smooth
50 °C to 270 °C
Piezo ignition
Grease collection tank
Backsplash welded on
Natural gas H
Propane nozzles are enclosed

	Size heating surface	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GDP 320G-G	W 320 mm D 480 mm	4 kW	W 325 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	24 kg	A3700331	729.- €	4015613390932
GDP 650G-G	W 650 mm D 480 mm	8 kW	W 660 mm D 580 mm H 310 mm	44.5 kg	A3700341	1,249.- €	4015613390949





Griddle plate GPL 320E-G

A370131

RRP* 769.- €

GTIN 4015613724256



For special food preparation with perfect roasting aromas. The hard-chrome roasting surface in special steel has excellent thermal conductivity properties making it ideal for roasting fish, meat and vegetables.

- Material roasting surface: Special steel, hard chrome-plated
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size heating surface: W 320 x D 480 mm
- Number of heating zones: 1
- Temperature range: 50 °C to 300 °C
- Properties: Grease collection tank, Detachable chimney, Backsplash welded on
- Power load: 3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 330 x D 625 x H 450 mm
- Weight: 24 kg



Salamander griddle 6640

100533

RRP* 898.- €

GTIN 4015613733142



This space-saving grill/broiler combination has a powerful griddle plate with 2 heating zones that can be switched on and off separately. The salamander's heat supply can be regulated perfectly with the height-adjustable rack and stepless temperature control. Thanks to the digital timer, grilling and gratiné processes are always completely controlled – even during peak times.

- Material roasting surface: Special steel
- Roasting surface design: Smooth
- Size heating surface: W 700 x D 330 mm
- Number of griddle plate heating zones: 2
- Griddle plate temperature range: 50 °C to 300 °C
- Salamander heat source: Radiant heaters
- Number of salamander heating zones: 1
- Separate control of griddle plate heating zones: Yes
- Salamander temperature range: To 190 °C
- Dimensions of cooking rack: W 560 x D 400 mm, GN-compatible, 1/1 GN
- Height-adjustable grid: Yes
- Timer: 6 times can be saved, 30 seconds to 100 minutes
- Grease collection tank: For griddle plate, For salamander
- Including: 1 grille
- Power load: 6,64 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection: 3 NAC
- Size: W 718 x D 560 x H 460 mm
- Weight: 49.8 kg



► Combination appliance off
Griddle plate
Salamander



► Griddle plate with 2 heating zones
► Can be controlled separately



► Salamander with 1 heating zone
► Radiant heating element



Multi-fryer 300

370205

RRP* 929.- €

GTIN 4015613653488



- Material crucible
- Size crucible
- Temperature range
- Grease release tap
- Properties

- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel
W 325 x D 535 x H 60 mm
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Drain cock with bayonet catch
All-round splash-water, welded
1 plug
3 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 330 x D 580 x H 300 mm
23.8 kg



Water grill 40

370037

RRP* 1,419.- €

GTIN 4015613642024



- Design grill surface
- Size grill plates
- Temperature control
- Heat-up time
- Properties
- Including
- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

Grille
W 280 x D 445 mm
3 levels
approx. 2.5 minutes at a higher level
Water tray 1/1 GN
1 cleaning scraper
4,08 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 330 x D 630 x H 330 mm
13.5 kg

Lava rock grill, gas 40, W330, TU



- Type of grid
- Size grill plates
- Height-adjustable grid
- Ignition type
- Gas type

- Including

V-grille (for meat)
W 312 x D 483 mm
Yes
Piezo ignition
Natural gas H
Propane nozzles are enclosed
Lava stones for first filling

	Number of heating zones	Filling quantity lava stones	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Lava rock grill, gas 40, W330, TU	1	1 kg	4 kW	W 330 mm D 545 mm H 285 mm	21.4 kg	2006301	839.- €	4015613404608
Lava rock grill, gas 70, W660, TU	2	2 kg	8 kW	W 660 mm D 570 mm H 282 mm	40.6 kg	2006601	1,449.- €	4015613404622



Lava rock 7kg

- Size: W 310 x D 310 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613182049

100611

RRP* 59.- €



Table-top grills



Gas table-top grill TB1000PF



Easy assembly, easy to handle – practical tabletop unit for gas grilling and roasting outdoors.



- Number of burners 3
- Gas type Liquid gas
- Control pressure 50 mbar
- Ignition type Piezo ignition
- Connection 1/4"
- Consumption 728 g / h
- Including 3 gas nozzle sets 0.8 mm (30 mbar, 37 mbar, 50 mbar)
- Important information Only operate with liquid gas
Only suitable for outdoor use
- Power 10 kW



	Design	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TB1000PF	Grill pan	W 705 mm D 560 mm H 275 mm	13.9 kg	1061933	279.- €	4015613685182
TB1000R	Grid	W 685 mm D 565 mm H 275 mm	14.3 kg	1061533	298.- €	4015613806600



Component parts

Grill mesh set TB1000R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Set comprises:
 - 1 grid
 - 1 Flame cover
 - 1 drip tray
- Size: W 635 x D 520 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 6.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613806594



106219

RRP* 135.- €

Grill pan TB1000PF

- Material: Steel, Enamelled
- Size: W 760 x D 550 x H 78 mm
- Weight: 7.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699882



106217

RRP* 79.- €

Gas connection kit

- Set comprises: 1 Low-pressure controller, 1 hose, 1 hose rupture guard
- Important information: Only suitable for outdoor use
- Size: W 64 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613419015



825152

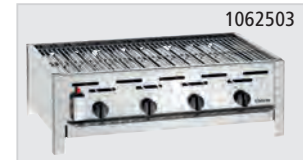
RRP* 98.- €

Gas table-top grill TB1100PF



This gas table-top roaster is the ideal appliance for roasting foods. Its lightweight, compact design makes it really easy to transport and its simple structure means it's easy to set up. Because it is operated with LPG, it can be used really flexibly anywhere it's needed.

- Gas type: Liquid gas
- Control pressure: 50 mbar
- Ignition type: Piezo ignition
- Including: 1 hose, 1 commercial pressure controller, 1 hose rupture guard
- Important information: Only operate with liquid gas. Only use in a well-ventilated room or outside.



	Design	Number of burners	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TB1100PF	Grill pan	3	11 kW	W 700 mm D 570 mm H 270 mm	18.1 kg	1062213	779.- €	4015613846460
TB1100R	Grid	3	11 kW	W 650 mm D 570 mm H 270 mm	17.5 kg	1062303	619.- €	4015613527543
TB1470R	Grid	4	14,7 kW	W 850 mm D 555 mm H 270 mm	23 kg	1062503	798.- €	4015613660349



Component parts

Grid-Set TB1100

- Material: Stainless steel, Nickel steel
- Set comprises: 1 grease collection tray, stainless steel, 1 flame cover, stainless steel, 1 grid, nickel steel
- Size: W 655 x D 525 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 10 kg
- GTIN: 4015613534794

106206

RRP* 219.- €

Grill pan TB1100

- Material: Enamelled, Steel plate
- Size: W 700 x D 540 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 8.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613846477



106228

RRP* 195.- €

Grill Pan TB1470

- Material: Steel plate, Enamelled
- Size: W 880 x D 540 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 10.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613846484



106229

RRP* 255.- €

Base unit TB1100

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 530 x D 670 x H 800 mm
- Weight: 5.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527581



106202

RRP* 142.- €

Base unit f. table-top grill

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 815 x D 525 x H 805 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613647395



106210

RRP* 175.- €

Chicken grills



Chicken grill P6



- Interior lighting
- Including

Yes
Skewers with clips



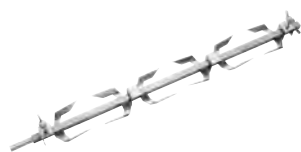
	Capacity	Number of skewers	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
P6	6 chicken	2	2,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 700 mm D 360 mm H 530 mm	31 kg	215035	2,449.- €	4015613417035
P8N	8 chicken	2	3,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 880 mm D 430 mm H 530 mm	41 kg	215036	3,049.- €	4015613505381
P12N	12 chicken	3	5 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 880 mm D 430 mm H 710 mm	55.6 kg	215037	3,698.- €	4015613505398



Component parts

Spit with clamps P6

- Size: W 60 x D 540 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586854



215093

RRP* 125.- €

Spit basket P6

- Size: W 540 x D 145 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586878



215095

RRP* 255.- €

Basket flat P6

- Size: W 540 x D 155 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586892



215096

RRP* 225.- €

Spit with clamps P8/P12

- Size: W 715 x D 60 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586861

215094

RRP* 149.- €

Spit basket P8/P12

- Size: W 715 x D 155 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613282893

215078

RRP* 289.- €

Basket flat P8/P12

- Size: W 155 x D 715 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613282923

215081

RRP* 255.- €

Paella gas burner 2K300



- Material
- Ignition guard
- Gas type

Steel
Yes
Liquid gas



A153460

► Use only in combination with Paella Tripod

Paella gas burner 2K300

- Number of heating circuits 2
- Heating circuits can be regulated separately No
- Burner diameter 300 mm
- Suitable for pans Ø 360 - 420 mm
- Power 10,37 kW
- Important information Operation only with matching underframe (Paella tripod 2K300 or 2K300 / 3K500-T)
Only approved for Germany
- Size W 330 x D 605 x H 135 mm
- Weight 1.7 kg
- GTIN 4015613710990



A153440

RRP* 107.- €

Paella gas burner 3K500

- Number of heating circuits 3
- Heating circuits can be regulated separately Yes
- Burner diameter 500 mm
- Suitable for pans Ø 420 - 800 mm
- Power 22,66 kW
- Important information Operation only with matching underframe (Paella tripod 3K500 or 2K300 / 3K500-T)
Only approved for Germany
- Size W 505 x D 775 x H 120 mm
- Weight 4.1 kg
- GTIN 4015613711003



A153460

RRP* 229.- €

Component parts

Paella tripod 2K300

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 750 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613727790



A153145

RRP* 24.- €

Paella tripod 3K500

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 750 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613724508



A153144

RRP* 39.- €

Paella tripod 2K300/3K500-T

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613724515



A153143

RRP* 19.- €

Paella pan STP340



- Material
- Roasting surface design
- Handle properties

Steel
Polished
Steel, polished
Structured
Heat resistant
Painted red

	Diameter	Height inside	Diameter surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
STP340	340 mm	44 mm	280 mm	W 450 x D 340 x H 45 mm	0.76 kg	A153234	12.- €	4015613696911
STP380	380 mm	44 mm	330 mm	W 485 x D 385 x H 45 mm	1.1 kg	A153238	14.- €	4015613696928
STP420	420 mm	47 mm	370 mm	W 530 x D 430 x H 48 mm	1.4 kg	A153242	16.50 €	4015613696935
STP460	460 mm	49 mm	405 mm	W 655 x D 465 x H 50 mm	1.9 kg	A153246	19.50 €	4015613696942
STP550	550 mm	56 mm	480 mm	W 730 x D 550 x H 58 mm	3.3 kg	A153255	33.- €	4015613696959
STP600	600 mm	52 mm	535 mm	W 780 x D 600 x H 55 mm	4 kg	A153260	39.- €	4015613696966
STP650	650 mm	56 mm	585 mm	W 835 x D 660 x H 58 mm	5 kg	A153265	47.50 €	4015613696973
STP700	700 mm	62 mm	640 mm	W 890 x D 710 x H 65 mm	6.7 kg	A153270	67.50 €	4015613696980
STP800	800 mm	70 mm	720 mm	W 1,005 x D 810 x H 73 mm	11.4 kg	A153280	92.- €	4015613696997



Gas cooker 1K221-T

A150623

RRP* 55.- €

GTIN 4015613758633



- Material
- Output hob(s) max.
- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Diameter cooking crockery
- Important information
- Gas type
- Power
- Size
- Weight

Steel
2,2 kW
Single burner
Piezo ignition
150 - 270 mm
Can only be used outdoors
Butane
2,2 kW
W 340 x D 285 x H 120 mm
1.8 kg



Gas cartridge BG227

- Gas type: Butane
- Content: 227 g
- Size: W 67 x D 67 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 0.23 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (7 sets à pack of 4)
- GTIN: 4015613719054



A150625

RRP* 79.- €

Gas cooker 1K650



- Ignition type
- Pilot flame
- Control pressure
- Gas type

Manual ignition
Yes
50 mbar
Propane
Natural gas nozzles are enclosed



	Number of hobs	Output hob(s) max.	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1K650	1	6,5 kW	6,5 kW	W 350 mm D 350 mm H 170 mm	10.8 kg	1059503	949.- €	4015613467795
2K1100-H	2	11 kW (4,5 kW, 6,5 kW)	11 kW	W 350 mm D 660 mm H 170 mm	20.2 kg	1057503	1,469.- €	4015613467818
2K1100-N	2	11 kW (4,5 kW, 6,5 kW)	11 kW	W 660 mm D 350 mm H 170 mm	20.2 kg	1058503	1,469.- €	4015613467801



Component parts

Wok attachment f. table top gas c.

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter wok insert: 265 mm
- Size: W 265 x D 265 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613467825



105999

RRP* 82.- €

Countertop electric hobs



Countertop electric hob 1K1500

150320

RRP* 45.- €

GTIN 4015613653631



- Output hob(s) max. 1,5 kW
- Diameter hob(s) 185 mm
- Power load 1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 305 x D 245 x H 85 mm
- Weight 2.1 kg



Countertop electric hob 2K2500

150310

RRP* 62.- €

GTIN 4015613504117



- Output hob left max. 1,5 kW
- Output hob right max. 1 kW
- Diameter hob left 190 mm
- Diameter hob right 155 mm
- Power load 2,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 535 x D 225 x H 90 mm
- Weight 4 kg



Countertop electric hob 1K2000

105321

RRP* 998.- €

GTIN 4015613125954



- Output hob(s) max. 2 kW
- Diameter hob(s) 220 mm
- Number of output levels 6
- Power load 2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 375 x D 365 x H 185 mm
- Weight 7.4 kg



Countertop electric hob 1K2300 GL



- Material hob
- Number of hobs
- Number of output levels

SCHOTT CERAN®
1
10

	Output hob(s) max.	Diameter hob(s)	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1K2300 GL	2,3 kW	210 mm	2,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 340 mm D 420 mm H 100 mm	6.1 kg	104904	749.- €	4015613390352
1K3000 GL	3 kW	230 mm	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 455 mm H 120 mm	8 kg	104906	989.- €	4015613432540



Countertop electric hob 2K6000 GLN



- Material hob
- Number of hobs
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Power load
- Equipment connection

SCHOTT CERAN®
2
3 kW
230 mm
10
6 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
3 NAC



104913

	Arrangement of the hobs	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2K6000 GLN	Next to each other	W 700 mm D 455 mm H 120 mm	14.7 kg	104907	2,249.- €	4015613432557
2K6000 GLH	Behind each other	W 400 mm D 655 mm H 120 mm	13.8 kg	104913	2,219.- €	4015613431161



Induction cookers



Induction cooker IK 20

105820

RRP* 84.- €

GTIN 4015613504834



2,0 kW



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Time adjustment
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Glass
2000 W
210 mm
10
60 °C to 240 °C
0 to 180 minutes
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 285 x D 340 x H 60 mm
2.5 kg



Induction cooker IK 20TC

105848

RRP* 155.- €

GTIN 4015613633381



▶ Slide function


STAINLESS
STEEL

2,0 kW



Easy operation for efficient working - time, output and temperature can be set via the slide function.

- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Time adjustment
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Glass
2000 W
228 mm
8
60 °C to 240 °C
5 to 180 minutes
2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 330 x D 400 x H 63 mm
3.4 kg



Induction cooker IK 27TC

105927

RRP* 215.- €

GTIN 4015613666006


STAINLESS
STEEL

2,7 kW



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob(s)
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Time adjustment
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Glass
2700 W
260 mm
10
60 °C to 240 °C
1 to 180 minutes
2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 340 x D 425 x H 75 mm
4.8 kg



Built-in induction cooker 201TC



This built-in induction cooker 201TC with touch display is perfect for front cooking areas and buffets.



- Material hob Glass
- Diameter hob(s) 230 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Can be installed Yes



- Can be installed



	Output hob(s) max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
201TC	2000 W	2 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 320 mm D 340 mm H 75 mm	3.58 kg	105827	169.- €	4015613819815
351TC	3500 W	3,5 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 320 mm D 340 mm H 98 mm	4.55 kg	105860	198.- €	4015613818368



Built-in induction cooker IK 30S-EB

105936S

RRP* 249.- €

GTIN 4015613607061



Installable, space-saving induction hob with hobs behind each other and a full Schott-Ceran surface.



- Material hob SCHOTT CERAN®
- Output hob front max. 1300 W
- Output hob rear max. 1800 W
- Diameter hob front 180 mm
- Diameter hob rear 180 mm
- Number of output levels 8
- Time adjustment 0 to 99 minutes
- Power load 3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 290 x D 510 x H 83 mm
- Weight 4.5 kg



▶ Can be fitted



▶ Can also be used as a table-top unit

Induction cooker IK 30TC-1



Compact and high-performance – The induction cooker convinces with a 3000 W hob, a touch panel and especially with the integrated grease filter.



- Output hob(s) max. 3000 W
- Diameter hob(s) 230 mm



- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C



- Time adjustment 1 to 180 minutes
- Power load 3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 330 x D 420 x H 105 mm
- Weight 5.4 kg

	Material hob	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IK 30TC-1	Glass	105991	265.- €	4015613698946
IK 30TCS-1	SCHOTT CERAN®	105991S	309.- €	4015613714882



Induction cooker IK 35TC-SW

105926

RRP* 475.- €

GTIN 4015613728650



- Material Steel
- Coated



- Material hob Glass
- Output hob(s) max. 3500 W



- Diameter hob(s) 235 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Time adjustment 1 to 180 minutes
- Power load 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 380 x D 505 x H 155 mm
- Weight 8.1 kg

Induction cooker IK 35TC



- Output hob(s) max. 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s) 228 mm



- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C



- Time adjustment 0 to 180 minutes
- Power load 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



- Equipment connection Pluggable
- Size W 340 x D 445 x H 117 mm
- Weight 7.5 kg

	Material hob	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IK 35TC	Glass	105843	289.- €	4015613633329
IK 35TCS	SCHOTT CERAN®	105843S	319.- €	4015613638300





Induction cooker IK 35TCKTF

105859

RRP* 319.- €

GTIN 4015613746791



- Induction cooker with core temperature sensor
- Precise preparation of meals



STAINLESS STEEL

3,5 kW



High-standard, space-saving cooking whilst on the move – thanks to the core temperature sensor, meals such as steaks can be prepared to perfection with the 3500 W induction cooker. Thanks to accurate settings for power, temperature, and time, every single dish will turn out well.

- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s): 240 mm
- Number of output levels: 17
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Time adjustment: 1 to 180 minutes
- Core temperature sensor: yes
- Cable length of 50 cm
- Grease filter
- Core temperature sensor
- Power load: 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 340 x D 430 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 7.3 kg



Induction cooker IK 35TC, XL

105821

RRP* 405.- €

GTIN 4015613680255



STAINLESS STEEL

3,5 kW



IK 35TC XL – High-performance induction cooker with extra large hob for a pot diameter of up to 30 cm

- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s): 300 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Time adjustment: 1 to 180 minutes
- Power load: 3,58 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 440 x D 540 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 9.1 kg



Induction cooker IK 35SK 3,5kW

105837

RRP* 312.- €

GTIN 4015613520643



STAINLESS STEEL

3,5 kW



- Material hob: SCHOTT CERAN®
- Output hob(s) max.: 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s): 228 mm
- Number of temperature levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Power load: 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 340 x D 445 x H 115 mm
- Weight: 7.2 kg



Built-in induction cooker IK 35-EB

105829

RRP* 329.- €

GTIN 4015613682853


CNS
18/10

3,5 kW



Be it for buffets, catering or food trucks - regardless of where it is needed. This attractive high-performance induction cookers with its separate control panel is ideal for individual need-based installation.

- Material hob Glass
- Output hob(s) max. 3500 W
- Diameter hob(s) 240 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Can be installed Yes
- Properties Separate control panel, cable length 0.8 m
- Power load 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 370 x D 390 x H 118 mm
- Weight 6.5 kg



Induction cooker IK 35dpS

105854

RRP* 265.- €

GTIN 4015613725024



3,5 kW



- Material hob SCHOTT CERAN®
- Output hob left max. 2000 W
- Output hob right max. 1500 W
- Diameter hob left 210 mm
- Diameter hob right 210 mm
- Number of output levels 10
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Time adjustment 0 to 180 minutes
- Intervals time setting 5 minute(s)
- Power load 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 605 x D 360 x H 60 mm
- Weight 5.3 kg



Induction cooker IK 3342

105858

RRP* 349.- €

GTIN 4015613725031



3,4 kW



Induction cooker with 3 hobs for individual use. Depending on the type of food preparation, 3400 Watt can be distributed over 3 or 2 hobs.

- Material hob Glass
- Output hob front left max. 2000 W
- Output hob rear left max. 1000 W
- Output all hobs left max. 2000 W
- Output hob right max. 1400 W
- Arrangement of the hobs 2 left, 1 right
- Diameter hob front left 207 mm
- Diameter hob rear left 106 mm
- Diameter hob right 207 mm
- Number of output levels 10 right, 10 front left, 5 rear left
- Temperature range 60 °C to 240 °C
- Time adjustment 1 to 180 minutes
- Power load 3,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 510 x D 485 x H 65 mm
- Weight 6.1 kg



Induction Cooker 2P 35-1 TCK



STAINLESS
STEEL

7 kW

Whether in a front-of-house cooking area or as a fixed part of the kitchen, the induction cooker is an impressive table-top appliance with elegant optics. Equipped with two large hobs for pot diameters of up to 280 mm and the option to switch between power stages and temperature, it is a reliable kitchen.

- Material hob: Glass
- Number of hobs: 2
- Diameter hob(s): 280 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Important information: Minimum pot diameter 160 mm, max. pot diameter 280 mm
- Size: W 434 x D 900 x H 233 mm

	Output hobs max.	Power load	Equipment connection	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2P 35-1 TCK	3500 W	7 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	3 NAC	24.6 kg	105760	795.- €	4015613803869
2P 50-1 TCK	5000 W	10 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	3 NAC	20.8 kg	105761	1,198.- €	4015613803852



Induction Cooker 4P 35-1 TCK



STAINLESS
STEEL

7 kW

Whether in a front-of-house cooking area or as a fixed part of the kitchen, the induction cooker is an impressive table-top appliance with elegant optics. Equipped with four large hobs for a pot diameter of up to 280 mm and with the option to switch between power stages and temperature, it is a reliable kitchen aid.

- Material hob: Glass
- Number of hobs: 4
- Diameter hob(s): 280 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Important information: Minimum pot diameter 160 mm, max. pot diameter 280 mm
- Size: W 792 x D 900 x H 234 mm

	Output hobs max.	Power load	Equipment connection	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
4P 35-1 TCK	3500 W	14 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	2 x 3 NAC	33.9 kg	105762	1,219.- €	4015613803845
4P 50-1 TCK	5000 W	20 kW 400 V 50-60 Hz	2 x 3 NAC	36.6 kg	105763	2,098.- €	4015613803838



Component parts

Sub-Structure 2P 3550-1 TCK

- Material: Stainless steel
- Base shelf: Yes
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 360 x D 800 x H 663 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613841779



105769

RRP* 98.- €

Sub-Structure 4P 3550-1 TCK

- Material: Stainless steel
- Base shelf: Yes
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 720 x D 800 x H 663 mm
- Weight: 7,4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613841786



105770

RRP* 139.- €



Induction cooker IK 50TC

105922

RRP* 569.- €

GTIN 4015613728636



STAINLESS
STEEL

5 kW

This 5 kW induction cooker ensures a decent performance at your portable cooking station. The power is regulated easily using the touchscreen.

- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 5000 W
- Diameter hob(s): 280 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Power load: 5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection: 3 NAC
- Size: W 400 x D 535 x H 183 mm
- Weight: 10 kg



Induction cooker IK 70dpZ-EB

105893

RRP* 979.- €

GTIN 4015613745718



STAINLESS
STEEL

7 kW

You can't get more flexible than this: This induction cooker with its removable control panel is suitable for use as a table-top appliance or for being built into a buffet counter. Its 7000 W of power can be distributed over the two hobs as required – the left-hand hob, with up to 5000 W, is ideal for fast poaching and hot roasting.

- Material hob: Glass
- Power with power switching, left hob: 5000 W
- Max. output of right hob with power switching: 2000 W
- Output hob left max.: 3500 W
- Output hob right max.: 3500 W
- Diameter hob left: 235 mm
- Diameter hob right: 235 mm
- Number of output levels: 11 / 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Can be installed: Yes
- Properties: Separate control panel, cable length 0.85 m
- Power load: 7 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection: 3 NAC
- Size: W 715 x D 485 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 14.8 kg



► Can be used as a table-top or built-in appliance



Induction hob IKF 72-2Z

105862

RRP* 839.- €

GTIN 4015613746807



- ▶ More cooking flexibility
- ▶ 4 hobs or 2 induction zone surfaces



You simply can't get more flexible – 7.2 kW can be distributed over 4 hobs or 2 induction zone surfaces as you choose. This allows the induction surface to be fully utilised with a wide range of pot sizes and shapes.

- Material
 - Aluminium
 - Plastic
- Design of cooking zones
 - 4 hobs or 2 surface induction zones
- Material hob
 - SCHOTT CERAN®
- Output hob(s) max.
 - 1.8 kW / 3 kW
- Diameter hob
 - 220 mm
- Output of surface induction zones
 - 3 kW / 4 kW
- Dimensions of surface induction zones
 - 220 x 400 mm
- Number of output levels
 - 9
- Time adjustment
 - 1 to 99 minutes
- Power load
 - 7,2 kW | 400 V | 50/60 Hz
- Equipment connection
 - 2 NAC
- Size
 - W 590 x D 520 x H 60 mm
- Weight
 - 13.5 kg



Induction stove 1 CZ, 2,5kW, TU

A105942

RRP* 1,839.- €

GTIN 4015613370156



- Material hob
 - SCHOTT CERAN®
- Output hob(s) max.
 - 2500 W
- Diameter hob(s)
 - 230 mm
- Number of output levels
 - Stepless
- Power load
 - 2,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
 - W 340 x D 420 x H 100 mm
- Weight
 - 7.5 kg

Table top induction stove ITH 35S-220



- Material hob
 - SCHOTT CERAN®
- Number of output levels
 - 9
- Power load
 - 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



- ▶ Output per hob.: 1.8 kW
- ▶ Additional power can be turned on for the front hob up to 3.5 kW
- ▶ Output of the rear hob: 1.8 kW
- ▶ Total output max.: 3.5 kW

	Number of hobs	Output hob(s) max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
ITH 35S-220	1	3500 W	W 340 mm D 400 mm H 110 mm	8.1 kg	105984	1,919.- €	4015613676623
ITH 35ZS-210	2	1800 W	W 340 mm D 590 mm H 110 mm	11.1 kg	105985	2,449.- €	4015613676630



Induction stove ITH 35-265



The high-performance induction stove impresses particularly with its simple and intuitive power control.



• Material hob

Glass



• Number of hobs

1

• Number of output levels

20

• Size

W 400 x D 455 x H 160 mm

	Output hob(s) max.	Diameter hob(s)	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
ITH 35-265	3500 W	265 mm	3,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	8.9 kg	105994	2,298.- €	4015613712680
ITH 50-230	5000 W	230 mm	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	12.3 kg	105995	3,898.- €	4015613712697



Induction stove ITH 80-320

105978

RRP* 2,098.- €

GTIN 4015613729695



Great power, a great hob. With a pot size of up to 320 mm and a powerful output of 8 kW, even large quantities of food can be prepared on this portable table-top stove.



• Material hob

Glass



• Output hob(s) max.

8000 W

• Diameter hob(s)

320 mm

• Number of output levels

6

• Power load

8 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz

• Equipment connection

3 NAC

• Size

W 500 x D 540 x H 245 mm

• Weight

20.6 kg



Induction cooker wok combination IKIW 70

105800

RRP* 649.- €

GTIN 4015613788104



Want to prepare a tasty meal in a wok and sauté the prawns to go with it? Not a problem with this combination table-top induction cooker and induction wok. Both the power (3500 W each) and the timer setting of the two hobs can be controlled separately.



• Material hob

Glass

• Max. power of induction cooker

3,5 kW

• Max. power of induction wok

3,5 kW

• Diameter hob

240 mm

270 mm

• Number of output levels

17

• Temperature range

35 °C to 240 °C

• Time adjustment

1 to 180 minutes

• Important information

2 separate sockets required

• Power load

7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Equipment connection

2 x 1 NAC

• Size

W 680 x D 435 x H 145 mm

• Weight

11 kg



Induction woks



Induction wok IW35

105986

RRP* 369.- €

GTIN 4015613680217



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Time adjustment
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Glass
3,5 kW
260 mm
10
60 °C to 240 °C
1 to 180 minutes
3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 340 x D 440 x H 125 mm
7.5 kg



Induction wok IW 35 PRO-2

105732

RRP* 1,149.- €

GTIN 4015613706498



The portable induction wok with 3500 watts and 10 power levels offers full flexibility. Visually, it impresses with the high-quality SCHOTT CERAN® hob and the touch control panel with digital display.



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Temperature range
- Time adjustment
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

SCHOTT CERAN®
3,5 kW
260 mm
10
60 °C to 240 °C
1 to 180 minutes
2 fans with grease filters
3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 355 x D 440 x H 165 mm
8.2 kg



Induction wok 3kW, TU

105840

RRP* 2,398.- €

GTIN 4015613468235



- Material hob
- Output hob(s) max.
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

SCHOTT CERAN®
3 kW
300 mm
Stepless
3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 330 x D 380 x H 180 mm
8.5 kg



Built-in induction wok IW35-EB

105997

RRP* 365.- €

GTIN 4015613715766

STAINLESS
STEEL

3,5 kW



The integrated induction wok can be built into tables and worktops, providing an optimum working height. The separate control panel allows progressive control between 60 and 240 °C. Alternatively, 10 power levels are available to choose.

- Material hob: Glass ceramic
- Output hob(s) max.: 3,5 kW
- Diameter hob: 260 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Temperature range: 60 °C to 240 °C
- Properties: 2 fans
- Power load: 3,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 370 x D 390 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 6.8 kg



Induction wok IW 50

105929

RRP* 629.- €

GTIN 4015613729688

STAINLESS
STEEL

5 kW

Portable and powerful – it's easy to operate the 5 kW induction wok using the touchscreen power regulation function.

- Material hob: Glass
- Output hob(s) max.: 5 kW
- Diameter hob: 280 mm
- Number of output levels: 10
- Power load: 5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection: 3 NAC
- Size: W 400 x D 525 x H 195 mm
- Weight: 10.7 kg

Component parts

Wok pan steel, 360mm

- Material: Steel
- Content: 5 litre(s)
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Size: W 560 x D 360 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613371313



A105960

RRP* 149.- €

Wok pan W360R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 6 litre(s)
- Diameter: 360 mm
- Height pan without lid: 110 mm
- Size: W 640 x D 360 x H 220 mm
- Weight: 2.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613525075



105981

RRP* 135.- €



Induction wok 30/293



The high-quality and transportable induction wok impresses with the following features: High-performance induction coil, cooking zone in EuroKeraglass ceramic, 2 fans and simple operation.



- Material hob
- Diameter hob
- Number of output levels
- Properties
- Size

EuroKera glass ceramic
293 mm
20
2 fans
W 400 x D 455 x H 180 mm



► Material: EuroKera glass ceramic



► Output hob:
3000 W | 3500 W | 5000 W | 7000 W



► Pot recognition
► 2 fans

	Output hob(s) max.	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
30/293	3 kW	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	9 kg	105871	2,298.- €	4015613712635
35/293	3,5 kW	3,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	9 kg	105872	2,498.- €	4015613712642
50/293	5 kW	5 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	12.6 kg	105873	4,198.- €	4015613712659
70/293	7 kW	7 kW 400 V 50/60 Hz	12.6 kg	105874	4,398.- €	4015613712666





Induction wok IW 80

105890

RRP* 2,149.- €

GTIN 4015613729701


STAINLESS
STEEL

8 kW

The induction wok is a first-class table-top appliance – the 37 mm hob can be operated at 6 power levels with an output of up to 8 kW. The intuitive knob control ensures a relaxed cooking experience.

• Material hob	Glass
• Output hob(s) max.	8 kW
• Diameter hob	370 mm
• Number of output levels	6
• Power load	8 kW 400 V 50 Hz
• Equipment connection	3 NAC
• Size	W 510 x D 600 x H 330 mm
• Weight	22.2 kg



▶ Top performance


▶ Hob material: Glass
▶ Hob diameter: 370 mm


▶ Hob output: 8 kW



▶ Intuitive knob control

Wok pan W510F

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 22 litre(s)
- Diameter: 510 mm
- Height pan without lid: 195 mm
- Size: W 618 x D 514 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 3.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613755274

105731

RRP* 65.- €



Multi pans



Multi pan 37 cm



• Material

Aluminium



• Design inside

Plastic

Non-stick coat



	Inside diameter	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Multi pan 37 cm	360 mm	7 litre(s)	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 500 mm D 470 mm H 190 mm	3.5 kg	150121	59.- €	4015613655574
Multi pan 41cm	380 mm	4 litre(s)	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 510 mm D 495 mm H 165 mm	3.3 kg	A150114G	48.- €	4015613418629
Multi pan "Grande" 41cm	380 mm	8 litre(s)	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 510 mm D 495 mm H 200 mm	3.7 kg	A150118G	55.- €	4015613419688
Multi pan 55cm	515 mm	10 litre(s)	1,6 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 615 mm D 555 mm H 180 mm	4.8 kg	A150155	107.50 €	4015613363752



Multi pan 40x30

150340

RRP* 55.- €

GTIN 4015613505169



• Material

Aluminium



• Design inside

Plastic

• Content

Non-stick coat

• Size inside

7,5 litre(s)

• Power load

W 370 x D 285 x H 80 mm

• Size

1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Weight

W 490 x D 310 x H 195 mm

3.2 kg

Sausage warmer 1KA10



- Size basin
- Temperature range
- Including

W 240 x D 300 x H 150 mm
30 °C to 90 °C
Lid, hinged, detachable



	Number of tanks	Drain cock	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1KA10	1	No	1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 270 mm D 350 mm H 240 mm	5.6 kg	A120465	239.- €	4015613659497
2KA20	2	Yes	2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 535 mm D 370 mm H 240 mm	11.2 kg	A120466	498.- €	4015613659503



Sausage warmer 1KA10-FM

A120467

RRP* 259.- €

GTIN 4015613718705



- Size basin
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

W 240 x D 300 x H 150 mm
30 °C to 90 °C
Rack for sausages, removable
Fixed lid, folding
Cover easily removed using knurled screws
1 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 270 x D 360 x H 240 mm
6 kg



Sausage roller grill 7181

104922

RRP* 419.- €

GTIN 4015613731704



With the 7 rotating heated rollers, up to 18 sausages can be gently and evenly kept warm - no drying out, no burning.

- Number of rollers
- Roll length
- Number of heating zones
- Division heating zones
- Capacity sausages
- Temperature range
- Grease collection tank
- Properties

7
460 mm
2
Front 4 casters, rear 3 casters
18
20 °C to 110 °C
Yes
The temperature and rollers can be controlled separately
Addition warming option with the supplied grate
0,59 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 600 x D 320 x H 230 mm
13.3 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cover hood for roller grill 7181

- Material: Plastic
- Size: W 590 x D 315 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613757940

104923

RRP* 165.- €



Hot-dog machine, edged



- Diameter glass cylinder
- Height glass cylinder
- Temperature range
- Properties
- Power load

200 mm
240 mm
30 °C to 100 °C
Water tank: Stainless steel,
capacity: 1,25 litres
0,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



A120407

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot-dog machine, edged	W 280 x D 280 x H 355 mm	5.2 kg	A120406	282.- €	4015613432595
Hot-dog machine, round	W 295 x D 295 x H 415 mm	4.8 kg	A120407	262.- €	4015613432601



Hot-dog machine, 4 toast sticks

A120408

RRP* 382.- €

GTIN 4015613443065



- Diameter glass cylinder
- Height glass cylinder
- Temperature range
- With toasting bars
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

200 mm
240 mm
40 °C to 100 °C
Yes
0,96 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 500 x D 285 x H 390 mm
7.6 kg



Hot dog spit toaster T4

A120409

RRP* 169.- €

GTIN 4015613610603



- For perfect hot dogs: this 4 spike bun toaster completes your hot dog equipment.
- Number of toast bars
 - Temperature range to
 - Power load
 - Size
 - Weight

4
80 °C
0,19 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 240 x D 280 x H 310 mm
2.8 kg

Component parts

Glass hot dog cylinder protector 200

- Material: Silicone
- Designed for: Glass hot dog cylinders Ø 200 mm
- Size: W 200 x D 200 x H 3 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613794105



A120430

RRP* 7.50 €

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.



Hot-dog machine

A120401

RRP* 398.- €

GTIN 4015613370521



- Diameter glass cylinder
- Height glass cylinder
- Temperature range
- Properties



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

195 mm
245 mm
30 °C to 90 °C
Water tank: Stainless steel,
capacity: 1,25 litres
1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 260 x D 295 x H 360 mm
6.9 kg



Sausage slicer 10M1750M

120579

RRP* 169.- €

GTIN 4015613505152



- Disk thickness
- Knife type
- Max. no. of sausage segments
- Width inside
- Operation
- Size
- Weight

17.5 mm
10 permanently mounted blades
11
210 mm
Manual
W 300 x D 115 x H 210 mm
2.3 kg



Sausage slicer DRM3500E

120599

RRP* 298.- €

GTIN 4015613756851



- Disk thickness
- Disk thickness can be regulated
- Knife type
- Diameter filling shaft
- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

14 - 35 mm
Yes
Triangular knife
41,5 mm
Removeable funnel, dishwasher-safe
0,042 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 165 x D 245 x H 285 mm
4 kg



Sausage slicer DSM3500E

120578

RRP* 285.- €

GTIN 4015613505138



- Disk thickness
- Disk thickness can be regulated
- Knife type
- Diameter filling shaft
- Automatic activation function
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

5 - 35 mm
Yes
Double sickle knife
47 mm
Yes
0,135 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 185 x D 210 x H 325 mm
6.9 kg

Substitute double sickle knife

- Size: W 70 x D 170 x H 2 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658063


120582

RRP* 38.- €





Rice cooker 1,8L SD

150528

RRP* 55.- €

GTIN 4015613672199



- Content
- Production quantity rice



- Inner pot
- Functions



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1,8 litre(s)
2 - 10 portions
Non-stick coating
Cooking
Steam
Keeping warm
0,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 290 x D 262 x H 293 mm
2.7 kg

Rice cooker 8L W



- Inner pot



- Functions



- Properties

Non-stick coating
Heat resistant
Can be removed
Cooking
Keeping warm
Silicone mat as smolder protection

	Content	Production quantity rice	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
8L W	8 litre(s)	25 - 40 portions	1,95 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 440 mm D 340 mm H 360 mm	6.5 kg	150533	182.- €	4015613758749
12L W	12 litre(s)	40 - 60 portions	2,65 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 500 mm D 440 mm H 370 mm	9.8 kg	150538	212.- €	4015613746814



Rice cooker 8L

A150513

RRP* 239.- €

GTIN 4015613405698



- Content
- Production quantity rice



- Inner pot



- Functions
- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

8 litre(s)
25 - 40 portions
Non-stick coating
Heat resistant
Cooking
Keeping warm
Extra large handles
Silicone mat as smolder protection
1,95 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 385 x D 480 x H 345 mm
10 kg



Rice cooker 12L

150529

RRP* 389.- €

GTIN 4015613666396



- Content
- Production quantity rice
- Inner pot



- Functions

- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

12 litre(s)
40 - 60 portions
Non-stick coating
Heat resistant
Cooking
Keeping warm
Silicone mat as smolder protection
2,85 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 560 x D 465 x H 400 mm
15.7 kg



Gas rice cooker 10L

1505393

RRP* 459.- €

GTIN 4015613752860



- Material

- Content
- Production quantity rice
- Inner pot

- Functions

- Gas type
- Control pressure
- Gas burner
- Pilot flame
- Ignition type
- Important information

- Power
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
Enamelled
Stainless steel
10 litre(s)
50 portions
Aluminium
Can be removed
Heat resistant
Cooking
Keeping warm
Liquid gas
50 mbar
Single burner
Yes
Piezo ignition
Only use in a well-ventilated room or outside
Delivery without gas connecting set
5,6 kW
W 600 x D 490 x H 452 mm
14.8 kg

Gas connection set GW-Al

- Can be used in: Inner and outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 61 x H 27 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586557


500180

RRP* 149.- €



Rice warmer, surround heating

A150512

RRP* 235.- €

GTIN 4015613396286



- Filling quantity rice - boiled
- Inner pot



- Properties
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

8,5 kg
Non-stick coating
Heat resistant
Extra large handles
0,11 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 400 x D 465 x H 395 mm
7.8 kg

Toasters



Toaster TS20Sli

100282

RRP* 65.- €

GTIN 4015613680262



Toast slide – practical and safe: Finished toast slides onto an integrated tray for removal.



- Material Plastic
- Slit size 270 x 38 mm
- Number of browning levels 6
- Functions Toasting
Defrosting
- Power load 1,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 405 x D 152 x H 268 mm
- Weight 2.2 kg

Toaster TBRB20



Versatile functions for the breakfast buffet: Thawing, heating up and toasting bread and bread rolls - it can even toast bagels on just one side.



- Slit size 140 x 35 mm
- Functions Defrosting
Heating up
One-sided toasting (bagels)
Toasting
- Number of browning levels 6
- Including Bread roll top, can be detached



100374

	Number of slits	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TBRB20	2	0,88 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 340 mm D 215 mm H 220 mm	1.4 kg	100373	49.- €	4015613808789
TBRB40	4	1,48 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 325 mm D 280 mm H 170 mm	2.3 kg	100374	79.- €	4015613806624



Toaster TS40



- Slit size
- Functions
- Time adjustment
- Operation
- Properties

145 x 20 mm
Toasting
1 to 5 minutes
1 control lever (manual ejection)
Switch for commissioning the toast slit, group of 2
Signal tone after expiry of the time



	Number of slits	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TS40	4	1,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 300 mm D 250 mm H 220 mm	4.2 kg	100292	169.- €	4015613739908
TS60	6	2,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 405 mm D 275 mm H 220 mm	5.6 kg	100197	259.- €	4015613670911



Conveyor toaster Mini-XS

100273

RRP* 459.- €

GTIN 4015613719023



This conveyor toaster in extra slim design will find space even in the smallest kitchen or on the smallest buffet table. Despite its size, this high-performance toaster can toast up to 90 slices of bread or half bread rolls in an hour.

- Output / hour
- Designed for

Approx. 90 slices of toast
Toast

- Functions

Sandwich toast
Bagels or half bread rolls
Upper / lower heat (toast)
Upper heat (bread roll)
Lower heat (bread roll)

- Heat-up time
- Properties

5 minutes
Belt speed and type of heat supply can be controlled separately

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 235 x D 655 x H 395 mm
11.6 kg



- Conveyor toaster in XS format
- Width: 23.5 cm



- Belt speed and type of heat supply can be controlled separately
- Functions: Upper / lower heat, upper heat, lower heat

Conveyor toaster "Mini"



• Designed for



• Functions



• Heat-up time
• Properties

Bread roll
Sandwich toast
Toast
Upper / lower heat (toast)
Upper heat (bread roll)
Standby
15 - 20 minutes
Belt speed and type of heat supply can be controlled separately



	Output / hour	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Mini"	Approx. 75 slices of toast	1,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 285 mm D 420 mm H 390 mm	13.5 kg	100211	498.- €	4015613505473
DLT150-1	Approx. 150 slices of toast	2,24 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 370 mm D 420 mm H 390 mm	16.1 kg	A100205	659.- €	4015613421490



Quartz tube toaster, single



• Heat source



• Size inside
• Time setting to
• Including



Quartz radiant heater
W 355 x D 240 x H 50 mm
15 minute(s)
1 toast tongs

	Number of levels	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Quartz tube toaster, single	1	1,7 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 370 mm H 285 mm	7.8 kg	A151300	209.- €	4015613388601
Quartz tube toaster, double	2	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 400 mm D 370 mm H 405 mm	10.3 kg	A151600	259.- €	4015613385549



Component parts

Toast tongs 100

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 101 x D 340 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613753119

A151301

RRP* 13.50 €



• Height inside, each: 50 mm

Crêpe maker 1CP400



- Material crêpe trays
- Diameter crêpe trays
- Design crêpe trays
- Temperature range
- Including

Cast iron, teflon-coated
400 mm
Permanently mounted
50 °C to 300 °C
1 dough distributor



- 2 separate sockets required

	Number of crêpe plates	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1CP400	1	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 450 mm D 510 mm H 245 mm	21 kg	104458	449.- €	4015613735931
2CP400	2	2 x 3 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 860 mm D 510 mm H 245 mm	40 kg	104457	785.- €	4015613731742



Crêpe maker 1CP400G



- Material crêpe trays
- Diameter crêpe trays
- Design crêpe trays
- Temperature range
- Gas burner
- Ignition type
- Gas type
- Control pressure
- Not included in delivery

Cast iron, teflon-coated
400 mm
Permanently mounted
150 °C to 300 °C
Single circuit star burner
Electronic ignition with battery
Natural gas H
Liquid gas nozzles are enclosed
20 mbar
1 battery, AA
Gas connection set



	Number of crêpe plates	Power	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1CP400G	1	3 kW	W 450 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	17 kg	1043613	479.- €	4015613746883
2CP400G	2	6 kW	W 850 mm D 520 mm H 230 mm	30.4 kg	1043623	859.- €	4015613746890



Component parts

Dough turner C100

- Material: Wood
- Size: W 55 x D 430 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773094



104500

RRP* 9.50 €

Dough distributor C100

- Material: Wood
- Size: W 280 x D 320 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773100



104501

RRP* 13.- €

Gas connection set GW-AI

- Can be used in: Inner and outer area
- Size: W 64 x D 61 x H 27 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586557



500180

RRP* 149.- €

Waffle makers



Waffle maker 1HW211



The waffle iron in a heart shape stands out thanks to its high thermal conductivity of the cast iron baking trays, the sturdy design and the performance. The separate On/Off switch also allows uncomplicated and needs-based use.

- Material baking trays: Cast iron, enamelled
- Design baking tray(s): Permanently mounted
- Temperature range: 50 °C to 300 °C



- Baking units can be controlled separately
- 2 separate sockets required



- Baking units can be controlled separately
- 2 separate sockets required

	Number of baking units	Waffle form	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1HW211	1	Heart waffle	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 470 mm H 220 mm	15.4 kg	370174	509.- €	4015613735771
2HW211	2	Heart waffle	2 x 2,2 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 470 mm H 230 mm	32.5 kg	370191	929.- €	4015613731728
1BW160-101	1	Brussels waffle	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 470 mm H 245 mm	21.8 kg	370175	509.- €	4015613735832
2BW160-101	2	Brussels waffle	2 x 2,2 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 470 mm H 250 mm	44.5 kg	370193	929.- €	4015613731735



*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Waffle makers - MDI knob

Bartscher MDI Control System

MDI stands for "manual digital interface". It combines extremely intuitive knob controls with digital intelligence.

Precise temperature settings and a to-the-second timer enable an excellent, reproducible cooking process. Once the cooking process is done, an audible signal alerts you and the most recently set time can be seen on the display.



Waffle maker MDI 1HW211



The ideal conditions for the perfect waffle: A robust design, high performance, and easy & intuitive knob control with a digital display, timer, and audible signal. In addition, the cast iron heart-shaped baking trays boast high thermal conductivity.

- Material baking trays
- Design baking tray(s)
- Control unit
- Temperature range
- Timer
- Properties

Cast iron
Enamelled
Permanently mounted
MDI knob
50 °C to 300 °C
Yes
Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Memory function
Audible signal when the time expires (0:10 - 9:30 minutes)



- Baking units can be controlled separately
- 2 separate sockets required



- Baking units can be controlled separately
- 2 separate sockets required

	Number of baking units	Waffle form	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MDI 1HW211	1	Heart waffle	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 470 mm H 225 mm	17 kg	370197	575.- €	4015613747750
MDI 2HW211	2	Heart waffle	2 x 2,2 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 470 mm H 225 mm	33.8 kg	370198	1,059.- €	4015613747767
MDI 1BW160-101	1	Brussels waffle	2,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 285 mm D 460 mm H 245 mm	23.4 kg	370195	575.- €	4015613747729
MDI 2BW160-101	2	Brussels waffle	2 x 2,2 kW 2 x 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 600 mm D 460 mm H 245 mm	47.2 kg	370196	1,059.- €	4015613747743



Waffle maker MDI 1HW-AL



It doesn't get easier: A waffle iron with knob control, a digital display and timer. Last but not least, it even has an audible signal to ensure top waffle quality at all times.



- Material baking trays Aluminium
Coated
- Number of baking units 1
- Design baking tray(s) Permanently mounted
- Control unit MDI knob
- Temperature range 50 °C to 300 °C
- Timer Yes
- Properties Knob with digital display for temperature and time
Memory function
Audible signal when the time expires (0:10 - 9:30 minutes)

	Waffle form	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MDI 1HW-AL	Heart waffle	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 300 mm D 450 mm H 250 mm	10.9 kg	370270	445.- €	4015613758213
MDI 1BW-AL	Brussels waffle	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 300 mm D 450 mm H 250 mm	10.4 kg	370271	445.- €	4015613758220
MDI Bubble 2070	Bubble	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 300 mm D 410 mm H 255 mm	9.8 kg	370281	445.- €	4015613796383
MDI Churros 2210	Churros	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 302 mm D 460 mm H 510 mm	11.4 kg	370290	445.- €	4015613809915
MDI Donut 900	Donuts	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 300 mm D 450 mm H 250 mm	9.4 kg	370274	445.- €	4015613758251
MDI Lolly 400	Triangular lolly	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 300 mm D 450 mm H 250 mm	12 kg	370273	445.- €	4015613758244
MDI Lolly 600	Round lolly	1,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 365 mm D 380 mm H 250 mm	10.4 kg	370275	445.- €	4015613758268
MDI Cone 2120	Round (can be shaped into cones, bowls and rolls)	1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 255 mm D 460 mm H 250 mm	7.7 kg	370276	445.- €	4015613771052





MDI 1HW-AL



MDI 1BW-AL



MDI Bubble 2070



MDI Churros 2210
▶ 1 baking unit with 8 churros waffles



MDI Donut 900
▶ 1 baking unit with 9 donuts



MDI Lolly 400
▶ 1 baking unit with 4 lolly waffles
▶ Delivered without sticks



MDI Lolly 600
▶ 1 baking unit with 6 lolly waffles
▶ Delivered without sticks



MDI Cone 2120
▶ Including: 1 waffle cone shaper

Component parts

Waffle cone shaper MDI Cone 2120

- Material: Wood
- Designed for: Shaping wafer cones
- Size: W 250 x D 60 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 0.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613793580



370278



RRP* 3.- €

Lolly waffle holder Z14

- Material: Stainless steel
- Capacity: Up to 14 pcs
- Number of rows: 2
- Diameter perforation: 7 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 90 x H 95 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613824604



101918



RRP* 29.- €

Serving scoop 800ml

- Material: Stainless steel
- Filling quantity: 800 ml
- Dosing opening: Ø 8 mm
- Including: Stand
- Size: W 140 x D 260 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613711553



101929



RRP* 26.- €



Waffle maker "Deluxe II"

370165

RRP* 519.- €

GTIN 4015613655369



Perfect Brussels waffles – crisp on the outside, juicy and soft inside. Thanks to the 180° rotation during the baking process, the dough is distributed perfectly.



• Material baking trays

- Number of baking units
- Waffle form
- Design baking tray(s)
- Baking trays can be rotated
- Turning the baking trays
- Temperature range
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast aluminium

Non-stick coating

1

Brussels waffle

Permanently mounted

Yes

180 ° right/left turn

50 °C to 300 °C

1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 525 x D 340 x H 250 mm

13.6 kg



► Thanks to the 180° rotation, the dough is distributed perfectly



► Easy cleaning
► 2 detachable drip trays below the baking plates



Waffle maker "Deluxe" 1BW170D

370164

RRP* 598.- €

GTIN 4015613581163



- Material baking trays
- Number of baking units
- Waffle form
- Design baking tray(s)
- Baking trays can be rotated
- Turning the baking trays
- Temperature range
- Programming

- Digital display
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Die-cast aluminum, coated

1

Brussels waffle

Permanently mounted

Yes

180 ° right/left turn

125 °C to 230 °C

Baking time

Temperature

Yes

1 collection tray, W 250 x D 280 mm

1 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 260 x D 505 x H 320 mm

10.5 kg



► The 180° left/right rotation of the baking plate guarantees an even dispersion of waffle dough and optimum browning



Slush machine 2120

135022

RRP* 2,198.- €

GTIN 4015613759005



These icy drinks are popular all year round at funfairs, in parks and at swimming pools as well as in bars and clubs. The separately controlled lighting of the two 12-litre containers really draws attention to the colourful slushies or cocktails.

- Container material Polycarbonate
- Number of containers 2
- Volume of each container 12 litre(s)
- Temperature setting(s) Cold drinks
Slushies
- Cooling Compressor
Night mode
Day mode
- Temperature range -2 °C to -5 °C
- Temperature control Rocket switch
Can be switched separately
- Lighting On the lid
Separately controllable for each container
- Drip trays Detachable
- Power load 0,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 400 x D 520 x H 815 mm
- Weight 39.6 kg



Popcorn machine V150

137100

RRP* 355.- €

GTIN 4015613812533



This vintage-style popcorn machine has an appealing appearance. The aroma of fresh popcorn simply invites customers to enjoy a crispy snack. The power and volume of this appliance are intended for professional use – for popcorn at funfairs, the cinema and at events. It's impressively easy to use and clean.

- Material Glass
Aluminium
Plexiglas
Painted
- Pot material Stainless steel on the outside
Non-stick coating on inside
- Swivelling pot Yes
- Removable pot Yes
- Max. filling quantity of pot 227 g of popcorn kernels
- Output / hour max. 1,5 kg
- Production time/cycle 300 sec.
- Temperature range to 200 °C
- Control of pot Heating and agitator can be turned on/off using rocker switch
Floor (rocker switch)
- Heatable popcorn chamber Yes
- Interior lighting Operator side
- Popcorn removal flap 1 popcorn scoop
- Including 1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Power load W 518 x D 418 x H 672 mm
- Size 18.6 kg
- Weight

Food scoop 100

- Material: Stainless steel
- Dishwasher-suitable: Yes
- Properties: Hanging hole
- Size: W 288 x D 220 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613836546


137101

RRP* 9.- €

Candy floss machines



Candy floss machine B5000

137201

RRP* 339.- €

GTIN 4015613842493



Even small amounts of sugar can be made into fluffy candy floss with the candy floss machine B5000. This powerful model enables continuous candy floss production at a top professional level.

• Material

• Tub

- Production time
- Temperature control

• Motor

- Voltage display
- Fuse
- Integrated drawer

• Including

• Not included in delivery

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
Painted
Ø inside 500 mm
Dishwasher-suitable
Stainless steel
Detachable
30 - 60 seconds / pc
Can be switched separately
Rocket switch
Rocket switch
Can be switched separately
Yes
Yes
3 compartments
yes
Measuring spoon (12 -18 g)
Spare toothed belt
Wooden sticks
Sugar
1,2 kW | 230 | 50/60 Hz
W 520 x D 520 x H 480 mm
11.11 kg



- ▶ Fast preparation
- ▶ Production time: 30 - 60 sec./unit



- ▶ Sophisticated
- ▶ Separate controls for temperature and rotation



- ▶ Easy cleaning: Removable tub
- ▶ Inner Ø 500 mm
- ▶ Dishwasher-safe



- ▶ Practical and tidy
- ▶ 3-part drawer for sugar, sticks, food dyes and flavourings

Protective Cover B5000

- Material: PMMA plastic
- Designed for: Candy floss machine B5000
- Size: W 531 x D 531 x H 360,000 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613842547



137202

RRP* 79.- €

Microwave ovens



Microwave 23L, 900W

610836

RRP* 205.- €

GTIN 4015613518992



• Microwave output

900 W



• Number of magnetrons

1



• Number of output levels

6



• Functions

Defrosting

Heating

• Content

23 litre(s)

• Time setting to

30 minute(s)

• With rotary plate

Yes

• Power load

1,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 483 x D 425 x H 281 mm

• Weight

12.6 kg



Microwave 9231D-GR

610856

RRP* 229.- €

GTIN 4015613762418



The supplied grill frame, whether used with the grill function alone or combined with the microwave function, ensures a really great result, with up to 1000 watts. Naturally, this appliance also masters basic functions such as microwaving, defrosting, and heating food up.



• Microwave output

900 W

• Grill output

1000 W



• Number of magnetrons

1

• Number of output levels

9

• Functions

Defrosting

Heating

Grill (can be combined)

• Content

23 litre(s)

• Time setting to

30 minute(s)

• With rotary plate

Yes

• Including

1 grill frame, Ø 189 mm, height 79 mm

• Power load

1,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 480 x D 405 x H 280 mm

• Weight

12.8 kg





Microwave 19501M-HLGR

610857

RRP* 285.- €

GTIN 4015613843827



With the additional hot air and grill functions, the microwave offers a wide spectrum for the type of food preparation. Time and power can be set individually as required according to the function.



- Material
- Material cooking chamber
- Microwave output
- Hot air output
- Grill output
- Number of magnetrons
- Number of output levels
- Functions

Steel plate
Stainless steel
900 W
1950 W
1950 W
1
6
Heating
Defrosting
Grill (can be combined)
Hot air (can be combined)

- Content
 - Settable programs
 - Time setting to
 - With rotary plate
 - Including
 - Power load
 - Size
 - Weight
- 25 litre(s)
8
95 minute(s)
Yes
1 grill pan, Ø 280 mm, height 52 mm
1,95 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 490 x D 435 x H 280 mm
16.5 kg

Microwave 25L, 1000W



- Microwave output
- Number of magnetrons
- Functions



- Content
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1000 W
1
Defrosting
Heating
25 litre(s)
1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 520 x D 465 x H 312 mm
17.4 kg



- Settable programs: 20

	Number of output levels	Time setting to	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Microwave 25L, 1000W	6	60 minute(s)	610182	549.- €	4015613487762
Microwave DIG, 25L, 1000W	3	99 minute(s)	610181	559.- €	4015613440101





Microwave 18180D

610839

RRP* 739.- €

GTIN 4015613776866



Stackable 1800 W microwave, 2 magnetrons, timer and 30 settable programmes. The 18-litre cooking space is equipped with a top-quality ceramic baseplate.



- Microwave output 1800 W
- Number of magnetrons 2
- Number of output levels 10
- Functions Defrosting
Heating
- Content 18 litre(s)
- Settable programs 30
- Time setting to 60 minute(s)
- Properties Tactile buttons
USB flash memory option
- Power load 2,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 425 x D 520 x H 340 mm
- Weight 19.2 kg

Microwave MJ26A6093



- Microwave output 1850 W
- Number of magnetrons 2
- Number of output levels 5
- Functions 2 defrosting functions
Heating
- Content 26 litre(s)
- Gastronorm 2/3 GN
- Including 1 affixing metal sheet to stacking the microwaves
- Power load 2,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 464 x D 557 x H 368 mm
- Weight 32 kg


610196

	Settable programs	Timer	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
MJ26A6093	50	Digital + 20 second button X2 button for double quantity and cooking time	610195	1,429.- €	8806092114708
MJ26A6091	0	Manual + 20 second button	610196	1,429.- €	8806092114685



Component parts

Wall-mounting shelf 520x400mm, SS

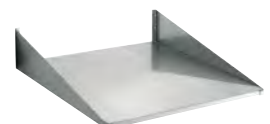
- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size utility space: W 520 x D 400 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 40 kg
- Size: W 520 x D 400 x H 150 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613431963


174520

RRP* 81.- €

Wall-mounting shelf 600x600mm, SS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size utility space: W 600 x D 600 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 50 kg
- Size: W 600 x D 600 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 5.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613434988


174600

RRP* 115.- €



WARMING TECHNOLOGY | BUFFET

The art of keeping food warm often decides the quality of a buffet. That's why it depends on the right warming technology. Our varied selection of products has everything from chafing dishes to bain maries.

Bain Marie 111-150



- Basin size, GN format
- Depth GN container max.
- Power load
- Size

1 x 1/1 GN
150 mm
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 338 x D 540 x H 248 mm



	Including	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie 111-150	—	8 kg	200230	165.- €	4015613423647
Bain Marie 212-150	2 GN containers 1/2 GN	10.3 kg	200232	198.- €	4015613423654
Bain Marie 313-150	3 GN containers 1/3 GN	10.6 kg	200233	219.- €	4015613423678



Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 150mm, w. faucet



- Basin size, GN format
- Water drain tap
- Power load

1 x 1/1 GN
Yes
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



	Depth GN container max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 150mm, w. faucet	150 mm	W 340 mm D 590 mm H 240 mm	7.5 kg	200240	175.- €	4015613468969
Bain Marie, 1/1GN, 200mm, w. faucet	200 mm	W 355 mm D 600 mm H 295 mm	9.5 kg	200207	245.- €	4015613379678



Hotpots



Bain Marie Hotpot, 1x pot, 3,5l



- Temperature range
- Pots



35 °C to 95 °C
can be controlled separately



	Number of pots	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bain Marie Hotpot, 1x pot, 3,5l	1	3,5 litre(s)	0,15 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 210 mm D 210 mm H 320 mm	3.5 kg	605035	295.- €	4015613520612
Bain Marie Hotpot, 1x pot, 6,5l	1	6,5 litre(s)	0,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 255 mm D 280 mm H 330 mm	4.5 kg	605065	315.- €	4015613520629
Bain Marie Hotpot, 2x pot, 3,5l	2	3,5 litre(s)	0,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 415 mm D 240 mm H 320 mm	6.2 kg	606035	425.- €	4015613520650
Bain Marie Hotpot, 2x pot, 6,5l	2	6,5 litre(s)	0,4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 505 mm D 280 mm H 320 mm	7.9 kg	606065	475.- €	4015613520636
Bain Marie Hotpot, 3x pot, 3,5l	3	3,5 litre(s)	0,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 610 mm D 240 mm H 320 mm	9 kg	607035	555.- €	4015613520667





Bain Marie Hotpot, 4x pot, 3,5l

608035

RRP* 635.- €

GTIN 4015613520674



• Number of pots



• Content, each

• Temperature range



• Power load

• Size

• Weight

4

can be controlled separately

3.5 litres

35 °C to 95 °C

0,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 415 x D 415 x H 320 mm

10.7 kg

Component parts

Insert pot 3,5 litres for hotpot

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Content: 3,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 190 x D 190 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520698

609035

RRP* 45.- €

Insert pot 6,5 litres for hotpot

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Content: 6,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 240 x D 240 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 0.76 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520704

609065

RRP* 49.- €



Lid for hotpot 3,5L

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Diameter: 186 mm
- Size: W 190 x D 190 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520711

609135

RRP* 13.- €

Lid for hotpot 6,5L

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Diameter: 237 mm
- Size: W 240 x D 240 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613520728

609165

RRP* 23.- €



Egg boiler EH6

115129

RRP* 265.- €

GTIN 4015613675770



Freshly boiled eggs, just how you want them. Whether soft, medium or hard boiled – with this egg cooker each guest at the breakfast buffet can set the wished hardness level.



• Beaker capacity



• Temperature range

• Hardness setting:

• Heating element in stainless steel

• Egg holder model

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

4 litre(s)

30 °C to 110 °C

Manual

Yes

6 separate holders, marked in colour

Egg size: Small, medium

2,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 365 x D 220 x H 290 mm

4.3 kg



Soup kettle 5,4L

100062

RRP* 92.- €

GTIN 4015613634821



• Material

Steel plate



5,4 L

• Inner pot

Painted

Stainless steel

Stainless steel

Can be removed



• Content

5,4 litre(s)

• Temperature range

35 °C to 95 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 255 x D 267 x H 385 mm

• Weight

3.1 kg



Soup kettle Club 8,5L

100067

RRP* 95.- €

GTIN 4015613442587



• Material

Steel plate



8,5 L

• Inner pot

Painted

Stainless steel

Stainless steel



• Content

Can be removed

8,5 litre(s)

• Temperature range

30 °C to 95 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 295 x D 295 x H 385 mm

• Weight

3.4 kg



Soup kettle Economic 9L

100061

RRP* 103.- €

GTIN 4015613421292



• Material

Steel plate



9 L

• Inner pot

Painted

Stainless steel

Stainless steel



• Content

Can be removed

9 litre(s)

• Temperature range

48 °C to 94 °C

• Heating type

Indirect

• Including

8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion

• Power load

0,4 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz

• Size

W 360 x D 330 x H 370 mm

• Weight

3.9 kg

Party kettle 9L



• Inner pot



• Content

• Temperature range



• Heating type

• Including

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Stainless steel
Can be removed
9 litre(s)
30 °C to 95 °C
Indirect
8 soup labels, magnetic adhesion
0,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 345 x D 345 x H 360 mm
4.5 kg



	Material	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Party kettle 9L	Steel plate, painted	100054	103.- €	4015613353432
Soup kettle De Luxe 9L	Stainless steel	100058	145.- €	4015613367736



Soup kettle 10L

100048

RRP* 92.- €

GTIN 4015613610702



• Material

• Inner pot



• Content

• Temperature range



• Heating type

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Plastic
Stainless steel
Can be removed
10 litre(s)
57 °C to 84 °C
Indirect
0,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 330 x D 330 x H 380 mm
3 kg



Soup kettle Gourmet 10L

100047

RRP* 155.- €

GTIN 4015613364704



• Material

• Inner pot



• Content

• Temperature range



• Heating type

• Including

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

Plastic
Chrome-nickel steel
Can be removed
10 litre(s)
50 °C to 95 °C
Indirect
1 soup ladle
0,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 390 x D 390 x H 380 mm
5.2 kg



Party stockpot, 16L

A150510

RRP* 175.- €

GTIN 4016098101822



• Material

Steel



• Content

Enamelled
16 litre(s)


• Temperature range

30 °C to 90 °C



• Heating type

Direct, without water



• Power load

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 465 x D 365 x H 370 mm

• Weight

4.7 kg



Chocolate warmer 1,25L

900005

RRP* 39.- €

GTIN 4015613669892



be it milk chocolate, dark chocolate or white chocolate - gentle heating of up to 1.25 litres of chocolate without burning.



• Inner pot

Ceramic

Can be removed



• Content

1,25 litre(s)



• Temperature range

40 °C to 58 °C



• Power load

0,12 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

• Size

W 230 x D 220 x H 200 mm

• Weight

2 kg

Foodwarmer "Mini" 1,25L



• Material

Aluminium



• Inner pot

Ceramic

Can be removed



• Temperature control

3 levels



A100155



A100265

	Content	Temperature range	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
"Mini" 1,25L	1,25 litre(s)	65 °C to 75 °C	0,12 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 230 mm D 220 mm H 200 mm	2.1 kg	A100266	36.- €	4015613610580
5,5L	5,5 litre(s)	20 °C to 96 °C	0,28 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 345 mm D 345 mm H 276 mm	5.4 kg	A100155	55.- €	4015613397894
6,5L	6,5 litre(s)	20 °C to 96 °C	0,32 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 410 mm D 295 mm H 240 mm	5.7 kg	A100265	59.- €	4015613405346





Chafing dish 3,8L 500 E

500835

RRP* 129.- €

GTIN 4015613390857



- Content
- Temperature range

3,8 litre(s)

30 °C to 85 °C



- Including
- Power load

1 container, Ø 300 mm

0,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



- Size
- Weight

W 405 x D 330 x H 220 mm

3.7 kg



Chafing dish 1/1 1000 E

500831

RRP* 225.- €

GTIN 4015613389820



- Content
- Gastronorm

13,5 litre(s)

1/1 GN



- Depth GN container max.

100 mm



- Temperature range

30 °C to 85 °C

- Including

1 lid holder

1 GN container

- Power load

1 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 623 x D 356 x H 285 mm

- Weight

8.3 kg



Chafing dish 1/1 2200 E

500830

RRP* 175.- €

GTIN 4015613370033



- Content
- Gastronorm

13,5 litre(s)

1/1 GN



- Depth GN container max.

100 mm



- Temperature range

30 °C to 85 °C

- Including

2 lid holders

1 GN container

- Power load

2,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 636 x D 357 x H 287 mm

- Weight

6.2 kg



Hot-pot station 2x4L 2200 E

500840

RRP* 205.- €

GTIN 4015613370040



- Number of pots
- Content, each

2

4 litres



- Temperature range
- Lid properties

30 °C to 85 °C

Detachable, with handle

Spoon recess



- Including

2 lid holders

1 GN container

2 soup ladles

- Power load

2,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 636 x D 357 x H 460 mm

- Weight

7 kg



Chafing dish 1/2 BP

500481

RRP* 49.- €

GTIN 4015613366708



- Gastronorm
- Depth GN container max.
- Number of fuel past containers
- Including
- Size
- Weight

1/2 GN
65 mm
1
1 GN container
W 375 x D 290 x H 320 mm
2.7 kg

Chafing dish 1/1 BP



- Gastronorm
- Lid properties

1/1 GN
Detachable, with handle
One-sided lid holder



500494



500486

	Depth GN container max.	Number of fuel past containers	Including	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Chafing dish 1/1 BP	65 mm	2	1 GN container	W 610 mm D 350 mm H 320 mm	4.3 kg	500482	65.- €	4015613366715
Chafing dish set 1/1 BP	65 mm	4	2 GN containers	W 610 mm D 355 mm H 300 mm	8.6 kg	500486	119.- €	4015613439617
Chafing dish 1/1 BP XL	100 mm	2	1 GN container	W 605 mm D 350 mm H 305 mm	4.1 kg	500494	79.- €	4015613536903





Chafing dish 1/1 BP "Rolltop"

500458

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613412771



- Gastronorm
- Depth GN container max.
- Number of fuel past containers
- Material handle(s)
- Lid properties
- Including
- Size
- Weight

1/1 GN
65 mm
2
Plastic, wooden trim
Roll-top
1 GN container
W 620 x D 350 x H 430 mm
8 kg

Component parts

Electric heater CD 1/1 BP

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter: 130 mm
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Power load: 0,45 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 130 x D 140 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613410166


500464

RRP* 49.- €

Rolltop cover CD 1/1 E

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Designed for: Electric Chafing dishes
- Size: W 525 x D 330 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 3.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613433479


500833

RRP* 79.- €

Rolltop cover CD 1/1 BP

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Designed for: Chafing dishes with fuel paste
- Size: W 535 x D 365 x H 170 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613412788


500459

RRP* 89.- €

Chafing fuels



Chafing fuel Bartscher 48-200

500160

RRP* 59.- €

GTIN 4015613845463



- Content / can
 - Burning duration/can approx.
 - Size
 - Weight
 - Order quantity unit
 - Minimum order quantity
- 200 g
2.5 hours
W 260 x D 350 x H 225 mm
11.9 kg
1 box (48 cans)
4 boxes



Chafing dish 6.2L Flexible

500846

RRP* 369.- €

GTIN 4015613721101



Induction or glass ceramic: This round chafing dish can be used flexibly on a built-in hob – in buffets, at canteens and in front cooking areas. The removable lid with soft-close mechanism means that it's really easy to take food out and to replace the container.

- Content 6,2 litre(s)
- Diameter inner container 390 mm
- Heating type External, via level induction or glass ceramic installed hob
- Lid properties With window
Soft-Close mechanism (hydraulic lid hinge)
Detachable, with handle
- Including 1 container, Ø 390 mm, 65 mm deep, Stainless steel
- Important information An external hob is required to use the device
- Size W 435 x D 472 x H 185 mm
- Weight 5.4 kg

Chafing dish 2/3 Flexible



Induction or glass ceramic – chafing dish for flexible use on a built-in hob. The removable lid makes it easy to change the GN container in buffets, canteens and front-cooking areas.

- Depth GN container max. 65 mm
- Heating type External, via level induction or glass ceramic installed hob
- Lid properties With window
Soft-Close mechanism (hydraulic lid hinge)
Detachable, with handle
- Properties Heat control via external hob
Lift-up device for GN containers
- Including 1 GN container, 65 mm deep, Stainless steel
- Important information An external hob is required to use the device

	Content	Gastronorm	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Chafing dish 2/3 Flexible	5,2 litre(s)	2/3 GN	W 400 mm D 418 mm H 195 mm	5.5 kg	500847	369.- €	4015613721118
Chafing dish 1/1 Flexible	8,5 litre(s)	1/1 GN	W 580 mm D 420 mm H 205 mm	7 kg	500507	449.- €	4015613696003



- Infinite possibilities
- The chafing dish can be used in combination with an external hob.



- For an induction or glass ceramic hob
- Possible heat control via the external built-in hob



- Soft-close mechanism
- Removable lid with window



- Lift-up device
- Easy removal of GN container

Hot displays



Hot display R4 4 x 1/3 GN



Small but fine: Space saving glass display unit for displaying and presenting hot meals.



- Depth GN container max. 40 mm
- Safety glass Yes
- Temperature range 30 °C to 90 °C
- Heating type Dry heated
- Water bowl for air humidification No
- Type of door Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door Reverse
- Including GN containers

	Capacity GN	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
R4 4 x 1/3 GN	4 x 1/3 GN	0,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 775 mm D 420 mm H 335 mm	16.2 kg	305058	529.- €	4015613681818
R6 6 x 1/3 GN	6 x 1/3 GN	0,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,135 mm D 420 mm H 335 mm	24.7 kg	305059	635.- €	4015613681825



Hot display 5200 2ER

305062

RRP* 449.- €

GTIN 4015613698885



Compact table top unit for keeping food warm and presenting hot meals – equipped with practical lifting doors.



- Content 45 litre(s)
- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Front pane Rounded
- Safety glass Yes
- Temperature range 30 °C to 90 °C
- Heating type Dry heated
- Water bowl for air humidification Yes
- Type of door Lifting door
- Position of the door Reverse
- Power load 0,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 560 x D 395 x H 365 mm
- Weight 14.8 kg



Hot display 6200 2EK

305063

RRP* 539.- €

GTIN 4015613698892



Table top unit that can be operated from both sides by means of practical lifting doors and LED lighting.

• Content	80 litre(s)
• Number of intermediate shelves	1
• Front pane	Turned-down edges
• Safety glass	Yes
• Temperature range	30 °C to 90 °C
• Heating type	Dry heated
• Water bowl for air humidification	Yes
• Type of door	Lifting door
• Position of the door	On both sides
• Lighting	LED
• Power load	1 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 700 x D 430 x H 365 mm
• Weight	17.4 kg



Hot display 5900 2ER

305064

RRP* 785.- €

GTIN 4015613711263



With the hot display unit, food can be kept warm on two levels to save space. Lamps for illuminating the shelves, as well as a mirror mounted on the back ensure an appealing presentation of the food.

• Content	104 litre(s)
• Number of intermediate shelves	1
• Temperature range	30 °C to 70 °C
• Heating type	Upper / lower heat
• Water bowl for air humidification	No
• Lighting	Lid
• Properties	Upper storage space is heated as well by the radiant heater of the lower level Top heat of the upper level can be controlled separately
• Power load	0,56 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 630 x D 465 x H 655 mm
• Weight	27.6 kg



► Display tray
page 397, 398



Bartscher DeliCompact hot display unit

306057

RRP* 659.- €

GTIN 4015613535500



• Material	Steel plate
• Content	52 litre(s)
• Number of intermediate shelves	3
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Safety glass	Yes
• Temperature range	30 °C to 110 °C
• Heating type	Water heated
• Water bowl for air humidification	Yes
• Type of door	Leaf door(s)
• Position of the door	Reverse
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Power load	1,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 390 x D 445 x H 665 mm
• Weight	24.4 kg

Hot display unit "Bartscher Deli I"



• Material

Steel
Painted
Chrome-plated



• Number of intermediate shelves

3

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Safety glass

Yes

• Temperature range

30 °C to 90 °C

• Heating type

Dry heated

• Water bowl for air humidification

Yes

• Type of door

Sliding door(s)

• Position of the door

On both sides

• Interior lighting

Yes

	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher Deli I	110 litre(s)	1,84 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 660 mm D 470 mm H 640 mm	35 kg	306053	609.- €	4015613437743
Bartscher Deli II	152 litre(s)	1,84 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 900 mm D 480 mm H 590 mm	52 kg	306054	798.- €	4015613437750
Bartscher Deli III	373 litre(s)	2,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 480 mm H 790 mm	76 kg	306055	1,098.- €	4015613437767



Hot display unit "Bartscher Deli Plus I"



• Number of intermediate shelves

3

• Safety glass

Yes

• Temperature range

30 °C to 90 °C

• Heating type

Dry heated

• Water bowl for air humidification

Yes

• Type of door

Sliding door(s)

• Lighting

LED

Lid

Can be switched separately



305055

	Content	Position of the door	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher Deli Plus I	120 litre(s)	Reverse	1,1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 690 mm D 600 mm H 670 mm	36.2 kg	305053	775.- €	4015613503035
Bartscher DeliPlus I-D	120 litre(s)	On both sides	1,1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 690 mm D 590 mm H 685 mm	36 kg	305055	819.- €	4015613525839
Bartscher DeliPlus II	160 litre(s)	Reverse	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 870 mm D 585 mm H 685 mm	42.8 kg	305054	898.- €	4015613503042



Hot displays GN

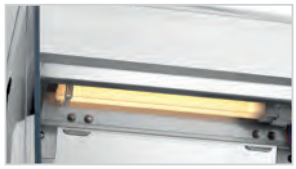


Hot display unit GN1110-R



Thanks to the high-quality design and inside lighting, prepared meals are presented simply perfectly in the serving area. The removable front window and drip tray ensure easy cleaning.

- Depth GN container max. 40 mm
- Front pane Rounded
- Safety glass Yes
- Temperature control Thermostat
- Temperature range 30 °C to 110 °C
- Heating type Dry heated
- Position of the door Reverse
- Lighting Halogen
- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Not included in delivery GN containers



	Content	Gastronorm	Type of door	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
GN1110-R	85 litre(s)	1 x 1/1 GN	Lifting door	1,65 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 505 mm D 785 mm H 560 mm	45 kg	305067	3,259.- €	4015613828770
GN2110-R	95 litre(s)	2 x 1/1 GN	Sliding door(s)	2,1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 755 mm D 785 mm H 560 mm	56.6 kg	305066	3,498.- €	4015613808819
GN3110-R	185 litre(s)	3 x 1/1 GN	Sliding door(s)	3,65 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,095 mm D 785 mm H 560 mm	84.8 kg	305068	4,998.- €	4015613828787



*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Buffet trolleys, hot



Buffet trolley, hot, 3x 1/1GN



Hot food perfectly presented.

The buffet cart is optimally equipped with integrated lighting, sneeze guard with shelf function and wheels for convenient transport.



- Material: Wood
- Colour: Teak
- Depth GN container max.: 150 mm
- Temperature range: 30 °C to 90 °C
- Drain cock: Yes
- Germ guard: Yes
- Lighting: On the germ guard
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties: Work surface made of Granit Rosa Porrino
Stainless steel sink
GN containers
Building kit (simple assembly)
- Not included in delivery: GN containers
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)



125624

- 2 separate sockets required

	Number of tanks	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3x 1/1GN	1	3 x 1/1 GN	2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	112 kg	125614	2,398.- €	4015613745381
4x 1/1GN	1	4 x 1/1 GN	3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,490 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	136 kg	125628	2,649.- €	4015613745374
6x 1/1GN	2	6 x 1/1 GN	4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 2,150 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	184 kg	125624	3,498.- €	4015613745398



Component parts

Tray slide, 1 piece, 3x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,180 x D 380 x H 115 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570815



125502

RRP* 369.- €

Tray slide, 1 piece, 4x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,500 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570846

125503

RRP* 419.- €



Tray slide, 1 piece, 6x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 2,100 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570860

125504

RRP* 649.- €



Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150U



The mobile buffet solution for children – because they, too, love looking at food and like to make their own choice of perfectly heated dishes.



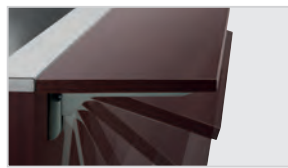
- Material
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Number of tanks
 - 1
- Basin size, GN format
 - 4 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max.
 - 150 mm
- Temperature range
 - 30 °C to 90 °C
- Drain cock
 - Yes
- Germ guard
 - Yes
- Lighting
 - Infrared heat lamps
 - Can be switched separately
- Swivel casters
 - 5 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties
 - Stainless steel sink
 - Rounded corners
- Including
 - 4 bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
- Not included in delivery
 - GN containers
- Delivery state
 - Permanently mounted
- Power load
 - 2,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 1,425 x D 1,160 x H 1,200 mm
- Weight
 - 96 kg



- Mobile buffet solution for children
- Serving height: 700 mm



- With tray slide
- Hinged
- Dimensions: W 1,460 x D 250 mm



- Colour Wenge



- Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150U	Elm	125631	4,449.- €	4015613758305
Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150W	Wenge	125631V1	4,449.- €	4015613773032
Buffet trolley Kids W4110-150A	Anthracite	125631V2	4,449.- €	4015613773049



Buffet trolley W3110-200U

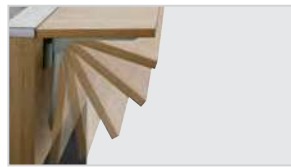


The mobile buffet solution with a modern wooden design – this buffet cart has germ protection and LED lighting. It is designed for 3-4 1/1 GN containers and uses the bain-marie principle to keep buffet dishes warm and to retain their quality and appeal.

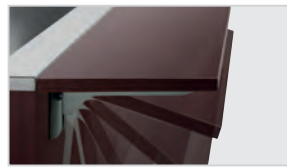
- **Material**
Laminated wood
Stainless steel
Plastic
- **Number of tanks**
1
- **Depth GN container max.**
200 mm
- **Temperature range**
30 °C to 90 °C
- **Drain cock**
Yes
- **Germ guard**
Yes
- **Lighting**
LED
Can be switched separately
- **Swivel casters**
2 with brake
- **Properties**
Stainless steel sink
- **Including**
Bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
- **Not included in delivery**
GN containers
- **Delivery state**
Permanently mounted



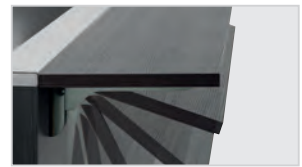
► 4 x 1/1 GN



► With tray slide
► Hinged



► Colour Wenge



► Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
W3110-200U	Elm	3 x 1/1 GN	2,262 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,510 mm	110.6 kg	125633	5,749.- €	4015613758558
W3110-200W	Wenge	3 x 1/1 GN	2,262 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,510 mm	110.6 kg	125633V1	5,749.- €	4015613773056
W3110-200A	Anthracite	3 x 1/1 GN	2,262 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,510 mm	113.4 kg	125633V2	5,749.- €	4015613773063
W4110-200U	Elm	4 x 1/1 GN	3,016 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,495 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,520 mm	133.5 kg	125634	6,549.- €	4015613757803
W4110-200W	Wenge	4 x 1/1 GN	3,016 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,495 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,520 mm	133.5 kg	125634V1	6,549.- €	4015613773070
W4110-200A	Anthracite	4 x 1/1 GN	3,016 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,495 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,520 mm	133.5 kg	125634V2	6,549.- €	4015613773087



Food service carts



Food service cart, 2 x 1/1 GN, dry-heat.



- Heating type
- Number of tanks
- Depth GN container max.
- Double-walled basin
- Temperature range
- Swivel casters
- Not included in delivery
- Delivery state

Dry heated
1
200 mm
Yes
30 °C to 90 °C
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
GN containers
Building kit (simple assembly)

	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Food service cart, 2 x 1/1 GN, dry-heat.	2 x 1/1 GN	1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 650 mm D 820 mm H 855 mm	32 kg	200254	1,229.- €	4015613505312
Food service cart, 3x1/1 GN, dry-heat.	3 x 1/1 GN	2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 650 mm D 1,200 mm H 855 mm	41 kg	200255	1,519.- €	4015613505329



Food service cart WB2110



The mobile buffet: Keeping food warm and transportation. A completely warm buffet can be opened very quickly.

- Heating type
- Depth GN container max.
- Temperature range
- Heating zones can be controlled separately
- Water drain tap
- Swivel casters
- Not included in delivery
- Delivery state

Water heated
200 mm
30 °C to 90 °C
Yes
Yes
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
GN containers
Permanently mounted

	Number of tanks	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WB2110	2	2 x 1/1 GN	1,4 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 655 mm D 900 mm H 910 mm	38.8 kg	200261	1,419.- €	4015613671789
WB3110	3	3 x 1/1 GN	2,1 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 655 mm D 1,300 mm H 910 mm	54 kg	200262	1,949.- €	4015613671802



Heat lamps



Heat lamp IWL250D SI



- Material
Steel
Painted
- Heat source type
Infrared lamp(s)
- Lamp holder
E27
- Connection cable model
Spiral cable
Cable length: 650 mm to 1600 mm
Pendulum stroke system
- Including
1 infrared lamp (Philips Incandescent),
colour of glass: Clear
Electric connection material
- Power load
0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 230 x D 230 x H 250 mm
- Weight
1 kg

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IWL250D SI	Silver, matt	114278	122.- €	4015613715933
IWL250D SW	Black, matt	114273	122.- €	4015613712703
IWL250D CHR	Silver, high-shine	114279	145.- €	4015613739274
IWL250D KU	Copper, high-shine	114274	145.- €	4015613712727
IWL250D GO	Gold, high-shine	114275	145.- €	4015613712734



Component parts

Infrared lamp IWL250D

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent
230-250 V BR125
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613692562

114271

RRP* 18.- €



Infrared lamp IWL250D-W

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent
230-250 V BR125, Glass colour: Clear
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 173 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613715131

114277

RRP* 18.- €



Heat lamp IWL250ST



- Heat source type



- Lamp holder



- Properties



- Including

Infrared lamp(s)

E27

Ventilated steel reflector

Clear height: Variable (max. 520 mm)

Infrared lamp, colour of glass: Clear

	Number of heat lamps	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Heat lamp IWL250ST	1	0,25 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 200 mm D 250 mm H 700 mm	6.1 kg	114270	198.- €	4015613686417
Heat lamp IWL500ST	2	0,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 330 mm D 515 mm H 700 mm	9.6 kg	114296	279.- €	4015613806198



Food warmer I2WL552 1/1



- Material



- Depth GN container max.



- Heat source type



- Including



- Important information



- Delivery state

Aluminium

65 mm

Infrared lamp(s)

Infrared lamp, colour of glass: Clear

Delivery without GN containers

Building kit (simple assembly)

	Basin size, GN format	Number of heat sources	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
I2WL552 1/1	1/1 GN	2	0,55 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 620 mm D 425 mm H 358 mm	1.6 kg	114282	135.- €	4015613779874
I3WL820 2/1	2/1 GN	3	0,825 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 810 mm D 340 mm H 610 mm	2.1 kg	114267	139.- €	4015613676326



Food warmer 1HR1000 1/1

A114001

RRP* 269.- €

GTIN 4015613432526



- Basin size, GN format



- Depth GN container max.



- Heat source type



- Number of heated tubes



- Temperature range



- Including

- Power load

- Size

- Weight

1/1 GN

65 mm

Infrared heated tube(s)

1

22 °C to 53 °C

1 perforate metal sheet

1 GN container 1/1 GN, 50 mm deep, stainless steel

1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 335 x D 570 x H 505 mm

8.3 kg

Food warmer I1WL400



- Surface material warming plate
 - Heat source type
 - Temperature range
 - Heat sources can be switched separately
- Glass ceramic
Infrared lamp(s)
30 °C to 85 °C
Yes



114272

	Number of heating zones	Number of heat sources	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
I1WL400	1	1	0,4 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 380 mm D 555 mm H 560 mm	7.5 kg	114263	269.- €	4015613655376
I2WL800	2	2	0,8 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 740 mm D 565 mm H 570 mm	14 kg	114272	449.- €	4015613692272



Food warmer TR I2WL950



- Number of heating zones
 - Heat source type
 - Temperature range
 - Heat sources can be switched separately
- 1
Infrared lamp(s)
30 °C to 90 °C
Yes



A114250

	Number of heat sources	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
TR I2WL950	2	0,95 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 850 mm D 650 mm H 800 mm	19 kg	A114245	898.- €	4015613389684
TR I3WL1350	3	1,35 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,270 mm D 650 mm H 800 mm	28 kg	A114250	1,159.- €	4015613389691



Component parts

Infrared lamp IWL250D-WS

- Model: Infrared, Glass colour: Clear
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 120 x D 120 x H 142 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613717135



114258

RRP* 10.- €

Infrared lamp IWL250D-W

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent 230-250 V BR125, Glass colour: Clear
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 173 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613715131



114277

RRP* 18.- €

Infrared lamp IWL250D

- Model: Infrared, Philips Incandescent 230-250 V BR125
- Fitting: E27
- Power load: 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613692562



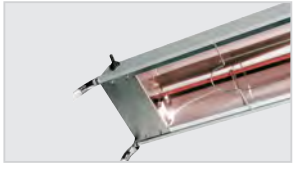
114271

RRP* 18.- €

Food warmer IHR650



- Infrared thermal bridge - variable, as stand-alone unit or suspended to ceiling
- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Heat source type: Infrared heated tube(s)
- Number of heated tubes: 1
- Design: Can be mounted
- Clear height: 360 mm
- Properties: Prepared for the assembly of feet or a chain
- Not included in delivery: Feet, chain



► Heat source: infrared heating tube



► Prepared for the assembly of feet or a chain



	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Food warmer IHR650	0,65 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 760 mm D 225 mm H 65 mm	2.8 kg	114001	245.- €	4015613451749
Food warmer IHR800	0,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 920 mm D 225 mm H 65 mm	3.3 kg	114002	265.- €	4015613452142
Food warmer IHR950	0,95 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,070 mm D 225 mm H 65 mm	3.6 kg	114003	285.- €	4015613452159
Food warmer IHR1100	1,1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,220 mm D 225 mm H 65 mm	4 kg	114005	315.- €	4015613466538
Food warmer IHR1250	1,25 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,370 mm D 225 mm H 65 mm	4.3 kg	114004	335.- €	4015613452166
Food warmer IHR1730	1,73 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,830 mm D 225 mm H 65 mm	5.6 kg	114006	395.- €	4015613466545



Component parts

Food warmer feet, pair

- Size: W 270 x D 25 x H 425 mm
- Weight: 0.72 kg
- GTIN: 4015613452258



114000

RRP* 85.- €

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.



Food warmer WBS800 I1HR



- Heat source type
- Clear height
- Properties

Infrared heated tube(s)
290 mm
30 - 40 mm edges turned down all-round
Setting feet in square tubing 25 x 25 mm

	Number of heated tubes	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Food warmer WBS800 I1HR	1	0,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 800 mm D 300 mm H 400 mm	8 kg	112081	659.- €	4015613656311
Food warmer WBS1000 I2HR	2	0,4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 300 mm H 400 mm	9 kg	112101	698.- €	4015613656328
Food warmer WBS1200 I3HR	3	0,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 300 mm H 400 mm	11 kg	112122	825.- €	4015613656335
Food warmer WBS1400 I3HR	3	0,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,400 mm D 300 mm H 400 mm	12 kg	112141	855.- €	4015613650197
Food warmer WBS1600 I3HR	3	0,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,600 mm D 300 mm H 400 mm	14 kg	112161	875.- €	4015613656342
Food warmer WBS1800 I4HR	4	0,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,800 mm D 300 mm H 120 mm	17.4 kg	112181	1,019.- €	4015613656359
Food warmer WBS2000 I4HR	4	0,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 2,000 mm D 300 mm H 400 mm	18 kg	112201	1,069.- €	4015613656366





Warming tray WP1200

A114365

RRP* 65.- €

GTIN 4015613687254



Compact warming plate with a dual function - thanks to the detachable cable set and the heat reservoir, the warming plate can also be used flexibly as a tabletop rechaud.



- Size utility space
- Heat-up time
- Warm-keeping type max.
- Properties

W 600 x D 200 mm

7 minutes (100 °C)

37 min.

Warming plate is automatically heated to maximum 100°C when connected to the power supply

Cable set can be detached

1,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 730 x D 215 x H 62 mm

4 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Warming plate WP150 1/1



- Material warming plate
- Temperature range
- Not included in delivery

Glass

30 °C to 95 °C

GN containers

	Gastronorm	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WP150 1/1	1/1 GN	0,15 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 570 mm D 335 mm H 40 mm	3.4 kg	114356	155.- €	4015613416755
WP300 2/1	2/1 GN	0,3 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 670 mm D 550 mm H 40 mm	5.9 kg	114357	215.- €	4015613416762



Warming plate WP230S-EB 1/1

114371

RRP* 109.- €

GTIN 4015613783468



Whether as a table-top or built-in device: the warming plate is also ideal for buffets, food serving and front cooking due to its elegant white design. The choice of 3 temperature levels occurs via easy touch control operation.

- Material warming plate
- Gastronorm
- Size utility space
- Temperature range
- Temperature control

SCHOTT CERAN®

1/1 GN

W 520 x D 270 mm

50 °C to 95 °C

3 levels

50 °C | 70 °C | 95 °C

Yes

GN containers

0,23 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz

W 545 x D 340 x H 47 mm

2.9 kg

- Can be installed
- Not included in delivery
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Warming plate WP250



• Temperature range 35 °C to 95 °C

	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
WP250	0,25 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 500 mm D 375 mm H 64 mm	5 kg	114360	155.- €	4015613504957
WP450	0,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 900 mm D 450 mm H 64 mm	13.2 kg	114361	225.- €	4015613504964
WP600	0,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 500 mm H 64 mm	16 kg	114362	275.- €	4015613504971



Induction warming plates



Induction warming plate IW10

114366 RRP* 165.- € GTIN 4015613714806



Whether for buffets, in front cooking areas, or for catering events, culinary creations can be kept warm easily in induction-compatible pots, pans, and chafing dishes.

- Material hob Glass
- Size cerane surface W 460 x D 315 mm
- Output max. 1000 W
- Number of temperature levels 11
- Temperature range 50 °C to 100 °C
- Properties Handles, on side
Acoustic signal for missing cookware
- Power load 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 530 x D 340 x H 65 mm
- Weight 5.8 kg

Induction warming plate IW3



The design of this hot plate makes every buffet look more appealing. The practical solution of connecting and switching 4 appliances with the optionally available cable in one circuit also ensures a uniform, high-quality look when serving food.

- Material Steel
- Material hob Glass
- Size cerane surface W 390 x D 390 mm
- Output max. 300 W
- Number of temperature levels 12
- Temperature range 40 °C to 95 °C
- Combinability 4 appliances can be switched in sequence in 1 power circuit
- Power load 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Weight 5.4 kg

	Colour	Size	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IW3	Black Silver	W 395 mm D 395 mm H 100 mm	105865	1,249.- €	4015613746838
IW3-SW	Black	W 390 mm D 390 mm H 100 mm	105867	1,298.- €	4015613773117



Induction warming plate IW3-EBBF

105864

RRP* 1,179.- €

GTIN 4015613746821



The warming plate as a built-in variant with its simple look is the ideal solution for any form of food serving. For a uniform look, 4 devices can be connected and switched in one power circuit with the optionally available cable.

- Material Steel
- Material hob Glass
- Warming station diameter 195 mm
- Output max. 300 W
- Number of temperature levels 12
- Temperature range 40 °C to 95 °C
- Control panel Separate
- Cable length: 0,65 m
- Combinability 4 appliances can be switched in sequence in 1 power circuit
- Important information Cannot be used as a tabletop appliance
- Power load 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 280 x D 280 x H 95 mm
- Weight 3.8 kg



Component parts

Connection cable IW3

- Length cable: 1,55 m
- Designed for: Induction warming plate IW3, Induction warming plate IW3-EBBF, Induction warming plate IW3-SW
- Size: W 30 x D 1,550 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613809670



105868

RRP* 59.- €



Induction warming plate IW10-EB

114367

RRP* 185.- €

GTIN 4015613715704



STAINLESS
STEEL



The simple operation, the exact temperature setting from 40°C to 100°C as well as the large warming station create optimal conditions during preparation, at the food counter and at the buffet - whether with round or square crockery.

- Material hob: Glass
- Size cerane surface: W 455 x D 310 mm
- Output max.: 1000 W
- Number of temperature levels: 13
- Temperature range: 40 °C to 100 °C
- Can be installed: Yes
- Combinability: 3 appliances can be switched in sequence in 1 power circuit
- Properties: Can also be used as a table-top unit
- Power load: 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 490 x D 345 x H 67 mm
- Weight: 5.4 kg



Induction warming plate IW10-EBBF

105996

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613715421



STAINLESS
STEEL



Thanks to the separate control panel, the built-in warming plate is ideally suited for needs-based use for keeping food warm. The simple operation and the exact temperature setting from 50°C to 100°C make it ideal for hot buffets.

- Material hob: Glass
- Warming station diameter: 280 mm
- Output max.: 1000 W
- Number of temperature levels: 6
- Temperature range: 50 °C to 100 °C
- Can be installed: Yes
- Control panel: Separate
- Combinability: Cable length: 0,75 m
3 appliances can be switched in sequence in 1 power circuit
- Properties: Can also be used as a table-top unit
- Power load: 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 320 x D 370 x H 80 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg



Induction warming system



Induction warming system IWS650

105866

RRP* 2,449.- €

GTIN 4015613812687



With the „invisible“ induction warming system, the worktop can be used either as a warming area or work surface. Installed under a worktop, the impressive technology allows a chafing dish to be heated up to 100 °C while the worktop temperature reaches a maximum of 35 °C.



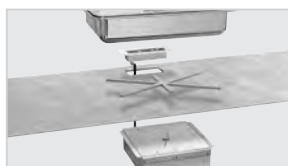
- Output max. 650 W
- Maximum worktop temperature 35 °C
- Suitable worktop material
 - Glass
 - Ceramic
 - Marble
 - Quartz
 - Stone
- Suitable worktop thickness 4 - 20 mm
- Number of output levels 20
- Temperature range induction warming system to 55 °C
- Temperature range chafing dish Up to 100 °C
- Control panel
 - Cable length: 2 m
 - Separate
- Suitable worktop material
 - 1/1 GN
 - 2/3 GN
 - Round up to 40 cm
- Including 1 spacer
- Power load 0,65 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 340 x D 340 x H 175 mm
- Weight 4.9 kg



- Induction warming system for more flexibility
- Installation below the worktop
- Worktop can be used either as a warming station or work surface



- Temperature range induction warming system: up to 55 °C
- Temperature range chafing dish: up to 100 °C



- Spacer
- For optimal heat transfer without heating the work surface
- Maximum worktop temperature: 35 °C





Plate warmer T12

A120814

RRP* 98.- €

GTIN 4015613687285



• Capacity plates

12



• Diameter plates max.

280 mm

• Temperature range to

65 °C



• Power load

0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 320 x D 250 x H 105 mm

• Weight

2.9 kg



Plate warmer f. 30-40 plates, SS

103069

RRP* 689.- €

GTIN 4015613475592



Table-top unit for the work surface or the buffet.



• Capacity plates

30 - 40

• Diameter plates max.

320 mm

• Temperature range

30 °C to 80 °C



• Type of door

Rotating door

• Door hinge side

Runs inward

• Power load

0,6 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 465 x D 465 x H 565 mm

• Weight

22.4 kg



Plate dispenser, electrically heated

103065

RRP* 1,659.- €

GTIN 4015613437774



• Capacity plates

2 x 50

Max. 2 x 32 kg



• Diameter plates max.

300 mm

• Number of warming plates

2



• Temperature range

30 °C to 110 °C

• Swivel casters

4 swivel casters, 2 with brake

• Power load

2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 435 x D 820 x H 1,025 mm

• Weight

54 kg

Hot cupboard, 1D, 25-30 plates



- Diameter plates max.
- Temperature range
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves

320 mm
30 °C to 85 °C
No
1
Yes



103122

	Capacity plates	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard, 1D, 25-30 plates	25 - 30	0,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 460 mm H 550 mm	21.2 kg	103064	385.- €	4015613405704
Hot cupboard, 1D, 55-60 plates	55 - 60	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 450 mm D 495 mm H 855 mm	32.2 kg	103063	469.- €	4015613398594
Hot cupboard, 2D, 110-120 plates	110 - 120	1,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 750 mm D 495 mm H 855 mm	46 kg	103122	785.- €	4015613398600



Cups warmer 48 cups, SS

103067

RRP* 409.- €

GTIN 4015613469218



Coffee cups and spoons within easy reach. Up to 48 coffee cups can be kept warm at the same time in the cup warmer with its practical rotating base.

- Material
- Capacity cups max.
- Diameter cups max.
- Size Cupholder
- Temperature range
- Properties

Aluminium
48
90 mm
Ø 95 mm | Height: 300 mm
30 °C to 45 °C
4 containers for teaspoons, detachable
With rotating base
0,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 360 x D 360 x H 415 mm
7.5 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight





Cup warmer TA720

103076

RRP* 439.- €

GTIN 4015613708867



Pre-warmed cups for extra coffee enjoyment – the separately controllable heat supply can be progressively adjusted for both levels.



- Capacity cups max. 72
- Size utility space W 280 x D 295 mm
- Height inside, each 175 mm
- Temperature range to 60 °C
- Properties With worktop surface, dimensions: W 250 x D 250 mm
- Power load 0,14 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 320 x D 345 x H 550 mm
- Weight 10.7 kg



Cup warmer TA1440

103079

RRP* 879.- €

GTIN 4015613756837



Up to 103 cups can be warmed to the perfect temperature on the 3 heated surfaces. The elegant cup warmer can be used for coffee mugs, espresso cups, or latte macchiato glasses. Once the temperature has been set initially, the warmer is operated easily at the push of a button.

- Capacity cups max. 103
- Size utility space W 285 x D 335 mm
- Height inside, each 180 mm
- Temperature range 30 °C to 60 °C
- Power load 0,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 310 x D 420 x H 540 mm
- Weight 14.4 kg

Cereal dispenser



- Material Plastic
Steel plate
Painted
- Height of bowls, max. 75 mm
- Properties Scratch-proof container
Suitable for wall mounting
Attachment material
- Not included in delivery

	Number of dispensers	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cereal dispenser	1	3.5 litres	W 180 mm D 170 mm H 395 mm	1.8 kg	500377	63.- €	4015613527260
Cereal dispenser, double	2	2 x 3.5 litres	W 360 mm D 170 mm H 395 mm	3.7 kg	500378	112.- €	4015613531793
3-piece cereal dispenser	3	3 x 3.5 litres	W 540 mm D 170 mm H 395 mm	5.6 kg	500379	175.- €	4015613635675



Chocolate fountains



Chocolate fountain SB 325-1

900007

RRP* 559.- €

GTIN 4015613767789



The highlight of any event – enjoy fresh fruit with creamy melted chocolate. This vibrant dessert really draws in the guests.



- Storage capacity
- Temperature range to

2,5 kg
68 °C



- Properties

Cascade detachable, dishwasher-suitable
Temperature and motor can be switched separately

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

0,325 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 330 x D 330 x H 480 mm
8.3 kg

Buffet display "small", plastic



- Material
- Operation
- Hood

Plastic
On both sides
Detachable
Plexiglas



A500405

	Number of levels	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Buffet display "small", plastic	1	W 390 mm D 260 mm H 170 mm	1 kg	A500403	35.- €	4015613285702
Buffet display "large", plastic	1	W 470 mm D 320 mm H 195 mm	1.7 kg	A500404	59.- €	4015613285719
Buffet display double, plastic	2	W 470 mm D 315 mm H 415 mm	3.1 kg	A500405	102.- €	4015613285726





Buffet cabinet 70L

700355

RRP* 335.- €

GTIN 4015613667614



- Material
Glass
Plexiglas
- Dimensions surface
Top: W 335 x D 420 x H 170 mm
Below: W 335 x D 490 x H 140 mm
- Operation
On reverse side
- Size
W 360 x D 600 x H 515 mm
- Weight
13.2 kg



Buffet cabinet 5400 2E-K

700356

RRP* 245.- €

GTIN 4015613688954



For presentation of food that is not susceptible to temperatures. Products displayed on 2 levels, such as biscuits, dry cakes, chocolates, filled buns and sandwiches, can be taken out from both sides.

- Dimensions surface
Top: W 540 x D 320 x H 120 mm
Below: W 540 x D 320 x H 150 mm
- Operation
On both sides
- Size
W 550 x D 375 x H 370 mm
- Weight
11.6 kg



Buffet cabinet 3850 3E-K

700357

RRP* 398.- €

GTIN 4015613692616



The space-saving buffet cabinet offers display space on 3 levels. This allows food that is not susceptible to temperatures, such as biscuits, dry cakes, chocolates, filled buns and sandwiches, to be presented attractively.

- Dimensions surface
W 385 x D 265 x H 175 mm
- Operation
On reverse side
- Size
W 405 x D 335 x H 620 mm
- Weight
17.2 kg



REFRIGERATORS

This is what you would call cool diversity: From large appliances such as refrigerators and freezers, cake cabinets and refrigerated wall shelves to ice cube and ice block producers, we have everything you need for safe storage and keeping food fresh.

Mini-Refrigerated Counter 900T1S2



- Norm-format cabinets
- Size Cupboard
- Norm-format drawers
- Size drawer
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Power load
- Size

1/1 GN
W 428 x D 497 x H 590 mm
1/1 GN
W 304 x D 515 x H 140 mm
Circulating air
0 °C to 10 °C
4
0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 900 x D 700 x H 880 mm



110257

- Energy consumption: 986 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)



110256

- Energy consumption: 927 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class: C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)



200282

	Number of cupboards	Number of drawers	Content	Including	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
900T1S2	1	2	260 litre(s)	1 grille	71.6 kg	110257	1,839.- €	4015613782423
900T2	2	—	260 litre(s)	2 grills	67.5 kg	110256	1,379.- €	4015613695440
900S4	—	4	—	—	82 kg	200282	2,229.- €	4015613721873



Preparation table 900T2

200359

RRP* 1,598.- €

GTIN 4015613782393



- Capacity GN
- Depth GN container max.
- Number of cupboards
- Norm-format cabinets
- Size Cupboard
- Content
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Door hinge side
- Including
- Not included in delivery
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

5 x 1/6 GN
150 mm
2
1/1 GN
W 330 x D 590 x H 450 mm
260 litre(s)
Circulating air
0 °C to 10 °C
N
Left / right
5 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 900 x D 700 x H 1,000 mm
68.5 kg

Refrigerated counter T2



► Freezer Counter
Code-No. 110872
page 248



- Number of cupboards 2
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 956 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 2 grilles (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter T2	—	95 kg	110881	2,329.- €	4015613845845
Refrigerated counter T2 MA	50 mm	96 kg	110881MA	2,379.- €	4015613845852



Refrigerated counter S2T1-150



- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Number of drawers 2
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 956 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 1 grille (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S2T1-150	—	104 kg	110882	2,849.- €	4015613845869
Refrigerated counter S2T1-150 MA	50 mm	105 kg	110882MA	2,898.- €	4015613845876



Refrigerated counter S4-150



- Number of drawers 4
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 3 x 150 mm, 1 x 100 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 956 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S4-150	—	111 kg	110883	3,359.- €	4015613845883
Refrigerated counter S4-150 MA	50 mm	112 kg	110883MA	3,409.- €	4015613845890



Refrigerated counter S6-100



- Number of drawers 6
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 100 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1109 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,342 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S6-100	—	131 kg	110884	3,609.- €	4015613845906
Refrigerated counter S6-100 MA	50 mm	132 kg	110884MA	3,649.- €	4015613845920



Refrigerated counter T3



- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 40 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1095 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 3 grilles (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
- Power load 0,414 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter T3	—	111 kg	110894	2,898.- €	4015613846033
Refrigerated counter T3 MA	50 mm	112 kg	110894MA	2,949.- €	4015613846040



Refrigerated counter S2T2-150



- Number of cupboards 2
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Number of drawers 2
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1095 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 2 grilles (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
- Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S2T2-150	—	131 kg	110885	3,198.- €	4015613845937
Refrigerated counter S2T2-150 MA	50 mm	132 kg	110885MA	3,249.- €	4015613845944



Refrigerated counter S4T1-150



- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1095 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 1 grille (W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm)
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
Refrigerated counter with glass-doors
- Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S4T1-150	—	133 kg	110886	3,498.- €	4015613845968
Refrigerated counter S4T1-150 MA	50 mm	134 kg	110886MA	3,549.- €	4015613845975



Refrigerated counter S6-150



- Number of drawers 6
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 5 x 150 mm, 1 x 100 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1095 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S6-150	—	144 kg	110887	3,739.- €	4015613845999
Refrigerated counter S6-150 MA	50 mm	145 kg	110887MA	3,798.- €	4015613846002



Refrigerated counter S9-100



- Number of drawers 9
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 100 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1271 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 4
- Available on request Refrigerated counter with swivel castors
- Power load 0,452 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,792 x D 700 x H 850 mm

	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refrigerated counter S9-100	—	171 kg	110888	4,098.- €	4015613846019
Refrigerated counter S9-100 MA	50 mm	172 kg	110888MA	4,159.- €	4015613846026



Refrig. counter as substruct: 140 SAMPLE

110903

RRP* 3,149.- €

GTIN 4015613782614



- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Number of drawers 2
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption 1402,6 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D
- Climate class SN
- Door hinge side Right
- Height adjustable 625 mm to 660 mm
- Including 1 grille 1/1 GN
- Power load 0,507 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,395 x D 660 x H 620 mm
- Weight 78.1 kg

Component parts

Stainl.steel polish.spray 500ml can

- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 68 x D 68 x H 237 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box of 12 cans
- GTIN: 4015613584454
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes



173031

RRP* 225.- €

Oil and grease remover F1L

- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Designed for: Wipe-off work surfaces, stainless steel surfaces, Tiled walls and floors, Highly effective against deposits in coffee cans, Machines, appliances
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773339



173276

RRP* 55.- €



Sub-counter chiller S2-200

110904

RRP* 4,498.- €

GTIN 4015613800066



This chiller has 2 large drawers for GN containers with a depth of up to 200 mm. It is suitable for installation under the kitchen work surface. With a temperature range of -2°C to +8°C, it can keep a variety of different foods cool.

- Number of drawers 2
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 200 mm
- Size drawer W 300 x D 525 x H 315 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range -2 °C to 8 °C
- Temperature control In 1 °C steps
- Energy consumption 457 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class A (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Climate class 5
- Height adjustable 640 mm to 728 mm
- Power load 0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,200 x D 660 x H 640 mm
- Weight 91.2 kg



► Drawers suitable for GN containers with a depth of up to 200 mm



► Broad temperature range of -2 °C to +8 °C enables the perfect temperature for all foods



Foot set 452-200

- Set comprises: 4 feet
- Designed for: Sub-counter chiller S2-200
- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Height adjustable: 60 mm to 85 mm
- Size: W 100 x D 80 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613818078

110905

RRP* 75.- €





Refrigerated Pizza Counter G-S7T2

200297

RRP* 2,449.- €

GTIN 4015613806570



The refrigerated pizza counter G-S7T2 has 7 drawers for pizza bases and a generous granite work surface, making it the perfect hub of any pizzeria. The chilled cabinet has 2 doors and keeps ingredients fresh and close at hand.

- Material work surface Granite
- Tilting 140 mm
- Number of cupboards 1
- Cupboards refrigerated Yes
- Norm-format cabinets 600 x 400 mm
- Number of drawers 7
- Drawers refrigerated No
- Norm-format drawers 1/1 GN
- Content 360 litre(s)
- Cooling refrigerated table Compressor
- Temperature range -2 °C to 8 °C
- Climate class 4
- Swivel casters 6 swivel casters, 3 with brake
- Properties Perfect for combination with cooling top unit GL3-2005
- Important information Dough containers (600 x 400 x 70 mm) fit in drawer
- Power load 0,29 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 2,015 x D 795 x H 975 mm
- Weight 305.4 kg



Cooling top GL3-2005

200298

RRP* 798.- €

GTIN 4015613806587



With space for up to 10 x 1/4 GN containers, this cooling top unit GL3-2005 with glass top is the perfect complement to the refrigerated pizza cabinet G-S7T2.

- Design With glass top
- Safety glass Yes
- Glass top unit design, back Glass
- Capacity GN 10 x 1/4 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Cooling Compressor
- Temperature range 2 °C to 8 °C
- Climate class 4
- Including 4 screw-on feet
- Not included in delivery 10 separators: length 270 mm, width 20 mm
- Delivery state GN containers
- Power load Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size 0,13 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight W 2,005 x D 352 x H 435 mm
- Weight 46.6 kg



Component parts

Support rails G-S7T2-2

- Set comprises: 2 bearing rails
- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Refrigerated Pizza Counter G-S7T2
- Size: W 44 x D 699 x H 11 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613841571



200299

RRP* 49.- €

Insert grate G-S7T2

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Important information: Support rails G-S7T2-2 required for additional shelf space
- Size: W 470 x D 629 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1.42 kg
- GTIN: 4015613841588



200300

RRP* 11.- €

Saladettes



Saladette 438T1

200570

RRP* 1,039.- €

GTIN 4015613782409


CNS


- Capacity GN 1 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 368 x D 570 x H 590 mm
- Content 140 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Right
- Including 2 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
1 grille 1/1 GN
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,23 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 455 x D 700 x H 887 mm
- Weight 45.5 kg



Saladette 900T2

200356

RRP* 1,319.- €

GTIN 4015613782362


CNS


- Capacity GN 2 x 1/1 GN + 3 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Number of cupboards 2
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 570 x H 590 mm
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Including 2 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
2 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 910 x D 700 x H 887 mm
- Weight 61.2 kg



Saladette 1365T3

200357

RRP* 2,119.- €

GTIN 4015613782379



- Capacity GN 4 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Number of cupboards 3
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 570 x H 590 mm
- Content 390 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / left / right
- Including 3 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
3 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery
- Power load 0,321 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,365 x D 700 x H 887 mm
- Weight 90 kg



Saladette 900T2GL

200575

RRP* 1,379.- €

GTIN 4015613782416



- Capacity GN 2 x 1/1 GN + 3 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- With chopping board (polyethylene) Yes
- Number of cupboards 2
- Content 250 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Including 2 grills 1/1 GN, stainless steel
2 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
2 bars: length 535 mm, width 35 mm
4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers
- Not included in delivery
- Power load 0,187 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 845 mm
- Weight 63.5 kg

Glass top 900T2GL

- Useful height inside: Below 230 mm, top 168 mm
- Number of intermediate shelves: 1
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 880 x D 540 x H 425 mm
- Weight: 25.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638515

200274

RRP* 355.- €



- ▶ Compatible with Saladette 900T2GL
- ▶ Glass top 900T2GL



Pizza Saladette 900T2

200358

RRP* 1,509.- €

GTIN 4015613782386



- Capacity GN 5 x 1/6 GN
- Depth GN container max. 150 mm
- Number of cupboards 2
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 428 x D 497 x H 590 mm
- Content 260 litre(s)
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 0 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class N
- Properties Work surface made of granite
Self-locking door(s)
Stainless steel filter, dishwasher-safe
Easily accessible technology unit
- Including 4 bars: length 174 mm, width 25 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,204 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 900 x D 700 x H 1,175 mm
- Weight 91 kg



Cooling top unit SushiBar GL2-180

110335

RRP* 1,249.- €

GTIN 4015613840314



For ideal presentation of your food - e.g. sushi or tapas. The high-performance refrigerated showcase stands out thanks to its functionality and design.

- Design Closed glass casing
- Safety glass Yes
- Capacity GN 5 x 1/2 GN
- Depth GN container max. 40 mm
- Cooling Static
- Temperature range 2 °C to 7 °C
- Energy consumption 1075 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2019 / 2024)
- Climate class 4
- Lighting Can be switched separately
LED
- Including 1 bar: length 325 mm, width 30 mm
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,800 x D 425 x H 295 mm
- Weight 45.1 kg



- For 5 x 1/2 GN up to 40 mm deep
- Static refrigeration with additional top evaporation pipe
- Separately controllable, low-energy LED lighting



- Sliding glass doors on rear for easy stocking

Cooling top GL4-1201



Clean and hygienic – a glass top for germ protection

- Design
- Safety glass
- Glass top unit design, back
- Depth GN container max.
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Not included in delivery

With glass top
Yes
Open
150 mm
Static
0 °C to 10 °C
N
Cooling aggregate with cooling tray
Building kit (simple assembly)
GN containers

Cooling top GL4-1201

- Capacity GN
5 x 1/4 GN
- Including
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
0,166 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,200 x D 335 x H 459 mm
36.5 kg
4015613773445
- Power load
- Size
- Weight
- GTIN



110270

RRP* 809.- €

Cooling top GL4-1401

- Capacity GN
6 x 1/4 GN
- Including
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
0,194 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,400 x D 335 x H 459 mm
37.4 kg
4015613773452
- Power load
- Size
- Weight
- GTIN



110271

RRP* 889.- €

Cooling top GL4-1501

- Capacity GN
7 x 1/4 GN
- Including
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
0,174 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,500 x D 335 x H 459 mm
38.8 kg
4015613773469
- Power load
- Size
- Weight
- GTIN



110272

RRP* 939.- €

Cooling top GL4-1801

- Capacity GN
8 x 1/4 GN
- Including
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
8 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
1 bar: length 264 mm, width 134 mm
0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,800 x D 335 x H 459 mm
42.5 kg
4015613773483
- Power load
- Size
- Weight
- GTIN



110273

RRP* 1,059.- €

Cooling top GL4-2001

- Capacity GN
10 x 1/4 GN
- Including
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
9 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
0,194 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 2,000 x D 335 x H 459 mm
43.5 kg
4015613773506
- Power load
- Size
- Weight
- GTIN



110274

RRP* 1,179.- €



Cooling top GL3-1201



Hygienic and clean – glass attachment as sneeze guard



- Design
- Safety glass
- Glass top unit design, back
- Depth GN container max.



- Cooling



- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Not included in delivery

With glass top

Yes

Open

150 mm

Static

0 °C to 10 °C

N

Cooling aggregate with cooling tray

Building kit (simple assembly)

GN containers

Cooling top GL3-1201

- Capacity GN
- Including

3 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
4 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
1 bar: length 326 mm, width 45 mm
0,166 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,200 x D 395 x H 459 mm
39 kg
4015613746500



110275

RRP* 829.- €

Cooling top GL3-1501

- Capacity GN
- Including

5 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
1 bar: length 326 mm, width 77 mm
6 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
0,174 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,500 x D 395 x H 459 mm
45.5 kg
4015613773513



110276

RRP* 949.- €

Cooling top GL3-1801

- Capacity GN
- Including

8 x 1/3 GN
8 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 1,900 x D 450 x H 430 mm
52 kg
4015613773520



110278

RRP* 1,089.- €

Cooling top GL3-2001

- Capacity GN
- Including

9 x 1/3 GN
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
9 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
1 bar: length 326 mm, width 40 mm
0,194 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 2,000 x D 450 x H 430 mm
52.6 kg
4015613773537



110279

RRP* 1,209.- €

Cooling top ED4-1201



- Design
- Depth GN container max.
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Including

• Not included in delivery

With stainless steel lid
150 mm
Static
0 °C to 10 °C
N
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
6 bars: length 264 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers

Cooling top ED4-1201

- Capacity GN 5 x 1/4 GN
- Power load 0,166 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,200 x D 335 x H 290 mm
- Weight 23.5 kg
- GTIN 4015613773551



110410

RRP* 889.- €

Cooling top ED4-1501

- Capacity GN 7 x 1/4 GN
- Power load 0,174 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,500 x D 335 x H 290 mm
- Weight 24.7 kg
- GTIN 4015613773568



110414

RRP* 979.- €

Cooling top ED3-1201



- Design
- Depth GN container max.
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Including

• Not included in delivery

With stainless steel lid
150 mm
Static
0 °C to 10 °C
N
4 bars: length 181 mm, width 25 mm
1 bar: length 326 mm, width 45 mm
4 bars: length 326 mm, width 25 mm
GN containers

Cooling top ED3-1201

- Capacity GN 3 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
- Power load 0,166 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,300 x D 395 x H 290 mm
- Weight 25 kg
- GTIN 4015613773575



110420

RRP* 919.- €

Cooling top ED3-1501

- Capacity GN 5 x 1/3 GN + 1 x 1/2 GN
- Power load 0,174 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,500 x D 395 x H 290 mm
- Weight 28 kg
- GTIN 4015613773582



110422

RRP* 1,029.- €

Buffet trolleys, cold



Buffet trolley, cold, 3x 1/1 GN



Cold food perfectly presented.

The buffet cart is optimally equipped with integrated lighting, sneeze guard with shelf function and wheels for convenient transport.



- Material: Wood
- Colour: Teak
- Depth GN container max.: 150 mm
- Cooling: Static
- Temperature range: 2 °C to 10 °C
- Germ guard: Yes
- Lighting: On the germ guard
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties: Work surface made of Granit Rosa Porrino
- Not included in delivery: Stainless steel sink
- Delivery state: GN containers
- Building kit (simple assembly)

	Number of tanks	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3x 1/1 GN	1	3 x 1/1 GN	0,236 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	127.8 kg	125525	2,949.- €	4015613782621
4x 1/1 GN	1	4 x 1/1 GN	0,507 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,590 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	148.2 kg	125526	3,098.- €	4015613784519
6x 1/1 GN	2	6 x 1/1 GN	0,507 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 2,150 mm D 880 mm H 1,370 mm	194.1 kg	125527	4,098.- €	4015613784526



Component parts

Tray slide, 1 piece, 3x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,180 x D 380 x H 115 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570815



125502

RRP* 369.- €

Tray slide, 1 piece, 4x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,500 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570846



125503

RRP* 419.- €

Tray slide, 1 piece, 6x 1/1 GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 2,100 x D 310 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613570860

125504

RRP* 649.- €



Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150U



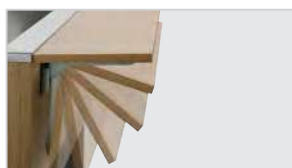
The mobile buffet solution for children – because they, too, love looking at food and like to make their own choice of perfectly chilled dishes.



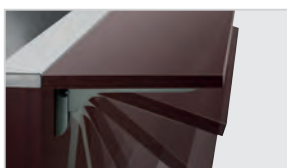
- Material
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- Number of tanks
 - 1
- Basin size, GN format
 - 4 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max.
 - 150 mm
- Cooling
 - Static
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 4 °C
- Climate class
 - 3
- Drain cock
 - Yes
- Germ guard
 - Yes
- Lighting
 - LED
 - Can be switched separately
- Swivel casters
 - 5 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Properties
 - Stainless steel sink
 - Rounded corners
 - 4 bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
 - GN containers
 - Permanently mounted
- Including
 - 0,356 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Not included in delivery
 - W 1,420 x D 1,160 x H 1,200 mm
- Delivery state
 - 106.2 kg
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



- Mobile buffet solution for children
- Serving height: 700 mm



- With tray slide
- Hinged
- Dimensions: W 1,460 x D 250 mm



- Colour Wenge



- Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150U	Elm	125540	5,349.- €	4015613736303
Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150W	Wenge	125540V1	5,349.- €	4015613772974
Buffet trolley Kids K4110-150A	Anthracite	125540V2	5,349.- €	4015613772981



Buffet trolley K3110-200U



The mobile buffet solution with a modern wooden design – this buffet cart has germ protection and LED lighting. It is designed for 3-4 1/1 GN containers and can be relied on to keep buffet dishes chilled.

- **Material**
 - Laminated wood
 - Stainless steel
 - Plastic
- **Number of tanks** 1
- **Depth GN container max.** 200 mm
- **Cooling** Static
- **Temperature range** 2 °C to 4 °C
- **Climate class** 3
- **Drain cock** Yes
- **Germ guard** Yes
- **Lighting** LED
 - Can be switched separately
- **Swivel casters** 2 with brake
- **Properties** Stainless steel sink
- **Including** Bars: Length 528 mm, width 30 mm
- **Not included in delivery** GN containers
- **Delivery state** Permanently mounted



► 4 x 1/1 GN



► With tray slide
► Hinged



► Colour Wenge



► Colour Anthracite

	Colour	Basin size, GN format	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K3110-200U	Elm	3 x 1/1 GN	0,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	137 kg	125543	6,849.- €	4015613757797
K3110-200W	Wenge	3 x 1/1 GN	0,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	137 kg	125543V1	6,849.- €	4015613772998
K3110-200A	Anthracite	3 x 1/1 GN	0,34 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,170 mm D 1,245 mm H 1,510 mm	134.7 kg	125543V2	6,849.- €	4015613773001
K4110-200U	Elm	4 x 1/1 GN	0,362 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,425 mm	155.7 kg	125544	7,649.- €	4015613758541
K4110-200W	Wenge	4 x 1/1 GN	0,362 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,425 mm	155.7 kg	125544V1	7,649.- €	4015613773018
K4110-200A	Anthracite	4 x 1/1 GN	0,362 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 1,250 mm H 1,425 mm	155.7 kg	125544V2	7,649.- €	4015613773025





Refrigerated display 67L

700251

RRP* 1,065.- €

GTIN 4015613842905



- Capacity GN
- Depth GN container max.
- Content
- Safety glass
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Type of door
- Position of the door
- Properties
- Including

8 x 1/6 GN
100 mm
67 litre(s)
Yes
Static
1 °C to 7 °C
4
550 kWh / an
C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
Lifting door
Reverse
Chopping board, polyethylene
3 bars: length 360 mm, width 30 mm
8 GN container 1/6 GN, 100 mm deep, CNS 18/10
0,07 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 765 x D 610 x H 330 mm
25.7 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Refrigerated display 40L-SBO

700239

RRP* 829.- €

GTIN 4015613842899



- Content
- Size utility space
- Useful height inside
- Safety glass
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

40 litre(s)
W 645 x D 300 mm
260 mm
Yes
Static
2 °C to 6 °C
4
472 kWh / an
C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
0,105 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 670 x D 585 x H 335 mm
24.8 kg



Refrigerated display 105

700256

RRP* 969.- €

GTIN 4015613842912



- Content
- Size utility space
- Useful height inside
- Cooling
- Temperature range
- Climate class
- Energy consumption
- Energy efficiency class
- Type of door
- Position of the door
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

105 litre(s)
W 530 x D 665 mm
Max. 300 mm
Static
1 °C to 10 °C
3
427 kWh / an
C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
Lifting door
Sliding door(s)
On both sides
0,105 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 700 x D 880 x H 410 mm
38 kg

Refrigerated displays



Refr. display 2/1 GN, straight glass



- Depth GN container max. 65 mm
- Front pane Turned-down edges
- Safety glass Yes
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 6 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class 4
- Lighting Halogen
- Can be switched separately
- Type of door Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door Reverse
- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Not included in delivery GN containers

	Content	Gastronorm	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Refr. display 2/1 GN, straight glass	110 litre(s)	2 x 1/1 GN	0,43 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 750 mm D 775 mm H 600 mm	78.6 kg	406055	2,849.- €	4015613738161
Refr. display 3/1 GN, straight glass	165 litre(s)	3 x 1/1 GN	0,46 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,075 mm D 775 mm H 590 mm	97.4 kg	406056	3,198.- €	4015613738178



Refr. display 3/1GN, curved glass

405057

RRP* 3,398.- €

GTIN 4015613738185



- Content 165 litre(s)
- Gastronorm 3 x 1/1 GN
- Depth GN container max. 65 mm
- Front pane Rounded
- Safety glass Yes
- Cooling Circulating air
- Temperature range 6 °C to 10 °C
- Climate class 4
- Lighting Halogen
- Can be switched separately
- Type of door Sliding door(s)
- Position of the door Reverse
- Number of intermediate shelves 1
- Not included in delivery GN containers
- Power load 0,46 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,072 x D 783 x H 593 mm
- Weight 80 kg



Refr. display unit "Deli Cool I"

700201G

RRP* 725.- €

GTIN 4015613479101



• Material

Plastic



• Type of glass

Glass

Double glazing

All-round glass

• Content

100 litre(s)

• Cooling

Circulating air

• Temperature range

2 °C to 12 °C

• Climate class

4

• Energy consumption

912 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class

B (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Type of door

Sliding door(s)

• Position of the door

Reverse

• Number of intermediate shelves

2

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Power load

0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 685 x D 455 x H 675 mm

• Weight

40.3 kg

Cooling top unit Bartscher DeliCool II



• Material

Plastic



• Type of glass

Glass

Double glazing

All-round glass

• Safety glass

Yes

• Cooling

Circulating air with 2 fans

• Temperature range

2 °C to 12 °C

• Climate class

4

• Energy efficiency class

B (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

• Interior lighting

Yes

• Type of door

Sliding door(s)

• Position of the door

Reverse

• Number of intermediate shelves

2

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

• Power load

0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



► Display tray
page 397, 398

	Content	Energy consumption	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher DeliCool II	120 litre(s)	1141 kWh / an	W 710 mm D 575 mm H 685 mm	56.6 kg	700202G	959.- €	4015613505558
Bartscher DeliCool III	160 litre(s)	1206 kWh / an	W 885 mm D 580 mm H 690 mm	66.3 kg	700203G	1,069.- €	4015613505565





Cooling top unit Bartscher DeliCool II-D

700208G

RRP* 979,- €

GTIN 4015613617688



Material

Plastic



Type of glass

Double glazing

All-round glass

Safety glass

Yes

Content

120 litre(s)

Cooling

Circulating air with 2 fans

Temperature range

2 °C to 12 °C

Climate class

4

Energy consumption

1360 kWh / an

Energy efficiency class

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

Interior lighting

Yes

Type of door

Sliding door(s)

Position of the door

On both sides

Number of intermediate shelves

2

Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Yes

Power load

0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

Size

W 710 x D 568 x H 686 mm

Weight

55 kg



Cooling top unit Bartscher DeliCool III

305065

RRP* 1,225,- €

GTIN 4015613711270



Everything in view, at all times: The ventilation for the cold display unit has been designed to prevent the glass from steaming up when humidity levels are high. The dishes are presented across 2 levels and perfectly lit thanks to the LED lighting.



Material

Plastic

Type of glass

Glass

Safety glass

Double glazing

Content

Yes

Cooling

160 litre(s)

Temperature range

Circulating air

Climate class

2 °C to 12 °C

Energy consumption

4

Energy efficiency class

1272 kWh / an

Interior lighting

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

Type of door

Yes

Position of the door

Sliding door(s)

Number of intermediate shelves

Reverse

Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

2

Properties

Yes

No steamed up windows in environments with high humidity

Power load

0,16 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

Size

W 885 x D 640 x H 685 mm

Weight

65.3 kg



▶ No steamed up windows in environments with high humidity



▶ LED lighting
▶ Can be switched separately



Cooling top unit 7450 2E

700421

RRP* 1,729.- €

GTIN 4015613840215



High-quality table-top cabinet made from stainless steel and glass for displaying meals and snacks in canteens, shops, bars and cafés. The sliding glass openings save space and make the cabinet easy to use. The LED lighting ensures perfect presentation.



- Material
 - Aluminium
 - Stainless steel
 - Glass
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Safety glass
 - Yes
- Content
 - 177 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 1 °C to 7 °C
- Climate class
 - 4
- Energy consumption
 - 2174 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Lighting
 - Can be switched separately
 - LED
 - Vertical in the corners
- Type of door
 - Sliding door(s), glass
- Position of the door
 - Reverse
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Power load
 - 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 805 x D 440 x H 970 mm
- Weight
 - 75.6 kg



► Display tray
page 397, 398

Mini Cooler 58L, white



The compact refrigerated cabinets in white with a 58 litre capacity impresses with the environmentally-friendly coolant and the durable, high-performance design.

- Material
 - Plastic
 - Glass
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Content
 - 58 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
 - 4
- Energy consumption
 - 1014 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - B (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 2
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Power load
 - 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 435 x D 385 x H 805 mm
- Weight
 - 28.5 kg

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini Cooler 58L, white	White	700258G	465.- €	4015613635057
Mini cooler 58L-SW	Black	700358G	465.- €	4015613711843



Mini cooler 64L2T black

700358GV1

RRP* 579.- €

GTIN 4015613821443



The compact refrigerated cabinets in black with a 64 litre capacity impresses with the two glass leaf doors for easy filling and the durable, high-performance design.

- Material
 - Plastic
 - Glass
- Colour
 - Black
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Content
 - 64 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
 - 4
- Energy consumption
 - 988 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Position of the door
 - On both sides
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 3
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Power load
 - 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 435 x D 435 x H 840 mm
- Weight
 - 31 kg

Mini Cooler 78L, white



- Material
 - Plastic
 - Glass
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Content
 - 78 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
 - 4
- Energy consumption
 - 1003 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 3
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Power load
 - 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 435 x D 385 x H 960 mm

	Colour	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini Cooler 78L, white	White	33.2 kg	700578G	509.- €	4015613635071
Mini Cooler 78L, black	Black	33.2 kg	700277G	509.- €	4015613635088
Mini Cooler 78L, silver	Silver	32.5 kg	700778G	559.- €	4015613664101



Mini refrigerated showcase 78L-WE/L

700978

RRP* 649.- €

GTIN 4015613840222



- The compact chiller counter with a capacity of 78 litres is perfect for use in places with high humidity. A specially designed ventilation system prevents the glass from steaming up with the help of the warm exhaust air. The arrangement of the ventilation slots guarantees a clear view over its entire height.
- Material
 - Plastic
 - Glass
 - Colour
 - White
 - Type of glass
 - Double glazing
 - Content
 - 78 litre(s)
 - Cooling
 - Circulating air
 - Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 6 °C
 - Climate class
 - 4
 - Energy consumption
 - 1610 kWh / an
 - Energy efficiency class
 - C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
 - Interior lighting
 - Yes
 - Door hinge side
 - Right
 - Number of intermediate shelves
 - 3
 - Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
 - Properties
 - No steamed up windows in environments with high humidity
 - Power load
 - 0,17 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 - Size
 - W 445 x D 400 x H 980 mm
 - Weight
 - 34.8 kg



Mini Cooler 78L, stainless steel

700478G

RRP* 1,039.- €

GTIN 4015613633466



- Material

Chrome-nickel steel



- Type of glass

Glass



- Content

Double glazing

- Cooling

78 litre(s)

- Temperature range

Circulating air

- Climate class

2 °C to 12 °C

- Energy consumption

4

- Energy efficiency class

1141 kWh / an

- Interior lighting

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

- Door hinge side

Yes

- Number of intermediate shelves

Right

- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

3

- Power load

Yes

- Size

0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Weight

W 430 x D 390 x H 986 mm

41.8 kg



Mini-Cooler 86L

700678G

RRP* 569.- €

GTIN 4015613635101



- Material

Plastic



- Colour

Glass

- Type of glass

White

- Content

Double glazing

- Cooling

86 litre(s)

- Temperature range

Circulating air

- Climate class

2 °C to 12 °C

- Energy consumption

4

- Energy efficiency class

1184 kWh / an

- Interior lighting

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

- Position of the door

Yes

- Door hinge side

On both sides

- Number of intermediate shelves

Right

- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

3

- Power load

Yes

- Size

0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Weight

W 425 x D 435 x H 980 mm

36.5 kg

Mini Cooler 98L



- Material
 - Plastic
 - Glass
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Content
 - 98 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
 - 4
- Energy consumption
 - 1401 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 4
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Power load
 - 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 435 x D 385 x H 1,105 mm
- Weight
 - 37.5 kg

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini Cooler 98L	White	700298G	569.- €	4015613635118
Mini cooler 98L-SW	Black	700398G	569.- €	4015613711850



Display fridge 235L-W

700336

RRP* 1,298.- €

GTIN 4015613735580



The large-capacity refrigerated cabinet is perfect for presenting goods within any sales space. The lockable castors ensure maximum flexibility.

- Material
 - Plastic
 - Glass
- Colour
 - White
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Content
 - 235 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 2 °C to 12 °C
- Climate class
 - 4
- Energy consumption
 - 1622 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - B (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Interior lighting
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Swivel casters
 - 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 4
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Power load
 - 0,38 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 525 x D 455 x H 1,703 mm
- Weight
 - 80.2 kg

Cake displays show-cases



Cake display show-case 72L

700207G

RRP* 1,155.- €

GTIN 4015613586687



• Material

Plastic



• Type of glass

Glass

• Safety glass

Double glazing

• Content

Yes

• Cooling

72 litre(s)

• Temperature range

Circulating air with 2 fans

• Climate class

2 °C to 10 °C

• Energy consumption

4

• Energy efficiency class

1041 kWh / an

• Humidity max.

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

• Door hinge side

70 %

• Properties

Right

• Power load

Bogie can be switched separately

• Size

0,17 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Weight

W 450 x D 450 x H 983 mm

39 kg

Cake display show-case 100L



Thanks to the 4/6 sturdy glass panes, the kitchen cabinet is excellently suited for presenting cakes or even snacks.



• Type of glass

Double glazing



• Safety glass

All-round glass

• Cooling

Yes

• Climate class

Circulating air

• Energy efficiency class

4

• Door hinge side

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

• Type of intermediate shelves

Right

• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves

Glass pane

• Properties

Yes

Intermediate shelves, rotating, can be removed



700213G

• Energy consumption: 1376 kWh / an



700314

• Energy consumption: 2484 kWh / an

	Content	Temperature range	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
100L	100 litre(s)	2 °C to 8 °C	0,23 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 495 mm D 495 mm H 1,065 mm	50.8 kg	700213G	1,265.- €	4015613641423
400L	400 litre(s)	2 °C to 10 °C	0,48 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 680 mm D 680 mm H 1,750 mm	130.4 kg	700314	3,429.- €	4015613717913





Display fridge KV 270L

700562

RRP* 3,039.- €

GTIN 4015613782454



The flexible refrigerated cabinet for the counter area – the height-adjustable intermediate shelves with price rails provide an imposing display place for chilled drinks, snacks and food.



• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Material surface	Glass
• Content	270 litre(s)
• Cooling	Circulating air
• Temperature range	2 °C to 10 °C
• Climate class	4
• Energy consumption	2703 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
• Lighting	LED
• Swivel casters	4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
• Number of intermediate shelves	2
• Type of intermediate shelves	Glass pane
• Intermediate shelves with price rails	Yes
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,475 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 905 x D 690 x H 1,210 mm
• Weight	128.4 kg



► Sliding doors at back



► LED lighting



Refrigerated wall shelf "Rimi"

700231

RRP* 2,305.- €

GTIN 4015613789118



Mobile refrigerated wall shelf for presentation of goods on four levels – the three height-adjustable shelves allow individual and needs-based assembly.



• Type of glass	Single glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Content	220 litre(s)
• Exhibition space	0,52 m²
• Cooling	Circulating air
• Temperature range	2 °C to 10 °C
• Climate class	6
• Energy consumption	4487 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	F (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
• Lighting	LED
• Swivel casters	4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
• Number of shelves	3
• Shelves with price rails	Yes
• Height-adjustable shelves	Yes
• Night blind	Yes
• Power load	1,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 505 x D 665 x H 1,740 mm
• Weight	94.6 kg





Mini bar 34L

700118

RRP* 419.- €

GTIN 4015613775180



Cool drinks, snacks or fruit – the built-in mini bar with lighting, continuous temperature control and additional door storage offers enough space to pamper hotel guests.



• Material	Steel plate
	Painted
• Material inside	Plastic
	White
• Content	31 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• Temperature range	5 °C to 12 °C
• Energy consumption	230 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
• Ambient temperature	16 °C to 32 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	2
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Can be installed	Yes (with drag hinge)
• Including	Fitting kit
• Power load	0,065 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 402 x D 464 x H 556 mm
• Weight	17.3 kg



Glass doored refrigerator 34

700119

RRP* 439.- €

GTIN 4015613775197



Built-in mini bar with lighting and continuous temperature control. The glass door provides a quick overview of the refreshments and snacks on offer.



• Material	Steel plate
	Painted
• Material inside	Plastic
	White
• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Content	35 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• Temperature range	7 °C to 14 °C
• Energy consumption	292 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
• Ambient temperature	to 32 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	2
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Can be installed	Yes
• Including	Fitting kit
• Power load	0,075 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 402 x D 453 x H 560 mm
• Weight	19.6 kg



Glass doored refrigerator 46

700183

RRP* 269.- €

GTIN 4015613800219



This compact refrigerator with a glass door in a modern design can be equipped as desired using the height-adjustable intermediate shelves. It also offers a space-saving solution for refrigerated take-away items in the self-service areas of kiosks, snack bars and petrol stations.

• Material	Steel plate Galvanised
• Material inside	Plastic
• Type of glass	Single glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Content	46 litre(s)
• Cooling	Compressor
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	4 °C to 18 °C
• Energy consumption	329 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
• Ambient temperature	to 25 °C
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	1
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,085 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 435 x D 480 x H 520 mm
• Weight	14.8 kg



Bottle cooler 88L

700182G

RRP* 398.- €

GTIN 4015613764023



The elegant bottle refrigerator can be integrated almost anywhere thanks to its slim design. It can stand on the floor or sit on a table in a restaurant, bar, café, canteen, kiosk, snack bar, or petrol station.

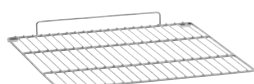
• Material	Steel plate
• Material inside	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Content	88 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	2 °C to 10 °C
• Energy consumption	139 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
• Ambient temperature	10 °C to 32 °C
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	6
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	No
• Properties	Storage capacity: 28 bottles LED ceiling lights, can be switched separately
• Power load	0,085 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 430 x D 483 x H 832 mm
• Weight	23.2 kg

Storage grid FKS 88L

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 352 x D 360 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613697192

700087

RRP* 9.50 €



Bar refrigerators



Bar refrigerator 124L



The bar refrigerator cools your drinks reliably. The electronic control with digital display allows the exact setting of the desired temperature.



- Material Steel
- Material inside Aluminium
- Type of glass Double glazing
- Safety glass Yes
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 1 °C to 10 °C
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature to 25 °C
- Lockable Yes
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Properties LED lighting
Self-closing door

Bar refrigerator 124L



- Cooling: Static, with additional fan
- Temperature range: 0 °C to 7 °C
- Energy consumption: 467 kWh / an
- Type of door: Leaf door, glass
- Number of intermediate shelves: 2

Bar refrigerator 176L



- Cooling: Static with 2 fans
- Temperature range: 1 °C to 9 °C
- Energy consumption: 420 kWh / an
- Type of door: Sliding door(s), glass
- Number of intermediate shelves: 4

Bar refrigerator 270L



- Cooling: Static with 3 fans
- Temperature range: 1 °C to 9 °C
- Energy consumption: 500 kWh / an
- Type of door: Sliding door(s), glass
- Number of intermediate shelves: 6

	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bar refrigerator 124L	112 litre(s)	0,135 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 600 mm D 500 mm H 860 mm	36.4 kg	700121	819.- €	4015613702742
Bar refrigerator 176L	175 litre(s)	0,16 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 900 mm D 530 mm H 850 mm	50.6 kg	700122	1,098.- €	4015613702759
Bar refrigerator 270L	280 litre(s)	0,215 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,350 mm D 530 mm H 850 mm	72 kg	700123	1,329.- €	4015613702766



Wine coolers



Wine cooler 2Z 38FL



The high-quality wine cooler is stylish and elegant, and, thanks to its very quiet compressor, it is ideal for bars and restaurants. The two separately controlled temperature zones for white wine and red wine, and the glass with its UV filter guarantee optimum storage and presentation.

- Material
 - Steel
 - Painted
 - Glass
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
 - Insulating safety glass with UV filter
- Cooling
 - Compressor
- Number of temperature zones
 - 2
- Temperature range
 - Top: 5 °C to 20 °C
 - Below: 5 °C to 20 °C
- Energy efficiency class
 - G (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Ambient temperature
 - 16 °C to 38 °C
- Lighting
 - LED
 - Can be switched separately per temperature zone
- Lockable
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Power load
 - 0,15 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

Wine cooler 2Z 38FL



- Energy consumption: 146 kWh / an
- Number of intermediate shelves: Top: 3, Below: 4

Wine cooler 2Z 40FL



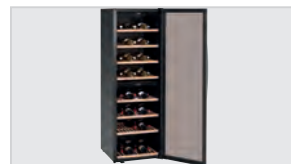
- Energy consumption: 142 kWh / an
- Number of intermediate shelves: Top: 2, Below: 3
- Can be installed

Wine cooler 2Z 126FL



- Energy consumption: 180 kWh / an
- Number of intermediate shelves: Top: 3, Below: 4

Wine cooler 2Z 180FL



- Energy consumption: 184 kWh / an
- Number of intermediate shelves: Top: 4, Below: 4

	Storage capacity	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wine cooler 2Z 38FL	38 bottles (top: 15 bottles, below: 23 bottles)	W 396 mm D 580 mm H 1,030 mm	40 kg	700130	959.- €	4015613686653
Wine cooler 2Z 40FL	40 bottles (top: 14 bottles, below: 26 bottles)	W 595 mm D 625 mm H 825 mm	56.7 kg	700133	1,239.- €	4015613686684
Wine cooler 2Z 126FL	126 bottles (top: 54 bottles, below: 72 bottles)	W 595 mm D 625 mm H 1,590 mm	76 kg	700131	1,749.- €	4015613686660
Wine cooler 2Z 180FL	180 bottles (top: 80 bottles, below: 100 bottles)	W 600 mm D 750 mm H 1,860 mm	86.4 kg	700132	1,949.- €	4015613686677



Component parts

Wine presenter 2Z 126FL

- Material: Wood
- Capacity: Max. 6 bottles
- Properties: Can be exchanged with the intermediate shelves of wine cooler 2Z 126FL
- Size: W 506 x D 438 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613738062



700135

RRP* 52.- €

Wine presenter 2Z 180FL

- Material: Wood
- Capacity: Max. 6 bottles
- Properties: Can be exchanged with the intermediate shelves of wine cooler 2Z 180FL
- Size: W 505 x D 534 x H 33 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613738086



700137

RRP* 55.- €



Wine cooler 2FL-100



For high-quality cooling of wines served by the glass. With the integrated LED lighting, 2 bottles of white, rosé or red wine can be stylishly presented in the wine cooler at a buffet, restaurant table, bar or wine tasting event.

- Material: Plastic
- Bottle opening: Ø 90 mm
- Cooling: Thermoelectric
- Number of temperature zones: 1
- Temperature range: 5 °C to 18 °C
- Ambient temperature: 10 °C to 32 °C
- Lighting: LED
- Power load: Can be switched separately
0,05 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



700134

	Storage capacity	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wine cooler 2FL-100	2 bottles	W 290 mm D 270 mm H 260 mm	4.9 kg	700142	298.- €	4015613794457
Wine cooler 4FL-100	4 bottles	W 480 mm D 260 mm H 260 mm	6.8 kg	700134	319.- €	4015613735917



Impulse cooler 60L-1F



If you're not yet thirsty, you will be soon – at petrol stations, supermarkets, kiosks and DIY stores, this impulse cooler quickly entices you to grab a refreshing bottle or can of your favourite chilled drink.



• Material

• Cooling

• Temperature range

• Climate class

• Lighting

• Important information

Stainless steel

Plexiglas

Plastic

Circulating air

Compressor

2 °C to 8 °C

ST

LED

Do not cover the louvre of the utility space



• Energy consumption: 621 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class:

C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

• Dimensions surface: B 600 x T 340 mm

• Energy consumption: 876 kWh / an

• Energy efficiency class:

D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)

• Dimensions s of each surface: B 600 x T 150 mm

	Number of shelves	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Impulse cooler 60L-1F	1	60 litre(s)	0,175 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 690 mm D 450 mm H 1,010 mm	36.2 kg	700806	1,098.- €	4015613714479
Impulse cooler 110L-2F	2	110 litre(s)	0,185 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 750 mm D 550 mm H 1,010 mm	40.8 kg	700809	1,249.- €	4015613746241



Drawer chiller 600S2

110159

RRP* 1,629.- €

GTIN 4015613719450



This drawer chiller has 2 drawers and can be integrated with other units, making it ideal for installation between cabinets in cafés and bars. The circulation cooling and perforated base of the top drawer ensure even temperature distribution.



• Number of drawers

• Drawer dimensions

• Cooling

• Temperature range

• Climate class

• Energy consumption

• Energy efficiency class

• Max. bottle height

• Load-bearing capacity of each drawer, max

• Can be installed

• Power load

• Size

• Weight

2

Bottom: W 440 x D 250 mm

Top: W 440 x D 440 mm

Circulating air

0 °C to 10 °C

4

1095 kWh / an

D (EU Nr. 2015 / 1094)

275 mm

20 kg

Yes

0,167 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 600 x D 600 x H 850 mm

50.8 kg





Bottle cooler 254L

700473

RRP* 739.- €

GTIN 4015613840307



For a generous stock of chilled drinks – this modest refrigerator fits in perfectly in any kitchen or store room. Thanks to the adjustable shelves, the 254 litres of space can be used exactly as you wish.

• Material	Plastic
• Material inside	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
• Content	270 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	0 °C to 8 °C
• Energy efficiency class	F (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
• Energy consumption	131 kWh / an
• Ambient temperature	16 °C to 43 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	5
• Power load	0,12 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 600 x D 620 x H 1,450 mm
• Weight	52 kg



Bottle Cooler 350L

700323

RRP* 1,139.- €

GTIN 4015613842837



• Material inside	HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Content	350 litre(s)
• Cooling	Static
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	2 °C to 10 °C
• Energy consumption	744 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
• Ambient temperature	to 32 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	5
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,23 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 600 x D 600 x H 1,730 mm
• Weight	67 kg



Storage refrigerator Bartscher Compact

700274

RRP* 559.- €

GTIN 4015613797625



This compact refrigerator offers storage space in a compact appliance. Food stored in it remains chilled even at higher ambient temperatures.



• Material	Steel
	Painted
• Material inside	Plastic
• Content	122 litre(s)
• Cooling	Compressor
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	0 °C to 8 °C
• Energy consumption	112 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	F (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
• Ambient temperature	16 °C to 32 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	3
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,1 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 560 x D 630 x H 850 mm
• Weight	25.4 kg



Storage refrigerator 350

700276

RRP* 959.- €

GTIN 4015613797625



With its minimalist design, this convection refrigerator fits perfectly into any kitchen or storage room. Food - packaged or in containers - can be kept cool on 5 height-adjustable intermediate shelves.



• Material	Plastic
	Steel
• Material inside	Plastic
• Content	350 litre(s)
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	-2 °C to 8 °C
• Energy consumption	735 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	D (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	16 °C to 30 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	5
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Properties	2 casters, 2 adjustable feet
	Fan stop when door is open
• Power load	0,23 kW 220-240 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 600 x D 635 x H 1,730 mm
• Weight	55 kg



Refrigerator 590LW

700907

RRP* 1,749.- €

GTIN 4015613840291



The refrigerator 590LW is ideal for storing a range of chilled goods. Foods remain chilled perfectly even at ambient temperatures of up to 30°C.



• Material	Painted Steel
• Material inside	Plastic ABS
• Content	590 litre(s)
• Gastronorm	2/1 GN
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	0 °C to 8 °C
• Energy consumption	329 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	A (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	10 °C to 25 °C
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	5
• Properties	Self-closing door
• Power load	0,128 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 775 x D 725 x H 1,900 mm
• Weight	92.8 kg



Glass-doored refrigerator 300L

700812

RRP* 1,349.- €

GTIN 4015613720623



Black, slim, elegant: A special design that immediately catches the eye. Food and drinks are more appealing and appear higher-value in this refrigerator with its glass door and LED lighting.



• Material	Steel Coated Glass Plastic ABS
• Material inside	Steel Coated
• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Content	300 litre(s)
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	2 °C to 8 °C
• Energy consumption	953 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	F (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
• Door hinge side	Right
• Ambient temperature	to 40 °C
• Number of intermediate shelves	4
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Properties	1 fan LED lighting, separately switchable
• Power load	4 casters, 2 adjustable feet
• Size	0,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Weight	W 480 x D 775 x H 1,995 mm
	78 kg



► LED lighting with separate on/off switch



Glas-doored refrigerator 326

700834

RRP* 1,098.- €

GTIN 4015613756943



- Material
 - Steel plate
 - Painted
 - Glass
 - Plastic ABS
- Material inside
 - Plastic
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Safety glass
 - Yes
- Content
 - 360 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Static
 - With additional fan
- GWP
 - 3
- Temperature range
 - 1 °C to 6 °C
- Energy consumption
 - 710 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature
 - Up to 40 °C
- Lockable
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 4
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Properties
 - 1 fan
 - LED lighting, separately switchable
 - 2 casters, 2 adjustable feet
- Power load
 - 0,18 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 620 x D 635 x H 1,732 mm
- Weight
 - 72 kg



Glas-doored refrigerator 302L WB

700811

RRP* 1,049.- €

GTIN 4015613720593



- Material
 - Steel | Painted | Glass | Plastic ABS
- Material inside
 - Plastic ABS
- Type of glass
 - Double glazing
- Safety glass
 - Yes
- Content
 - 388 litre(s)
- GWP
 - 3
- Cooling
 - Static with 1 fan
- Temperature range
 - 0 °C to 10 °C
- Energy consumption
 - 642 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature
 - 16 °C to 30 °C
- Advertising display
 - LED lighting
 - For stickers with max. dimensions of W 600 x H 155 mm
 - For printed material with max. dimensions of W 495 x H 130 mm
- Lockable
 - Yes
- Door hinge side
 - Right
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 5
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Properties
 - 1 fan
 - LED lighting with separate on/off switch (with advertising display)
 - 2 casters, 2 adjustable feet
 - 1 thermometer for hanging inside
- Including
 - 0,155 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Power load
 - 0,155 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 600 x D 580 x H 1,845 mm
- Weight
 - 55.6 kg



- Advertising display:
 - For stickers, max. dimensions W 600 x H 155 mm
 - For printed material, max. dimensions W 495 x H 130 mm



Glass-doored refrigerator 700 GN210



Solid stainless steel in appealing design, glass door with aluminium frame and high-quality LED lighting provide ideal prerequisites for perfect product presentation. The refrigerator with shelves in 2/1 GN format positively invites impulse buys.



• Material inside	Stainless steel
• Type of glass	Double glazing
• Safety glass	Yes
• Gastronorm	2/1 GN
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	-2 °C to 8 °C
• Energy efficiency class	B (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
• Ambient temperature	10 °C to 32 °C
• Lockable	Yes
• Height adjustable	2040 mm to 2115 mm
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Properties	LED lighting, separately switchable Fan stop when door is open Self-closing door



- Number of intermediate shelves: 3
- Door hinge side can be changed



- Number of intermediate shelves: 6

	Content	Energy consumption	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
700 GN210	461 litre(s)	886 kWh / an	0,182 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 680 mm D 855 mm H 2,060 mm	108.6 kg	700603	3,049.- €	4015613781730
1400 GN210	922 litre(s)	1308 kWh / an	0,207 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 1,320 mm D 835 mm H 2,040 mm	166.5 kg	700601	4,598.- €	4015613757810





Combination fridge/freezer 430L

700898

RRP* 2,198.- €

GTIN 4015613765747



This combination fridge/freezer has an appealing black design and a volume of 430 litres. The glass doors allow customers to see the food inside, which can be highlighted using the separately controllable LED lights.



- Material Steel plate
- Material inside Plastic
- Type of glass Double glazing
- Safety glass No
- Content 430 litre(s)
- Cooling Compressor
- Temperature range Circulating air
0 °C to 10 °C
-18 °C to -23 °C
- Energy consumption 3650 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature 16 °C to 32 °C
- Number of doors 2
- Door hinge side Right
- Number of intermediate shelves 4
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Properties 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
LED lighting, separately switchable
Fridge at top | Freezer at bottom
- Power load 0,767 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 695 x D 765 x H 2,000 mm
- Weight 121.3 kg



Combination fridge/freezer 820L

700899

RRP* 3,498.- €

GTIN 4015613765754



This combination fridge/freezer has an appealing black design and a volume of 820 litres. The glass doors allow customers to see the food inside, which can be highlighted using the separately controllable LED lights.



- Material Steel plate
- Material inside Plastic
- Type of glass Double glazing
- Content 820 litre(s)
- Cooling Compressor
- Temperature range Circulating air
0 °C to 10 °C
-18 °C to -23 °C
- Energy consumption 6570 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature 16 °C to 32 °C
- Number of doors 2
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Number of intermediate shelves 8
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Properties 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
LED lighting, separately switchable
Fridge on left | Freezer on right
- Power load 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,215 x D 800 x H 2,000 mm
- Weight 193.7 kg



Combination fridge/freezer 484L GN210

700826

RRP* 2,959.- €

GTIN 4015613689012



This combi appliance unites refrigeration and freezing to allow access to chilled and frozen goods in restricted spaces. The GN-compatible bearing rails can be used for the provided racks and GN containers.



- | | |
|--|--|
| • Material inside | Stainless steel |
| • Content | 484 litre(s) |
| • Gastronorm | 2/1 GN
1/1 GN |
| • Cooling | Circulating air |
| • Temperature range | 0 °C to 10 °C
-18 °C to -22 °C |
| • Energy consumption | 2555 kWh / an |
| • Energy efficiency class | - |
| • Ambient temperature | 16 °C to 32 °C |
| • Door hinge side | Right |
| • Number of intermediate shelves | 3 |
| • Height-adjustable intermediate shelves | Yes |
| • Properties | 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
Also for the insertion of GN containers
One on/off switch each for refrigeration and freezing |
| • Power load | Fridge at top Freezer at bottom
0,767 kW 230 V 50 Hz |
| • Size | W 645 x D 840 x H 2,008 mm |
| • Weight | 122.8 kg |



- ▶ 3 pairs of bearing rails
- ▶ Designed for grills
- ▶ Designed for 2/1 GN and 1/1 GN
- ▶ Height-adjustable



- ▶ Digital display

Guiding rails 484L GN210-2

- Set comprises: 2 bearing rails
- Material: Stainless steel
- Important information:
Wire rack 484L GN210 is required to create the extra shelf surface
- Size: W 20 x D 650 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.25 kg
- GTIN: 4015613833453

700844

RRP* 45.- €

Insert Grate 484L GN210

- Material: PVC coated
- Important information:
Support rail 484L GN210-2 is required for the additional shelf
- Size: W 530 x D 640 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 2.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613833460

700846

RRP* 35.- €





Refrigerator 335L GN110

700825

RRP* 1,869.- €

GTIN 4015613689036



This Gastronorm refrigerator with 4 swivel castors is particularly space-saving due to the lengthwise insertion of the shelves. The height-adjustable shelves have space for 1/1 GN and 1/2 GN prepared containers.

• Material inside	Stainless steel
• Content	335 litre(s)
• Gastronorm	1/1 GN 1/2 GN
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	0 °C to 10 °C
• Energy consumption	548 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	to 30 °C
• Lockable	Yes
• Number of intermediate shelves	3
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,347 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 500 x D 740 x H 2,030 mm
• Weight	79 kg

Guiding rails 335L GN110-2

- Set comprises: 2 bearing rails
- Size: W 25 x D 550 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613833422

700838

RRP* 45.- €

Insert Grate 335L GN110

- Material: PVC coated
- Size: W 330 x D 527 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 0.12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613833446

700839

RRP* 35.- €

Refrigerator 700 GN211



• Material inside	Stainless steel
• Gastronorm	2/1 GN
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	-2 °C to 8 °C
• Energy efficiency class	C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	to 30 °C
• Lockable	Yes
• Height adjustable	2040 mm to 2115 mm
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes



700416

	Content	Energy consumption	Number of doors	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
700 GN211	700 litre(s)	577 kWh / an	1 (door hinge side can be changed)	0,368 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 655 mm D 855 mm H 2,050 mm	106.2 kg	700415	2,549.- €	4015613840253
1400 GN211	1400 litre(s)	998 kWh / an	2	0,575 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 1,320 mm D 855 mm H 2,050 mm	162 kg	700416	3,549.- €	4015613840260

1 pair of rails

- Size: W 565 x D 15 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613685052

700488

RRP* 19.- €

Grid 2/1GN

- Size: W 530 x D 650 x H 21 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587202

700487

RRP* 45.- €





Bakery refrigerator 235

700830

RRP* 2,849.- €

GTIN 4015613756905



Make cakes, tarts, bread loaves and rolls ahead of time and properly chill and store them on the appropriate tray until you're ready to process them further or serve them up. This bakery-standard refrigerator provides plenty of cool storage space for bakeries, cake shops, cafés and hotel kitchens.

- Material inside Stainless steel
- Content 550 litre(s)
- Number of drawers 10
- Format drawers 600 x 400 mm
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range 2 °C to 8 °C
- Energy consumption 358 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class C (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Ambient temperature 10 °C to 30 °C
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Properties 1 fan

Signal is sound when the door is left open too long

LED lighting

- Power load 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 705 x D 910 x H 2,085 mm
- Weight 131.4 kg



Refrigerator 700 GN210

700904

RRP* 2,998.- €

GTIN 4015613840284

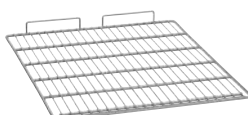


Spacious and clever – the stylish stainless steel refrigerator has a volume of 700 litres in 2/1 GN format for maximum refrigeration space. An alarm sounds to indicate that the cold chain will be interrupted if the refrigerator door is left open for too long.

- Material inside CNS 18/10
- Content 700 litre(s)
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range -2 °C to 8 °C
- Energy consumption 321 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class A (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Ambient temperature Up to 40 °C
- Interior lighting Yes
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Height adjustable 2040 mm to 2090 mm
- Number of intermediate shelves 4
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Power load 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 705 x D 895 x H 2,090 mm
- Weight 140.94 kg

Insert grate 700LGN210-OM

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Usage options: Upper drawer, Middle drawers
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 60 kg
- Size: W 530 x D 655 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729749


700816

RRP* 39.- €

Insert grate 700LGN210-U

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Usage options: Our drawer
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 60 kg
- Size: W 530 x D 645 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729756


700817

RRP* 45.- €

Mini cold room 1240L



- Material
Steel plate
PVC coated
- Material inside
Aluminium
Stainless steel base
- Size inside
W 820 x D 860 x H 1760 mm
- Content
1240 litre(s)
- Cooling
Compressor
- Temperature range
2 °C to 10 °C
- Ambient temperature
16 °C to 38 °C
- Lockable
Yes
- Door hinge side can be changed
Yes
- Properties
Panic lock
Prepared for bearing rails, grilles, suspension device, access ramp
- Not included in delivery
Bearing rails, grilles, suspension device, access ramp
- Power load
0,571 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size
W 980 x D 1,040 x H 2,200 mm
- Weight
158.2 kg

	Delivery state	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mini cold room 1240L	Permanently mounted	700690	4,698.- €	4015613787114
Mini cold room BS1240L, dismantled	Building kit (simple assembly)	700699	4,698.- €	4015613790879



Component parts

Support rails

- Size: W 1,500 x D 40 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 5.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613680019



700593 RRP* 165.- €

Suspension attachment

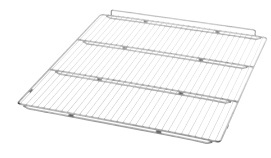
- Set comprises: 2 bearing rails, 1 suspended tube (can be adjusted horizontally in 5 positions)
- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Length bearing rail: 850 mm
- Size tube: Ø 30 mm | Length: 830 mm
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 150 kg
- Clearance from floor: 1700 mm
- Size: W 830 x D 30 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630397



700595 RRP* 129.- €

Grid

- Material: Steel, Galvanised
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 20 kg
- Size: W 830 x D 870 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 4.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630380



700592 RRP* 129.- €

Loading ramp

- Material: Stainless steel
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 130 kg
- Size: W 845 x D 125 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630410



700597 RRP* 209.- €

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Dry Age cabinet 380



Top-quality tasty meat - this Dry Age cabinet provides perfect conditions for meat maturation.



• Material	Glass
• Material inside	Steel plate
• Type of glass	Stainless steel
	Triple glazing
	Tinted
	UV filter glass
• Safety glass	Yes
• GWP	3
• Cooling	Circulating air
• Temperature range	2 °C to 14 °C
• Ambient temperature	18 °C to 38 °C
• Humidity	50 % to 85 %
• UV lamp	Yes
• Interior lighting	LED
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side	Right
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Properties	Antibacterial UV light
	Odour neutralisation thanks to activated carbon filters



Dry Age cabinet 63

• Size inside	W 310 x D 370 x H 480 mm
• Content	63 litre(s)
• Number of filters	1
• Water reservoir	300 ml
• Rod size	W 295 x D 305 x H 30 mm
• Support load per suspended rack	20 kg
• Number of intermediate shelves	4
• Load-bearing capacity of intermediate shelves max.	15 kg
• Height-adjustable feet	Yes
• Including	1 activated carbon filter 1 drip tray 1 handle with assembly material 1 suspended rack + 3 meat hooks 1 water reservoirs + 1 spare reservoirs + holder + trip tray 2 keys 4 stainless steel racks
• Power load	0,135 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 395 x D 542 x H 878 mm
• Weight	40.6 kg
• GTIN	4015613769363



700840

RRP* 1,149.- €

Dry Age cabinet 380

• Size inside	W 495 x D 532 x H 1600 mm
• Content	380 litre(s)
• Number of filters	2
• Water reservoir	2 x 300 ml
• Rod size	Ø 25 mm, length 495 mm
• Support load per suspended rack	80 kg
• Number of intermediate shelves	7
• Load-bearing capacity of intermediate shelves max.	20 kg
• Height-adjustable feet	No
• Including	2 activated carbon filters 1 drip tray 7 stainless steel racks 1 handle with assembly material 2 hanging rods + 6 meat hooks 2 keys 2 water reservoirs + 2 spare reservoirs + holder + trip tray
• Power load	0,41 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 595 x D 750 x H 1,865 mm
• Weight	104 kg
• GTIN	4015613769370



700841

RRP* 3,498.- €

Freezer Counters



Freezer Counter T2-1341

110872

RRP* 3,098.- €

GTIN 4015613797618



This 2-door freezer counter with its high-quality stainless steel work surface provides ample easily accessible space for frozen foods. Thanks to the convection cooling, it keeps the temperature constant and uniform – a reliable partner for any kitchen.



- Number of cupboards 1
- Norm-format cabinets 1/1 GN
- Size Cupboard W 335 x D 570 x H 554 mm
- Number of drawers 6
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range -22 °C to -18 °C
- Energy consumption 2644 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class E (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
- Ambient temperature to 30 °C
- Door hinge side Left / right
- Including 2 grilles
- Power load 0,667 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,340 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight 92.4 kg



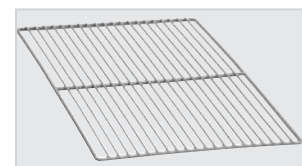
► High-quality stainless steel work surface



► Temperature range: -22 °C to -18 °C



► Height-adjustable feet



► Including 2 racks

Support rails T2-1341-2

- Set comprises: 2 bearing rails
- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Freezer Counter T2-1341
- Size: W 20 x D 560 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.26 kg
- GTIN: 4015613841441

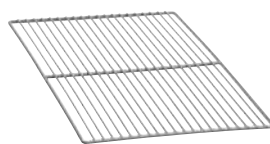


110873

RRP* 19.- €

Insert grate T2-1341

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Important information: Support rails T2-1341-2 required for additional shelf space
- Size: W 325 x D 530 x H 5 mm
- Weight: 0.81 kg
- GTIN: 4015613841458



110874

RRP* 35.- €

Deep freezers



Deep freezer TKS38

700078

RRP* 245.- €

GTIN 4015613636900



Compact, handy, practical – this little box can be used anywhere. Be it precooling or freezing spirits and small amounts of food.



- Material Polyethylene
- Material inside HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
- Content 38 litre(s)
- Cooling Compressor
- GWP 3
- Temperature range to -20 °C
- Energy consumption 147 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class E (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Ambient temperature 16 °C to 38 °C
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 1 glass insert for up to 18 glasses (hook length per: 135 mm)
- Power load 0,06 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 475 x D 450 x H 500 mm
- Weight 14 kg



Freezer TKS90

700342

RRP* 1,049.- €

GTIN 4015613719696



Freezer with a storage capacity of 90 litres, glass door and pane heaters that can be switched separately. Ideal for perfect presentation of frozen goods, such as ice cream in kiosks, cinemas, fuel stations, bistros or bars.



- Material Steel
- Painted
- Glass
- Content 90 litre(s)
- Cooling Compressor
- Temperature range -13 °C to -22 °C
- Energy consumption 1991 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature to 30 °C
- Interior lighting Yes
- Lockable Yes
- Door hinge side Right
- Number of intermediate shelves 3
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes
- Including 2 keys
- Power load 0,23 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 620 x D 600 x H 720 mm
- Weight 47.6 kg



Deep freezer 200LN

700341

RRP* 839.- €

GTIN 4015613585826



- Material Plastic
- Material inside HIPS (High Impact Polystyrene)
- Content 239 litre(s)
- Cooling Static
- GWP 3
- Temperature range to -18 °C
- Temperature control 6 levels
- Energy consumption 251 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class F (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
- Ambient temperature 16 °C to 38 °C
- Number of drawers 6
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Including 1 ice cube tray
- Power load 0,165 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 600 x D 620 x H 1,450 mm
- Weight 53 kg

Deep freezer 700 GN211



This roomy freezer has plenty of space for frozen goods in containers up to 2/1 GN. Thanks to its modest appearance, it can fit in perfectly with any kitchen.

- Material inside Stainless steel
- Gastronorm 2/1 GN
- Cooling Circulating air
- GWP 3
- Temperature range -18 °C to -22 °C
- Ambient temperature to 30 °C
- Lockable Yes
- Height-adjustable feet Yes
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves Yes



700706

Deep freezer 700 GN211

- Content 700 litre(s)
- Energy consumption 2336 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU Nr. 2015 / 1094)
- Number of doors 1
- Door hinge side can be changed Yes
- Number of intermediate shelves 3
- Power load 0,69 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 655 x D 855 x H 2,050 mm
- Weight 110.4 kg
- GTIN 4015613840239



700705

RRP* 3,149.- €

Deep freezer 1400 GN211

- Content 1400 litre(s)
- Energy consumption 4580 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class E
- Number of doors 2
- Door hinge side can be changed No
- Number of intermediate shelves 6
- Power load 1,012 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,320 x D 855 x H 2,050 mm
- Weight 191 kg
- GTIN 4015613840246



700706

RRP* 4,298.- €

1 pair of rails

- Size: W 565 x D 15 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613685052

700488

RRP* 19.- €

Grid 2/1GN

- Size: W 530 x D 650 x H 21 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613587202

700487

RRP* 45.- €



Deep freezer 700 GN210

700903

RRP* 3,349.- €

GTIN 4015613840277

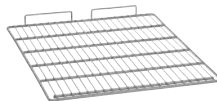


Spacious and clever – The stylish stainless steel refrigerator has a volume of 700 litres in 2/1 GN format for maximum flexibility. An alarm sounds to indicate that the cold chain will be interrupted if the door is left open for too long.

• Content	700 litre(s)
• Gastronorm	2/1 GN
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	-18 °C to -22 °C
• Energy consumption	1172 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	B (EU No. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	to 30 °C
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Height adjustable	2040 mm to 2090 mm
• Number of intermediate shelves	4
• Height-adjustable intermediate shelves	Yes
• Power load	0,35 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 705 x D 895 x H 2,090 mm
• Weight	144.65 kg

Insert grate 700LGN210-OM

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Usage options: Upper drawer, Middle drawers
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 60 kg
- Size: W 530 x D 655 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729749

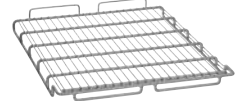


700816

RRP* 39.- €

Insert grate 700LGN210-U

- Material: Steel, Plastic coated
- Usage options: Our drawer
- Load-bearing capacity max.: 60 kg
- Size: W 530 x D 645 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 3.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613729756



700817

RRP* 45.- €



Bakery freezer 443

700835

RRP* 3,149.- €

GTIN 4015613756950



Make cakes, tarts, bread loaves, and rolls ahead of time and properly freeze and store them on the appropriate tray until you're ready to process them further or serve them up. This bakery-standard freezer provides plenty of cool storage space for bakeries, cake shops, cafés, and hotel kitchens.

• Material inside	Stainless steel
• Content	700 litre(s)
• Number of drawers	10
• Format drawers	600 x 400 mm
• Cooling	Circulating air
• GWP	3
• Temperature range	-18 °C to -22 °C
• Energy consumption	1336 kWh / an
• Energy efficiency class	D (EU Nr. 2015 / 1094)
• Ambient temperature	to 30 °C
• Interior lighting	Yes
• Lockable	Yes
• Door hinge side can be changed	Yes
• Properties	1 fan
	Signal is sound when the door is left open too long
	LED lighting
• Power load	0,227 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 705 x D 918 x H 2,085 mm
• Weight	133.9 kg

Chest freezers



Chest freezer 252LW



• Material



• Material inside

- Cooling
- GWP
- Temperature range
- Temperature control

- Energy efficiency class
- Ambient temperature
- Interior lighting

Steel
Painted
Plastic ABS
Aluminium
Static
3
-25 °C to -15 °C
Thermostatic
7 levels
F (EU No. 2019 / 2016)
16 °C to 43 °C
Yes

Chest freezer 252LW

- Content 314 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 2
- Energy consumption 283 kWh / an
- Power load 0,11 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,035 x D 750 x H 850 mm
- Weight 48.2 kg
- GTIN 4015613662527



700965

RRP* 898.- €

Chest freezer 368LW

- Content 398 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 3
- Energy consumption 317 kWh / an
- Power load 0,125 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,275 x D 750 x H 850 mm
- Weight 54.8 kg
- GTIN 4015613650036



700963

RRP* 998.- €

Chest freezer 458LW

- Content 489 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 3
- Energy consumption 352 kWh / an
- Power load 0,15 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 1,535 x D 750 x H 850 mm
- Weight 71.8 kg
- GTIN 4015613662534



700966

RRP* 1,198.- €





Shock freezer AL5, 5x1/1GN

700605

RRP* 5,249.- €

GTIN 4015613504780



- Number of drawers
- Format drawers



- Cooling



- GWP
- Fast cooling cycle
- Shock frost output
- Climate class
- Energy consumption

5
1/1 GN
600 x 400 mm
Circulating air
1945
70 °C to 3 °C (16 kg in 90 min.)
70 °C to -18 °C (12 kg in 240 min.)
4
Fast cooling: 0,12 kWh/kg
Shock freezing: 0,35 kWh/kg
1 core temperature sensor
1,2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 750 x D 700 x H 850 mm
98 kg



Ice-Flake Maker F 90



The high-performance ice flake maker is ideal for presenting food on fresh food counters or buffets.



- Production by means of
- Storage container capacity



- Cooling
- Climate class
- Water connection
- Water outlet
- Filling level sensor
- Can be installed
- Important information
- Size

Vertical evaporator system
18 kg
Air cooled
T
3/4"
Ø 20 mm
Yes
Yes
Clearance to all sides at least 15 cm
W 500 x D 600 x H 695 mm

	Production max.	Power load	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Ice-Flake Maker F 90	90 kg / 24 h	0,41 kW 230 V 50 Hz	51.9 kg	104609	4,149.- €	4015613792873
Ice-Flake Maker F 130	130 kg / 24 h	0,49 kW 230 V 50 Hz	52.5 kg	104636	4,749.- €	4015613793573



Ice cube makers



Ice-cube maker W150

100083

RRP* 298,- €

GTIN 4015613730707



Compact device for production of clear ice cubes. Ideal for small gastronomy operations, e.g. counters and for private use.



- Material Plastic
- Colour Steel grey
- Production max. 15 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 24 Ice cubes
- Number of ice cube sizes 1
- Design ice cube Cube form
- Production by means of Clear
- Storage container capacity Vertical evaporator system
- Tank volume 1 kg
- Cooling 2,3 litre(s)
- Climate class Compressor
- Power load ST
- Size 0,24 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight W 280 x D 380 x H 345 mm



Ice-cube maker HK150

100082

RRP* 339,- €

GTIN 4015613730714



Hollow cones in 3 different sizes can be produced as required with the ice machine. Thanks to the integrated water tank and the compact design, the device is excellent for use in counters.



- Material Plastic
- Colour Steel grey
- Production max. 15 kg / 24 h
- Production / work step 12 Ice cubes
- Number of ice cube sizes 3
- Ice cube size S (Ø 1,5 cm | H 3,5 cm)
- Design ice cube M (Ø 2,2 cm | H 3,5 cm)
- Production by means of L (Ø 2,5 cm | H 3,5 cm)
- Storage container capacity Tapered form (hollow taper)
- Tank volume Vertical evaporator system
- Cooling 1,5 kg
- Climate class 4,5 litre(s)
- Power load Air cooled
- Size ST
- Weight 0,32 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz



Ice-Cube Maker C26



Series C ice cube maker: Hollow cones using recirculation pump. Up to 25 kg / 50 kg of ice cubes can be produced in 24 hours - really easily via a fixed water connection.



• Number of ice cube sizes	1
• Design ice cube	Tapered form (hollow taper)
• Production by means of	Circulating pump
• Cooling	Air cooled
• Climate class	ST
• Water connection	3/4"
• Water outlet	Ø 21 mm
• Important information	Clearance to all sides at least 10 cm

Ice-Cube Maker C26

• Production max.	25 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	16 Ice cubes
• Ice cube size	Ø 28 mm, height 40 mm, 18-20 g
• Storage container capacity	7 kg
• Power load	0,22 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 395 x D 551 x H 673 mm
• Weight	25.6 kg
• GTIN	4015613780856



104049

RRP* 879.- €

Ice-Cube Maker C50

• Production max.	50 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	24 Ice cubes
• Ice cube size	Ø 29 mm, height 40 mm, 19-21 g
• Storage container capacity	13 kg
• Power load	0,38 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 547 x D 610 x H 823 mm
• Weight	38.4 kg
• GTIN	4015613780863



104050

RRP* 1,249.- €

Ice cube maker Q 26



Because there are no pumps or injection nozzles, the paddle system and evaporator with fingers ensure quiet and smooth running even in tough conditions.



• Number of ice cube sizes	1
• Ice cube size	32,5 x 29 x 41 mm, 21 g
• Design ice cube	Tapered form (hollow taper)
• Production by means of	Paddle system
• Cooling	Air cooled
• Climate class	SN
• Water connection	3/4"
• Water outlet	Ø 20 mm
• Can be installed	Yes
• Height without feet	690 mm
• Important information	Clearance to all sides at least 15 cm

Ice cube maker Q 26

• Production max.	25 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	15 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	10 kg
• Power load	0,265 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 400 x D 545 x H 690 mm
• Weight	30.9 kg
• GTIN	4015613785707



104304

RRP* 1,809.- €

Ice cube maker Q 46

• Production max.	45 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	35 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	16 kg
• Power load	0,36 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 500 x D 600 x H 690 mm
• Weight	38.8 kg
• GTIN	4015613774077



104306

RRP* 2,549.- €

Ice cube maker B 28 Plus



More efficient and economical – the optimised ice-cube maker series B Plus supplies fully conical ice-cubes in high production quantities and is also very economical.



• Number of ice cube sizes	1
• Ice cube size	35 x 32 mm, 20 g
• Design ice cube	Tapered form (full taper)
• Production by means of	Spray system
• Cooling	Air cooled
• Climate class	T
• Water connection	3/4"
• Water outlet	Ø 20 mm
• Can be fitted below the counter	Yes
• Important information	Clearance to all sides at least 15 cm

B 38 Plus



B 46 Plus



B 70 Plus



B 86 Plus



Ice cube maker B 28 Plus

• Production max.	28 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	18 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	6,5 kg
• Power load	0,3 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 340 x D 483 x H 600 mm
• Weight	28.6 kg
• GTIN	4015613774053



104523

RRP* 1,639.- €

Ice-cube maker B 38 Plus

• Production max.	38 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	28 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	11,5 kg
• Power load	0,62 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 545 x D 400 x H 690 mm
• Weight	33.8 kg
• GTIN	4015613787503



104538

RRP* 2,049.- €

Ice-cube maker B 46 Plus

• Production max.	46 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	28 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	15 kg
• Power load	0,68 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 500 x D 540 x H 690 mm
• Weight	28.2 kg
• GTIN	4015613787510



104548

RRP* 2,298.- €

Ice cube maker B 70 Plus

• Production max.	70 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	56 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	42 kg
• Power load	0,88 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 705 x D 580 x H 910 mm
• Weight	53.6 kg
• GTIN	4015613774060



104583

RRP* 2,819.- €

Ice-cube maker B 86 Plus

• Production max.	86 kg / 24 h
• Production / work step	56 Ice cubes
• Storage container capacity	42 kg
• Power load	0,98 kW 230 V 50 Hz
• Size	W 583 x D 700 x H 900 mm
• Weight	54.2 kg
• GTIN	4015613787527



104593

RRP* 3,179.- €





Ice-cream maker 1500

135028

RRP* 335.- €

GTIN 4015613806204



Self-created ice cream variations and frozen yoghurt - with the ice-cream maker 1500 every type will be a success. Thanks to the „Keep Cool“ function, you won't slip up, even when things get busy.



- Material Plastic
- Designed for Frozen yogurt
Sorbets
Half-frozen desserts
Ice cream
- Content 1,5 litre(s)
- Ice production Approx. 30 to 60 minutes
- Cooling Compressor
- Freezing range to Approx. -25 °C
- Properties ice tray Material: Stainless steel
Can be removed
- Including 1 ice portioning spoon
1 measuring beaker
- Power load 0,12 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 380 x D 270 x H 245 mm
- Weight 8,7 kg

Ice Cream Container 1500

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Size: W 155 x D 138 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613846422



135029

RRP* 19.- €

Ice cabinet 2x5L-F



A perfect way to store homemade ice cream - the ice cabinet offers the perfect solution for keeping desserts cool and attractively displayed after production. The low-lying containers minimise the formation of ice on the surfaces.



- Material Plastic
- Depth container Steel
- Type of glass 150 mm
- Safety glass Double glazing
- Temperature range Yes
- Energy efficiency class -15 °C to -18 °C
- Climate class A (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Type of door 4
- Interior lighting Lifting door
- Including LED
- Not included in delivery Rack for GN containers
- Power load GN containers



- ▶ Can be equipped with:
- ▶ 2 GN 1/3 5-litre containers
- ▶ 4 GN 1/6 2.5-litre containers



- ▶ Can be equipped with:
- ▶ 3 GN 1/3 5-litre containers
- ▶ 6 GN 1/6 2.5-litre containers

	Storage capacity	Energy consumption	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Ice cabinet 2x5L-F	10 litre(s)	537 kWh / an	W 475 mm D 730 mm H 355 mm	25 kg	700940	1,798.- €	4015613809557
Ice cabinet 3x5L-F	15 litre(s)	637 kWh / an	W 650 mm D 725 mm H 360 mm	29.8 kg	700941	1,998.- €	4015613809564





Ice cabinet 4x6, L-R

700228

RRP* 1,255.- €

GTIN 4015613724591



For your individual ice cream specialties – this ice cream cabinet has 4 removable 6.5 litre containers making it a compact, space-saving solution for preparing desserts in all restaurant kitchens

- Storage capacity 26 litre(s)
- Capacity 4 x containers à 6.5 litres
- Depth container 100 mm
- Type of glass Double glazing
- Safety glass Yes
- Temperature range -18 °C to -25 °C
- Climate class 4
- Energy consumption 1631 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class F (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Type of door Lifting door
- Including 4 containers W 360 x D 165 x H 100 mm, stainless steel
3 bars: length 365 mm, width 20 mm
Designed for kitchens
- Important information 0,168 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Power load W 805 x D 665 x H 350 mm
- Size 33.4 kg
- Weight



Ice-cream cabinet 300L

700732

RRP* 1,298.- €

GTIN 4015613840345



Everyone will want an ice-cream! Perfectly positioned near the till in supermarkets, service stations, and at kiosks, this ice-cream cabinet with its LED lighting and 300-litre volume will grab the attention of any ice-cream lover.

- Material Steel plate
Painted
Plastic (LDPE)
- Dimensions inside W 845 x D 525 x H 480-300 mm
- Content 300 litre(s)
- Number of baskets 2
- Cooling Static
- GWP 3
- Temperature range -22 °C to -18 °C
- Energy consumption 677 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class D (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature to 35 °C
- Sliding glass lids Single-glazed, double-tempered
- Safety glass 2
- Lockable Yes
- Swivel casters Yes
- Including 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Power load 2 baskets
- Size 0,164 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight W 990 x D 705 x H 875 mm

A close-up, grayscale photograph of a Bartscher dishwasher. The top rack is open, showing white plastic dishes and a white mesh divider. The bottom rack is visible below, with a perforated metal filter. The Bartscher logo is embossed on the front panel of the dishwasher.

WAREWASHERS

Dishwashers have to be designed for harsh everyday gastronomy use in terms of performance, efficiency and durability.

The following pages will make you spotless offers at an excellent price/performance ratio.

E-series



	GLASSES DISHWASHER		UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER
BASIC DATA	GS E350 LPR	GS E400 LPR K	US E500 LPR
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Basket dimensions	350 x 350 mm	400 x 400 mm	500 x 500 mm
Glasses height max.	220 mm	280 mm	300 mm
Plate height max.	—	—	300 mm
Tray size max.	—	—	—
Number of washing programmes	1	1	1
Run-time	120 sec.	120 sec.	120 sec.
Output/hour max.	30 baskets	30 baskets	30 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓	✓	✓
MEASUREMENTS			
Width	430 mm	468 mm	595 mm
Depth	550 mm	580 mm	650 mm
Height	668 mm	725 mm	825 mm
Weight	28,4 kg	34,2 kg	48,6 kg
GTIN	4015613800196	4015613800202	4015613801896
CODE NUMBER	110350	110400	110500
RRP*	1,949.- €	2,049.- €	2,159.- €



E-series



	GLASSES DISHWASHER		UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER
FUNCTIONS	GS E350 LPR	GS E400 LPR K	US E500 LPR
Clear rinsing dosing pump	✓	✓	✓
Lye pump	✓	✓	✓
Water softener	—	—	—
Cleaning agent dosing pump	✓	✓	✓
Cold rinsing	—	✓	—
TECHNICAL DATA			
Tank volume	11 litres	15 litres	25 litres
Water consumption at 2 bar	2 litre / wash cycle	2.5 litre / wash cycle	2.7 litre / wash cycle
Water pressure	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar
Water supply	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Water outlet	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Tank heater	2 kW	2 kW	2.8 kW
Boiler heater	2.4 kW	2.8 kW	2.8 kW
Self-cleaning	—	—	—
Door double-walled	✓	✓	✓
Double-walled	—	—	—
Dry-run protection	✓	✓	✓
Safety thermostat	✓	✓	✓
Door contact switch	✓	✓	✓
On/off switch	✓	✓	✓
Control lamp	✓	✓	✓
Display	—	—	—
Water intake temperature	Up to 60 °C	Up to 60 °C	Up to 60 °C
Equipment connection	Ready to plug in	Ready to plug in	Ready to plug in
Power	2.7 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.1 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.4 kW 230 V 50 Hz
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING			
Cutlery holder	✓	✓	✓
Saucer insert	—	—	—
Glasses basket	—	—	—
Universal basket	2	2	1
Plate basket	—	1	1
Filling funnel for salt	—	—	—
Water supply hose	✓	✓	✓
Water outlet hose	✓	✓	✓

C-series



GLASSES DISHWASHER

UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER

BASIC DATA	GS C350 LP	GS C350 LPR	GS C350 RW	US C500 LP	US C500 LPR	US C500 LPWR
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Basket dimensions	350 x 350 mm	350 x 350 mm	350 x 350 mm	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm
Glasses height max.	260 mm	260 mm	260 mm	320 mm	320 mm	320 mm
Plate height max.	—	—	—	345 mm	345 mm	345 mm
Tray size max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number of washing programmes	1	1	1	2	2	2
Run-time	120 sec.	120 sec.	120 sec.	120 / 180 sec.	120 / 180 sec.	120 / 180 sec.
Output/hour max.	30 baskets	30 baskets	30 baskets	30 / 20 baskets	30 / 20 baskets	30 / 20 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEASUREMENTS						
Width	410 mm	410 mm	410 mm	590 mm	590 mm	590 mm
Depth	480 mm	480 mm	480 mm	640 mm	640 mm	640 mm
Height	672 mm	672 mm	672 mm	845 mm	845 mm	845 mm
Weight	31.6 kg	31.8 kg	33.4 kg	56.6 kg	57.4 kg	60.2 kg
GTIN	4015613805382	4015613805399	4015613805405	4015613805443	4015613805450	4015613805467
CODE NUMBER	110360	110361	110362	110530	110531	110532
RRP*	2,449.- €	2,598.- €	2,598.- €	3,198.- €	3,449.- €	3,649.- €



C-series



	GLASSES DISHWASHER			UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER		
FUNCTIONS	GS C350 LP	GS C350 LPR	GS C350 RW	US C500 LP	US C500 LPR	US C500 LPWR
Clear rinsing dosing pump	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lye pump	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓
Water softener	—	—	✓	—	—	✓
Cleaning agent dosing pump	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
Cold rinsing	—	—	—	—	—	—
TECHNICAL DATA						
Tank volume	12 litres	12 litres	12 litres	29 litres	29 litres	29 litres
Water consumption at 2 bar	1.4 litre / wash cycle	1.4 litre / wash cycle	1.4 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle
Water pressure	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar
Water supply	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Water outlet	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Tank heater	1.25 kW	1.25 kW	1.25 kW	2.7 kW	2.7 kW	2.7 kW
Boiler heater	2.4 kW	2.4 kW	2.4 kW	2.8 kW	2.8 kW	2.8 kW
Self-cleaning	—	—	—	—	—	—
Door double-walled	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double-walled	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—
Dry-run protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Safety thermostat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Door contact switch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
On/off switch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Control lamp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Display	—	—	—	—	—	—
Water intake temperature	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C
Equipment connection	1 NAC	1 NAC	1 NAC	1 NAC	1 NAC	1 NAC
Power	2.59 kW 230 V 50 Hz	2.59 kW 230 V 50 Hz	2.59 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.45 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.45 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.45 kW 230 V 50 Hz
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING						
Cutlery holder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saucer insert	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—
Glasses basket	—	—	—	—	—	—
Universal basket	2	2	2	1	1	1
Plate basket	—	—	—	1	1	1
Filling funnel for salt	—	—	✓	—	—	✓
Water supply hose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water outlet hose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

M-series



GLASSES DISHWASHER

UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER

BASIC DATA	GS M400 LP K	GS M400 LPR K	GS M400 LPWR K	US M500 LP K	US M500 LPR K	US M500 LPWR K
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Basket dimensions	400 x 400 mm	400 x 400 mm	400 x 400 mm	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm
Glasses height max.	305 mm	305 mm	305 mm	320 mm	320 mm	320 mm
Plate height max.	—	—	—	345 mm	345 mm	345 mm
Tray size max.	—	—	—	—	—	—
Number of washing programmes	4	4	4	4	4	4
Run-time	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.
Output/hour max.	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEASUREMENTS						
Width	450 mm	450 mm	450 mm	590 mm	590 mm	590 mm
Depth	560 mm	560 mm	560 mm	630 mm	630 mm	630 mm
Height	696 mm	696 mm	696 mm	840 mm	840 mm	840 mm
Weight	34.2 kg	34.2 kg	36.6 kg	59.4 kg	60.6 kg	63.2 kg
GTIN	4015613805412	4015613805429	4015613805436	4015613805474	4015613805481	4015613805498
CODE NUMBER	110461	110462	110463	110540	110541	110542
RRP*	2,798.- €	2,998.- €	3,149.- €	4,098.- €	4,198.- €	4,449.- €



M-series



	GLASSES DISHWASHER			UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER		
FUNCTIONS	GS M400 LP K	GS M400 LPR K	GS M400 LPWR K	US M500 LP K	US M500 LPR K	US M500 LPWR K
Clear rinsing dosing pump	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lye pump	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water softener	—	—	✓	—	—	✓
Cleaning agent dosing pump	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓
Cold rinsing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TECHNICAL DATA						
Tank volume	14.5 litres	14.5 litres	14.5 litres	29 litres	29 litres	29 litres
Water consumption at 2 bar	1.8 litre / wash cycle	1.8 litre / wash cycle	1.8 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle
Water pressure	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar
Water supply	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Water outlet	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm	Ø 20 mm
Tank heater	1.25 kW	1.25 kW	1.25 kW	2.7 kW	2.7 kW	2.7 kW
Boiler heater	2.8 kW	2.8 kW	2.8 kW	4.5 kW	4.5 kW	4.5 kW
Self-cleaning	—	—	—	—	—	—
Door double-walled	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double-walled	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dry-run protection	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Safety thermostat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Door contact switch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
On/off switch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Control lamp	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Display	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water intake temperature	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C	5 °C - 60 °C
Equipment connection	1 NAC	1 NAC	1 NAC	3 NAC	3 NAC	3 NAC
Power	3.2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	3.2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	5.15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	5.15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	5.15 kW 400 V 50 Hz
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING						
Cutlery holder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saucer insert	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—
Glasses basket	—	—	—	—	—	—
Universal basket	2	2	2	1	1	1
Plate basket	—	—	—	1	1	1
Filling funnel for salt	—	—	✓	—	—	✓
Water supply hose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water outlet hose	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

P-series



UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER

BASIC DATA	US PPlus500 LPR	US PPlus500 LPWR	US P500 LPR	US P500 LPWR
Material	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	CNS 18/10	CNS 18/10
Basket dimensions	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm
Glasses height max.	400 mm	400 mm	325 mm	325 mm
Plate height max.	400 mm	400 mm	340 mm	340 mm
Tray size max.	600 x 400 mm	600 x 400 mm	—	—
Number of washing programmes	4	4	4	4
Run-time	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 sec.
Output/hour max.	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓	✓	✓	✓
MEASUREMENTS				
Width	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm	600 mm
Depth	705 mm	705 mm	640 mm	640 mm
height	850 mm	850 mm	850 mm	850 mm
Weight	69 kg	71.6 kg	67.2 kg	68 kg
GTIN	4015613800172	4015613800189	4015613779973	4015613766843
CODE NUMBER	109640	109641	111678	111680
RRP*	4,398.- €	4,649.- €	4,149.- €	4,298.- €



P-series



UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER				
FUNCTIONS	US PPlus500 LPR	US PPlus500 LPWR	US P500 LPR	US P500 LPWR
Clear rinsing dosing pump	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lye pump	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water softener	—	✓	—	✓
Cleaning agent dosing pump	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cold rinsing	—	—	—	—
TECHNICAL DATA				
Tank volume	16.5 litres	16.5 litres	16.5 litres	16.5 litres
Water consumption at 2 bar	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle	2.3 litre / wash cycle
Water pressure	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar
Water supply	3/4"	3/4"	G 3/4" M	G 3/4" M
Water outlet	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Tank heater	2.7 kW	2.7 kW	2.7 kW	2.7 kW
Boiler heater	6 kW	6 kW	4.5 kW	4.5 kW
Self-cleaning	✓	✓	✓	✓
Door double-walled	✓	✓	✓	✓
Double-walled	✓	✓	✓	✓
Dry-run protection	✓	✓	✓	✓
Safety thermostat	✓	✓	✓	✓
Door contact switch	✓	✓	✓	✓
On/off switch	✓	✓	✓	✓
Control lamp	✓	✓	—	—
Display	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water intake temperature	Up to 60 °C	Up to 60 °C	55 °C	55 °C
Equipment connection	3 NAC	3 NAC	3 NAC	3 NAC
Power	6.65 kW 400 V 50 Hz	6.65 kW 400 V 50 Hz	5.15 kW 400 V 50 Hz	5.15 kW 400 V 50 Hz
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING				
Cutlery holder	✓	✓	✓	✓
Saucer insert	—	—	—	—
Glasses basket	—	—	—	—
Universal basket	1	1	1	1
Plate basket	1	1	1	1
Filling funnel for salt	—	✓	—	✓
Water supply hose	✓	✓	✓	✓
Water outlet hose	✓	✓	✓	✓

K-series



GLASS DISHWASHER

UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER

BASIC DATA

	GS K400 LPWR K
Material	Stainless steel
Basket dimensions	400 x 400 mm
Glasses height max.	300 mm
Plate height max.	—
Tray size max.	—
Number of washing programmes	3
Run-time	90 / 120 / 150 sec.
Output/hour max.	40 / 30 / 24 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓

US K500 LPWR K

Material	Stainless steel
Basket dimensions	500 x 500 mm
Glasses height max.	260 mm
Plate height max.	270 mm
Tray size max.	—
Number of washing programmes	3
Run-time	60 / 90 / 180 sec.
Output/hour max.	60 / 40 / 20 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓

MEASUREMENTS

Width	465 mm
Depth	620 mm
Height	677 mm
Weight	36.6 kg

Width	600 mm
Depth	710 mm
Height	825 mm
Weight	57 kg

GTIN	4015613762388
------	---------------

GTIN	4015613767741
------	---------------

CODE NUMBER	110644
-------------	--------

CODE NUMBER	110645
-------------	--------

RRP*	4,449.- €
------	-----------

RRP*	4,998.- €
------	-----------



K-series



	GLASS DISHWASHER	UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER
	GS K400 LPWR K	US K500 LPWR K
FUNCTIONS		
Clear rinsing dosing pump	✓	✓
Lye pump	✓	✓
Water softener	✓	✓
Cleaning agent dosing pump	✓	✓
Cold rinsing	—	—
TECHNICAL DATA		
Tank volume	8 litres	15 litres
Water consumption at 2 bar	1.6 litre / wash cycle	2.1 litre / wash cycle
Water pressure	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar
Water supply	G 3/4" M	G 3/4" M
Water outlet	Ø 18 mm	Ø 18 mm
Tank heater	0.6 kW	1.4 kW
Boiler heater	2.6 kW	6 kW
Self-cleaning	✓	✓
Door double-walled	✓	✓
Double-walled	✓	✓
Dry-run protection	✓	✓
Safety thermostat	✓	✓
Door contact switch	✓	✓
On/off switch	✓	✓
Control lamp	—	—
Display	✓	✓
Water intake temperature	15 °C - 60 °C	Up to 50 °C
Equipment connection	Ready to plug in	3 NAC
Power	3.4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	7.9 kW 400 V 50 Hz
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING		
Cutlery holder	✓	✓
Saucer insert	—	—
Glasses basket	1	—
Universal basket	1	1
Plate basket	—	1
Filling funnel for salt	✓	✓
Water supply hose	✓	✓
Water outlet hose	✓	✓
Cleaning kit	✓	✓



Eco-series



UNIVERSAL DISHWASHERS

BASIC DATA	US EcoPlus500 LPR	US EcoPlus500 LPWR
Material	CNS 18/10	CNS 18/10
Basket dimensions	500 x 500 mm	500 x 500 mm
Glasses height max.	340 mm	340 mm
Plate height max.	340 mm	340 mm
Tray size max.	530 x 325 mm	530 x 325 mm
Number of washing programmes	7 preset, 1 programmable	7 preset, 1 programmable
Run-time	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 360 / 600 sec.	60 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 360 / 600 sec.
Output/hour max.	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 / 10 / 6 baskets	60 / 40 / 30 / 20 / 10 / 6 baskets
Can be fitted below the counter	✓	✓
MEASUREMENTS		
Width	600 mm	600 mm
Depth	645 mm	645 mm
Height	850 mm	850 mm
Weight	71 kg	76 kg
GTIN	4015613769332	4015613771656
CODE NUMBER	110666	110668
RRP*	4,998.- €	5,249.- €



Eco-series



UNIVERSAL DISHWASHERS		
FUNCTIONS	US EcoPlus500 LPR	US EcoPlus500 LPWR
Clear rinsing dosing pump	✓	✓
Lye pump	✓	✓
Water softener	—	✓
Cleaning agent dosing pump	✓	✓
Cold rinsing	—	—
TECHNICAL DATA		
Tank volume	10 litres	10 litres
Water consumption at 2 bar	3.5 litre / wash cycle	3.5 litre / wash cycle
Water pressure	2 - 4 bar	2 - 4 bar
Water supply	G 3/4" M	G 3/4" M
Water outlet	Ø 24 mm	Ø 24 mm
Tank heater	1.1 kW	1.1 kW
Boiler heater	6 kW	6 kW
Self-cleaning	✓	✓
Door double-walled	✓	✓
Double-walled	✓	✓
Dry-run protection	✓	✓
Safety thermostat	✓	✓
Door contact switch	✓	✓
On/off switch	✓	✓
Control lamp	✓	✓
Display	✓	✓
Water intake temperature	10 °C - 55 °C	10 °C - 55 °C
Equipment connection	3 NAC	3 NAC
Power	6.65 kW 400 V 50 Hz	6.65 kW 400 V 50 Hz
ACCESSORIES INCLUDING		
Cutlery holder	✓	✓
Saucer insert	—	—
Glasses basket	—	—
Universal basket	1	1
Plate basket	1	1
Filling funnel for salt	—	✓
Water supply hose	✓	✓
Water outlet hose	✓	✓



Component parts

Universal basket 350x350x110

- Material: Plastic
- Basket size: 350 x 350 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 350 x D 350 x H 110 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432007



110312

RRP* 69.- €

Universal basket 350x350x170

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Basket size: 350 x 350 mm
- Stackable: No
- Size: W 350 x D 350 x H 170 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586564



110311

RRP* 69.- €

Insert for saucers f. dishw.basket

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Number of shelves: 14
- Size: W 300 x D 100 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432014



110317

RRP* 35.- €

Universal basket 400x400x135

- Material: Plastic
- Basket size: 400 x 400 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.95 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468303

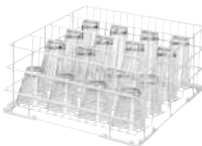


109325

RRP* 59.- €

Basket for glasses 400x400x185

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Basket size: 400 x 400 mm
- Number of shelves: 4
- Design: Tilted
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 185 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468327



109327

RRP* 89.- €

Plates basket 400x400x120

- Material: Steel, Coated
- Basket size: 400 x 400 mm
- Number of shelves: 16
- Design: Plate holders
- Size: W 400 x D 400 x H 120 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468310



109326

RRP* 55.- €

Cutlery cylinder for dishwashers

- Material: Plastic
- Diameter: 107 mm
- Size: W 107 x D 107 x H 119 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432021



110318

RRP* 13.- €

Dishwasher cleaner P5kg

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 bucket
- Content: 5 kg
- Model: Powder
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Application: Exclusively available in Germany and Austria
- Size: W 236 x D 248 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731872

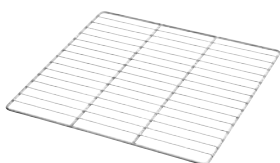


173074

RRP* 49.- €

Rinse grid 500

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Designed for: Rinsing of specially large containers (pots, bowls)
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 5 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664217



101094

RRP* 52.- €

Tray basket 600x400

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 6
- Tray size max.: 600 x 400 mm
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613487069



109329

RRP* 229.- €

Dishwasher base

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Inside height: 360 mm
- Height adjustable: 440 mm to 490 mm
- Properties: Surface for rinsing baskets max. 500 x 500 mm
- Size: W 605 x D 570 x H 450 mm
- Weight: 6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602462



109688

RRP* 245.- €

Component parts

Pressure booster pump set DSS10

- Designed for: Dishwasher
US E500 LPR, US C500 LP, US C500 LPR,
US C500 LPWR, US M500 LP K, US M500 LPR K,
US M500 LPWR K, US PPlus500 LPR,
US PPlus500 LPWR, US P500 LPR, US P500 LPWR
- Set comprises:
1 pump (W 100 x D 175 x H 110 mm, 1.5 A)
1 condenser (W 35 x D 120 x H 35 mm; 6.3 µF)
1 hose, rubber, Installation material
- Power load: 0,15 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 295 x D 255 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 4.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721279



109562

RRP* 459.- €

Dish-washing deterg. metering pump TG280

- Cleaning agent dosing: Cycle-controlled
- Volume flow: 0,28 L / hour to 2,8 L / hour
- Design: Fitted unit
- Including: 1 connection set, Installation kit
- Power load: 0,005 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 69 x D 103 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432403



109518

RRP* 249.- €

Detergent metering pump LWG600

- Cleaning agent dosing: Setpoint controlled
- Conductimetry with: 2-pin probe
- Volume flow: 0,1 L / hour to 6 L / hour
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Including: 1 connection set
- Power load: 0,004 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 95 x D 100 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613506517



109547

RRP* 459.- €

Assembly fee for dose pumps

- GTIN: 4015613265582

099996

RRP* 75.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres | Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes | Chlorine-free: Yes
- Application: Dosing via an automatic dosing system
- Size: W 220 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 9.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773315



173270

RRP* 85.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10LXTRA

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres | Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes | Chlorine-free: No
- Application: Dosing via an automatic dosing system
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767895



173271

RRP* 89.- €

Rinsing agent F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers,
Household dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres | Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes | Chlorine-free: Yes
- Application: Dosing is via an automatic dosing system
- Size: W 220 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767901



173272

RRP* 92.- €

Dishwasher basket trolley TGS100

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Size Carrying capacity: W 513 x D 583 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 120 kg
- Tilting: All-round
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 515 x D 640 x H 925 mm
- Weight: 8.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613523712



300143

RRP* 165.- €

Cover hood TGS100-8

- Designed for: Dishwasher basket trolley TGS100,
8 rinsing baskets (height of 100 mm)
- Model: With 2 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 535 x D 555 x H 815 mm
- Weight: 0.39 kg
- GTIN: 4015613759203



300156

RRP* 18.- €

Cover hood TGS100-15

- Designed for: Dishwasher basket trolley TGS100,
15 rinsing baskets (height of 100 mm)
- Model: With 2 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant: yes, Up to 500 hours of solar radiation
- Size: W 535 x D 555 x H 1,410 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746906



300144

RRP* 24.- €

Dishwasher basket trolley ASP700

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 7
- Format drawers: 505 x 545 mm
- Designed for: Dishwasher baskets 500 x 500 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 100 kg
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size: W 565 x D 555 x H 1,750 mm
- Weight: 15.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613709178



300147

RRP* 198.- €

Pot washers



Pot dishwasher TS 665-1 R

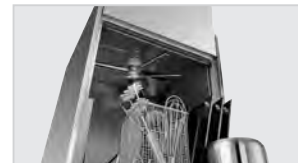


- Cleaning agent dosing pump
- Clear rinsing dosing pump
- Double-walled
- Water outlet
- Water pressure
- Equipment connection

Yes
Yes
Yes
Ø 32 mm
2 - 4 bar
3 NAC



► Double-walled door can be used as a work surface when open



► We recommend a warm water connection up to 55°C

Pot dishwasher TS 665-1 R

- Basket dimensions 665 x 550 mm
- Tray size max. 600 x 800 mm
- Output / hour max. 40 baskets
- Run-time 120 / 240 / 360 / 480 seconds
- Water supply G 3/4"
- Water consumption at 2 bar 4,2 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 50 litre(s)
- Tank heater 3 kW
- Boiler heater 6 kW
- Height when door is open 1890 - 2270 mm
- Height adjustable 1890 mm to 1940 mm
- Including 1 universal basket
1 tray basket
1 cutlery holder
1 rinsing grille
- Power load 8 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 690 x D 850 x H 1,755 mm
- Weight 174.2 kg
- GTIN 4015613810560



110765

RRP* 11,498.- €

Pot dishwasher TS 850 R

- Basket dimensions 850 x 725 mm
- Tray size max. 840 x 805 mm
- Output / hour max. 20 baskets
- Run-time 180 / 360 / 540 / 720 seconds
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water consumption at 2 bar 4,3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 82 litre(s)
- Tank heater 6 kW
- Boiler heater 9 kW
- Height when door is open 2050 - 2100 mm
- Height adjustable 1790 mm to 1840 mm
- Including 1 universal basket
1 tray basket
1 cutlery holder
- Power load 13,36 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 990 x D 930 x H 1,790 mm
- Weight 119.8 kg
- GTIN 4015613793917



110677

RRP* 16,498.- €

Component parts

Rinse grid TS 665 R

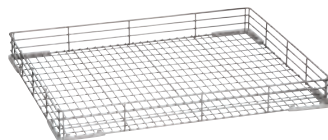
- Material: CNS 18/10
- Designed for: Rinsing of specially large containers (pots, bowls, butcher box)
- Size: W 660 x D 550 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737690


110693

RRP* 198.- €

Universal basket TS 665 R

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 1
- Basket size: 665 x 550 mm
- Inside height: 70 mm
- Suitable for: Pots, Pans, GN containers
- Size: W 665 x D 550 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 2.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737669


110690

RRP* 289.- €

Universal basket TS 850 R

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 1
- Basket size: 850 x 725 mm
- Inside height: 125 mm
- Suitable for: Pots, Pans, GN containers
- Size: W 850 x D 725 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 9.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613743639


110694

RRP* 859.- €

Tray basket TS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Number of shelves: 8
- Basket size: 300 x 465 mm
- Inside height: 195 mm
- Tray size max.: 600 x 400 mm
- Suitable for: Trays, Baking trays, Chopping boards
- Size: W 300 x D 472 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737676


110691

RRP* 209.- €

Cutlery holder TS

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Size: W 150 x D 150 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737683


110692

RRP* 129.- €



Pass-through dishwasher DS 500



Hygienic and economic – the optimised feed-through dishwasher stands out thanks to its innovative drainage system, an energy-saving boiler system, efficient DuoFlo pump and smooth-running lift system.

• Basket dimensions	500 x 500 mm
• Plate height max.	440 mm
• Glasses height max.	440 mm
• Output / hour max.	60 baskets
• Run-time	60 / 120 / 180 seconds
• Lye pump	No
• Water softener	No
• Cleaning agent dosing pump	No
• Clear rinsing dosing pump	Yes
• Water supply	G 3/4"
• Water outlet	Ø 28 mm
• Water pressure	2 - 4 bar
• Water consumption at 2 bar	2.4 litres / wash cycle
• Tank volume	22 litre(s)
• Tank heater	2,5 kW
• Height when hood is open	2055 - 2120 mm
• Height adjustable	1535 mm to 1600 mm
• Properties	Lift system ELS (maximum lifting system with little effort) DuoFlo pump (less pump loss) Energy-Saving-System (boiler is only active when necessary) EDS drain system Flat tank with large filter Inline or corner installation Double-walled tank
• Including	1 universal basket 2 plate baskets 1 cutlery holder
• Equipment connection	3 NAC
• Size	W 725 x D 955 x H 1,535 mm
• Weight	98.5 kg



	Boiler heater	Power load	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Pass-through dishwasher DS 500	6 kW	6,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	109342	5,649.- €	4015613685106
Pass-through dishwasher DS 500 SR	8 kW	8,7 kW 400 V 50 Hz	109343	6,249.- €	4015613685113



Component parts

Dish-washing deterg. metering pump TG280

- Cleaning agent dosing: Cycle-controlled
- Volume flow: 0,28 L / hour to 2,8 L /hour
- Design: Fitted unit
- Including: 1 connection set, Installation kit
- Power load: 0,005 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 69 x D 103 x H 62 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613432403

109518

RRP* 249.- €

Detergent metering pump LWG600

- Cleaning agent dosing: Setpoint controlled
- Conductimetry with: 2-pin probe
- Volume flow: 0,1 L / hour to 6 L /hour
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Including: 1 connection set
- Power load: 0,004 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 95 x D 100 x H 125 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613506517

109547

RRP* 459.- €

Drain pump set LPS50

- Set comprises: 1 pump, Connection hoses
- Designed for: Pass-through dishwasher DS 500, Pass-through dishwasher DS 500 SR
- Power load: 0,04 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 259 x D 254 x H 369 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613780122

109344

RRP* 295.- €

Assembly fee for dose pumps

- GTIN: 4015613265582

099996

RRP* 75.- €

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.



Pass-through dishwasher DS 600 LPR

109349

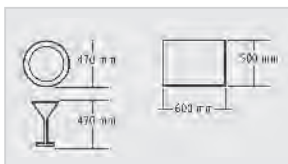
RRP* 8,349.- €

GTIN 4015613713854


CNS
18/10

Higher pumping rate, low loss of pressure and quiet running — the convincing arguments of the integrated DuoFlo pump. In combination with the extra large drawer height, the hood-type dishwasher makes the perfect assistant in any scullery.

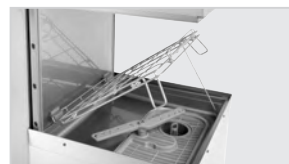
- Basket dimensions 600 x 500 mm
- Plate height max. 470 mm
- Glasses height max. 440 mm
- Tray size max. 600 x 500 mm
- Output / hour max. 24 - 60 baskets
- Run-time 60 / 120 / 150 seconds + endless
- Lye pump Yes
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Self-cleaning Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 32 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 3 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 30 litre(s)
- Tank heater 3 kW
- Boiler heater 9,5 kW
- Height when hood is open 2050 - 2110 mm
- Height adjustable 1535 mm to 1595 mm
- Including 1 cutlery basket, 4 compartments
1 glasses basket
1 plate basket
- Power load 11 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 790 x D 845 x H 1,535 mm
- Weight 103.8 kg



- Output/h: 24 - 60 baskets
- Run-time: 60 / 120 / 150 seconds + continuous



- DuoFlo pump
- Higher pumping rate
- Low loss of pressure



- Quiet running
- Extra large drawer height
- The perfect assistant in any scullery





Pass-through dishwasher DS Eco500LPR

109251

RRP* 11,298.- €

GTIN 4015613766867

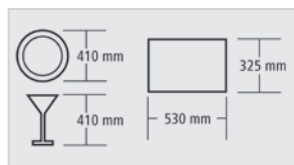


A clean thing - for crockery and the environment. The DS 2501eco is a double-walled feed-through dishwasher with heat recovery. It impresses users with its top quality, great cleaning power, and short cycle time. The thermal disinfection ensures perfectly clean, germ-free crockery and meets hygiene standards.

- Basket dimensions 500 x 500 mm
- Tray size max. 530 x 325 mm
- Glasses height max. 410 mm
- Plate height max. 410 mm
- Output / hour max. 12 - 45 baskets
- Run-time 50 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 300 / 600 seconds
- Lye pump Yes
- Cleaning agent dosing pump Yes
- Clear rinsing dosing pump Yes
- Double-walled Yes
- Water supply G 3/4" M
- Water outlet Ø 24 mm
- Water pressure 2 - 4 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar 3.5 litres / wash cycle
- Tank volume 20 litre(s)
- Tank heater 2,7 kW
- Boiler heater 9 kW
- Height when hood is open 2065 - 2130 mm
- Height adjustable 1595 mm to 1660 mm
- Properties Thermal disinfection in accordance with DIN 10512, Spec 10534
Heat recovery
Multi-lingual control menu
Inline or corner installation
- Including 1 universal basket (W 500 x D 500 x H 105 mm)
1 plate basket (W 500 x D 500 x H 105 mm)
1 cutlery basket (Ø 120 mm, H 120 mm)
- Power load 9,9 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection 3 NAC
- Size W 720 x D 805 x H 2,115 mm
- Weight 145.4 kg



- Feed-through dishwasher with thermal disinfection
- Rinse cycle with cycle time of 600 seconds
- Tank temperature: 65°C
- Boiler temperature: 87°C



- Output/h: 12 - 45 baskets
- Cycle time: 50 / 90 / 120 / 180 / 300 / 600 seconds



Component parts

Assembling kit ZAT 10

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Properties: For using the Bartscher entry and exit in connection with the continuous dishwasher DS Eco500LPR
- Size: W 295 x D 97 x H 38 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613713236



109559

RRP* 69.- €





Component parts

Pre-clearing table DS-LI1B

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Position sink: Right
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 23.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735955



109740

RRP* 1,339.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-R1B

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 23.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735962



109741

RRP* 1,339.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-LI1BAS

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Position sink: Right
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- With waste chute: Yes
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 950 mm
- Weight: 21.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730387



109742

RRP* 1,469.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-R1BAS

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- With waste chute: Yes
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 22.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735979



109743

RRP* 1,469.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-LI1B SKE

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 40 litre(s)
- Position sink: Right
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Rinsing rack inserts: 3, Basket dimensions: 500 x 500, 600 x 500 mm, Basket height max.: 145 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 715 x H 950 mm
- Weight: 26.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613771007



109940

RRP* 1,469.- €

Pre-clearing table DS-RE1B SKE

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 40 litre(s)
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Base shelf: Yes
- Rinsing rack inserts: 3, Basket dimensions: 500 x 500, 600 x 500 mm, Basket height max.: 145 mm
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,202 x D 714 x H 975 mm
- Weight: 26.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613785158



109960

RRP* 1,469.- €

Component parts

Discharge table DS-700LI

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 700 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735986



109745

RRP* 765.- €

Discharge table DS-700R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 700 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 14.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613730394



109746

RRP* 765.- €

Discharge table DS-1200LI

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 21.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613726588



109747

RRP* 905.- €

Discharge table DS-1200R

- Material: Stainless steel
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 110 mm
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 860 mm to 930 mm
- Size: W 1,200 x D 720 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 21.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735993



109749

RRP* 905.- €

Rubbish bin 56L

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Content: 56 litre(s)
- Lid properties: Detachable, with handle, Can be attached to the side of the bucket
- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters
- Size: W 460 x D 400 x H 620 mm
- Weight: 6.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630670



860006

RRP* 232.- €





Basket transport dishwasher KTS500 R

110630

RRP* 17,798.- €

GTIN 4015613806501



A reliable partner for high-intensity washing. The KTS500 with its left-running transport system is really easy to use and can be tailored to everyday needs. It can be used for washing plates, cups, glasses and trays.

- Model: Transport system, stainless steel
Left-running appliance
- Basket dimensions: 500 x 500 mm
- Glasses height max.: 450 mm
- Plate height max.: 450 mm
- Tray size max.: 530 x 325 x 25 mm
- Output / hour max.: 70 - 100 baskets
- Run-time: 35 / 94 seconds
- Water supply: 2 x G 3/4"
- Water outlet: 1 x 1/4 G
- Water pressure: 2 - 5 bar
- Water consumption at 2 bar: 150 l/hour.
- Water intake temperature: 55 °C (Cold water connection on request)
- Tank volume: Rinsing tank: 80 litres
Boiler: 28,5 litres
- Tank heater: 9 kW
- Boiler heater: 9 kW
- Height when door is open: 1900 mm
- Height adjustable: 1565 mm to 1635 mm
- Including: 1 cutlery holder
1 glasses basket
1 tray basket
1 plate basket
Waste water hose
- Not included in delivery: 19 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Power load: 3 NAC
- Equipment connection: W 415 x D 485 x H 672 mm
- Size: 30.8 kg
- Weight:



Component parts

Pre-clearing table KTS5000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Position sink: Left
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Right
- Height of splash protection: 140 mm
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- With waste chute: Yes
- Base shelf: Yes
- Height adjustable: 900 mm to 950 mm
- Size: W 1,495 x D 730 x H 1,000 mm
- Weight: 30 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737713



110625

RRP* 1,998.- €

Discharge table KTS5000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Model: 20 transport rollers, 1 with end switch-off (sensor)
- Assembly side on dishwasher: Left
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 900 mm to 950 mm
- Size: W 1,600 x D 645 x H 910 mm
- Weight: 26.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613737720

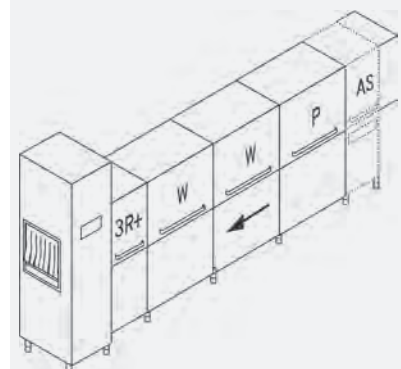


110626

RRP* 1,598.- €

Other models and sizes with diverse specifications available on request.

Simply ask us!



Component parts

Universal basket 500x500x100

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653952



5301

RRP* 32.- €

Cutlery basket 500x500x100

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653969



5302

RRP* 32.- €

Plates basket 500x500x100

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653976



5303

RRP* 35.- €

Reusable cup basket 500x500x235

- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm
- Number of shelves: 25
- Compartment size: 90 x 90 mm
- Inside height: 190 mm
- Properties: Suitable for cups with a height of up to 190 mm, With removable lid
- Suitable for: Glasses, Reusable cups
- Size: W 497 x D 505 x H 232 mm
- Weight: 3.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613836584



109330

RRP* 239.- €

Cutlery holder, 8 compartments

- Basket size: 430 x 210 mm
- Number of shelves: 8
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 430 x D 210 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613653990



5305

RRP* 35.- €

Dishwasher basket, 16 comp.



The stackable dishwashing baskets by Bartscher ensure good cleaning results, good basket handling and clean and safe storage.

- Material: Plastic
- Colour: Brown
- Basket size: 500 x 500 mm

Number of shelves	Compartment size	Inside height	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
16	111 x 111 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.6 kg	5316	42.- €	4015613654652
16	111 x 111 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.3 kg	5318	49.- €	4015613654669
16	111 x 111 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	2.7 kg	5319	65.- €	4015613654676
16	111 x 111 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	3.4 kg	5320	79.- €	4015613654683
16	111 x 111 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	3.8 kg	5321	97.- €	4015613654690
16	111 x 111 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	4.5 kg	5322	103.- €	4015613654706
25	89 x 89 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.6 kg	5325	42.- €	4015613654713
25	89 x 89 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.3 kg	5327	58.- €	4015613654720
25	89 x 89 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	2.7 kg	5328	65.- €	4015613654768
25	89 x 89 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	3.4 kg	5329	82.- €	4015613654775
25	89 x 89 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	3.8 kg	5330	97.- €	4015613654782
25	89 x 89 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	4.5 kg	5331	106.- €	4015613654799
36	73 x 73 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.7 kg	5336	43.- €	4015613654805
36	73 x 73 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.5 kg	5338	58.- €	4015613654812
36	73 x 73 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	2.9 kg	5339	65.- €	4015613654829
36	73 x 73 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	3.7 kg	5340	85.- €	4015613654836
36	73 x 73 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	4.1 kg	5341	97.- €	4015613654843
36	73 x 73 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	4.9 kg	5342	106.- €	4015613654850
49	62 x 62 mm	83 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 100 mm	1.8 kg	5349	44.- €	4015613654874
49	62 x 62 mm	123 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 142 mm	2.8 kg	5351	56.- €	4015613654881
49	62 x 62 mm	166 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 183 mm	3.2 kg	5352	66.- €	4015613654898
49	62 x 62 mm	207 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 225 mm	4.2 kg	5353	91.- €	4015613654904
49	62 x 62 mm	245 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 266 mm	4.6 kg	5354	102.- €	4015613654911
49	62 x 62 mm	285 mm	W 500 x D 500 x H 306 mm	5.6 kg	5355	115.- €	4015613654928

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Fittings



Single handle mixer 40L-3601B

- Material: Chrome-plated
- Handles: Chrome
- Fitting type: Single lever mixer
- Design: Mixer tap
- Flow at 3 bar: 40 L / Min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: 3/4", inner thread
- Swivelling outlet: 360°
- Assembly type: Single-hole borehole
- Size: W 147 x D 340 x H 828 mm
- Weight: 3.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584034

400126

RRP* 729.- €



Two handle mixer 26L-1801B

- Material: Brass, Steel
- Handles: Metal (EUR)
- Fitting type: Two-handle mixer
- Design: Mixer tap with dishwashing shower arm
- Flow at 3 bar: Outlet quantity: 16 L / min., Jet regulator: 26 L / min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: 55 mm
- Swivelling outlet: 180°
- Assembly type: Single-hole borehole
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Size: W 515 x D 415 x H 1,430 mm
- Weight: 6.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613674575

400136

RRP* 798.- €



Two handle mixer 40L-1802B

- Material: Brass, Steel
- Handles: Metal (EUR)
- Fitting type: Two-handle mixer
- Design: Mixer tap with dishwashing shower arm
- Flow at 3 bar: Outlet quantity: 16 L / min., Jet regulator: 40 L / min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: 55 mm
- Swivelling outlet: 180°
- Assembly type: Two-hole borehole
- Water connection: 1/2"
- Size: W 515 x D 415 x H 1,220 mm
- Weight: 7.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613674582

400137

RRP* 849.- €



Single handle mixer 40L-1801B

- Material: Chrome-plated
- Handles: Chrome, Thermally insulated
- Fitting type: Single lever mixer
- Design: Mixer tap with dishwashing shower arm
- Flow at 3 bar: Shower arm: 18 L / min., Jet regulator: 40 L / min.
- Jet regulator mouthpiece: M22
- Swivelling outlet: 180°
- Assembly type: Single-hole borehole, Screw system
- Size: W 65 x D 450 x H 1,540 mm
- Weight: 8.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613438955

400123

RRP* 1,279.- €

Cutlery polishing machine 1500/17



Cutlery polished to a high shine – up to 1,500 pieces of cutlery per hour. Pieces of cutlery are hygienically disinfected thanks to the integrated UV lamp and the HACCP compliant operating temperature.



- Polishing/drying type
- Fan for granulate removal
- UV lamp for cutlery disinfection
- Properties

Heated maize granulate

Yes

Yes

Automatic switch-off when the cover is opened

HACCP-conform through 80 °C operating temperature

10 minutes after-run for granulate drying after switch-off

Easy access to the cutlery channel

Start/Stop button

Cutlery polishing machine 1500/17

- Maximum output 1,500 pieces of cutlery per hour
- Cutlery input Right of appliance
Width of opening: 215 mm
- Cutlery output Front of appliance
Width of opening: 100 mm
- Filling quantity maize granulate 1,7 kg
- Including 1 cutlery collection basket
2 kg maize granulate
- Power load 0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 510 x D 480 x H 365 mm
- Weight 25.6 kg
- GTIN 4015613708836



110431

RRP* 4,749.- €

Cutlery polishing machine 3000/25

- Maximum output 3,000 pieces of cutlery per hour
- Cutlery input Top of appliance
Width of opening: 230 mm
- Cutlery output Front of appliance
- Filling quantity maize granulate 2,5 kg
- Including 1 cutlery collection basket
1 cutlery collection sieve
3 kg maize granulate
- Power load 0,56 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 580 x D 560 x H 410 mm
- Weight 40 kg
- GTIN 4015613708935



110432

RRP* 5,649.- €

Component parts

Cutlery basket holder 1500/17

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Cutlery polishing machine 1500/17
- Size: W 435 x D 322 x H 117 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752372



110435

RRP* 149.- €

Cutlery basket holder 3000/25

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Cutlery polishing machine 3000/25
- Size: W 617 x D 420 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752389



110436

RRP* 175.- €

Noise-insulating hood 3000/25

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Cutlery polishing machine 3000/25
- Including: Filling chute with noise insulation, Noise-insulating mat for cutlery basket
- Size: W 635 x D 435 x H 345 mm
- Weight: 5.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752396



110437

RRP* 1,229.- €

Maize granulate 3KG

- Material: Maize granulate
- Size: W 400 x D 300 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613717944



110434

RRP* 52.- €



Glass polisher

109470

RRP* 2,825.- €

GTIN 4015613455624



5 rotating rolls, supported by a hot air fan, polish your glasses within seconds.



• Number of polishing heads

5

• Polishing/drying type

Microfibre polishing scarves with hot air fans



• Properties

Microfibre polishing scarves detachable

• Power load

1,1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 340 x D 305 x H 520 mm

• Weight

16 kg

Glass polishing brush set 4G1K

- Material: Plastic, Microfibre
- Set comprises: 5 casters incl. polishing scarves, detachable
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613657998

109472

RRP* 398.- €



Glass polishing brush XS

- Material: Plastic, Microfibre
- Designed for: Polishing narrow glasses (e.g. champagne flutes)
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721446

109474

RRP* 76.- €



Water Conditioning Units



Water softening system WEH1350

- Material: Plastic
- Connection capacity: 1 unit
- Output capacity: 1,350 litres / day at 10° dH (total hardness)
- Water intake temperature from: 5 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 40 °C
- Regeneration: Flow rate or time period
- Water connection: 3/4"
- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Power load: 0,03 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 255 x D 435 x H 480 mm
- Weight: 11.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613615158

109889

RRP* 629.- €



Water softening system WEH1600

- Material: Plastic
- Connection capacity: 1 unit
- Output capacity: 1,600 litres / day at 10° dH (total hardness)
- Water intake temperature from: 5 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 35 °C
- Regeneration: Time period
- Water connection: 3/4"
- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Power load: 0,006 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 255 x D 400 x H 420 mm
- Weight: 8.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613797762

109952

RRP* 879.- €

Connection kit WEH1350

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Set comprises: 1 hose 1/2" for regeneration, length 2 m, 1 hose 3/4" for water connection, length 1.5 m
- Water intake temperature: 40 °C
- Size: W 50 x D 2,000 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613630748

109884

RRP* 39.- €

Connecting set WEH1600

- Set comprises: 2 armoured hoses AG - water connection 3/4", length 1 m, rated width Ø 15 mm
- Size: W 420 x D 325 x H 60 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586748

109885

RRP* 219.- €



Full desalination system VK 500 FB



- Material
Plastic
Glass-fibre reinforced
- Connection capacity
1 unit
- Water connection
3/4"
- Deposit per cartridge
290 €
- Size
W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm



109878

Full desalination system VK 500 FB

- Output capacity
5,000 litres / cartridge at 10° dH (total salt content)
- Desalination type
Full desalination
- Designed for
Commercial dishwashers
- Size
W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight
17.3 kg
- GTIN
4015613681580



109877

RRP* 1,049.- €

Partial desalination system TKD 13400 FB

- Output capacity
13,400 litres / cartridge at 10° dH (carbonate hardness)
- Desalination type
Partial desalination
- Designed for
Combined steamer and ice cube makers
Coffee machines
Fully automatic coffee
- Size
W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight
17.4 kg
- GTIN
4015613681597



109878

RRP* 1,079.- €

Component parts

Water connection set SP5000/KD13400

- Set comprises: 1 adapter for water tap, 1 water quantity meter, 2 intake hoses CNS - water connection 3/4", length 1.5 m, rated width Ø 10 mm
- Size: W 370 x D 300 x H 130 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586755



109886

RRP* 215.- €

Replacement cartridge VK 500 FB

- Material: Plastic, Glass-fibre reinforced
- Designed for: Dishwashers
- Important information: Credit note is issued when returned
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight: 17.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586762

109887

RRP* 205.- €

Replacement cartridge TKD 13400 FB

- Material: Plastic, Glass-fibre reinforced
- Designed for: Combined steamer and ice cube makers
- Important information: Credit note is issued when returned
- Size: W 260 x D 260 x H 635 mm
- Weight: 17.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586779

109888

RRP* 319.- €



DRINKS | CAFÉ | BAR

Hot and cold drinks are important sales drivers in gastronomy today, as well as sweet snacks. Preparation appliances are in permanent use. From the coffee machine to the blender - performance is the trump card!



Coffee machine Contessa 1000

A190056

RRP* 225.- €

GTIN 4015613733036



- Content can
- Design can(s)
- Brewing time
- Output max.
- Minimum brewing quantity
- Number of warming plates
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1.8 litres
Glass
7 minutes for 1.8 litres
11 cups
0.5 litres
1
1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 215 x D 385 x H 460 mm
6.5 kg

Coffee machine Contessa 1002



- Content can
- Design can(s)
- Brewing time
- Minimum brewing quantity

2 litres
Vacuum flask, stainless steel
8 minutes for 2 litres
0.5 litres



190184

	Number of hobs	Output max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Contessa 1002	1	13 cups	1,4 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 215 mm D 400 mm H 520 mm	6.5 kg	190193	245.- €	4015613742380
Contessa Duo	2	2 x 13 cups	2,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 430 mm D 400 mm H 520 mm	14.3 kg	190184	479.- €	4015613742410



Coffee machine Aurora 22

190187

RRP* 365.- €

GTIN 4015613742403



The stainless steel thermal pump jug of the Aurora 22 holds up to 1.9 litres of coffee - freshly brewed in 8 minutes. The heating element in stainless steel ensures optimal heat transfer. The practical jug with pump system allows easy handling in the self-service area.

- Content can
- Design can(s)
- Brewing time
- Output max.
- Minimum brewing quantity
- Decalcification signal
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

1.9 litres
Vacuum flask with pump system, stainless steel
8 minutes for 1.9 litres
12 cups
0.5 litres
Yes
1,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 215 x D 405 x H 520 mm
8 kg

Component parts

Basket filter paper, 250 pieces

- Diameter top: 250 mm
- Diameter bottom: 90 mm
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (250 filters)
- Size: W 150 x D 150 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638256



190015250

RRP* 8.50 €

Basket filter paper, 1000 pieces

- Diameter bottom: 90 mm
- Diameter top: 250 mm
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (1,000 filters)
- Size: W 150 x D 150 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638249



190014

RRP* 24.- €

Descaler B15-30

- Designed for: Coffee machines
- Content: 30 x 15 g
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (30 bags à 15 g)
- Size: W 68 x D 4 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613541716



190065

RRP* 27.- €

Descaler F1L

- Designed for: Small appliances such as kettles and coffee machines etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773322



173277

RRP* 52.- €



Milk frother MS600

190211

RRP* 55.- €

GTIN 4015613758077



- Content
- Filling quantity



- Functions
- Temperature range
- Automatic turn-off
- Including



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

0,6 litre(s)
 Frothing, max.: 150 ml
 Heating, max.: 400 ml
 Foaming/heating at 70 °C
 0 °C to 70 °C
 Yes
 1 mixing disk
 1 milk frother whisk ring
 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
 W 150 x D 108 x H 190 mm
 0.8 kg



Milk frother induction MSI400

190129

RRP* 98.- €

GTIN 4015613613413



- Content
- Filling quantity



- Functions



- Temperature range
- Automatic turn-off
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

0,4 litre(s)
 Frothing, max.: 200 ml
 Heating, max.: 400 ml
 Foaming/heating at 65 °C
 Foaming/heating at 70 °C
 150 ml to 400 ml of milk can be foamed/
 heated in approx. 80-90 seconds
 Cold foaming
 0 °C to 70 °C
 Yes
 2 milk froth disks
 1 mixing disk
 0,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
 W 125 x D 150 x H 180 mm
 1.1 kg

Coffee machine Regina Plus 40



The machine convinces with features such as the decalcification signal, the filling level display and the warm-keeping function with optimised stainless steel heating recess.



- Decalcification signal
- Filling level display
- Warm-keeping function
- Properties

Yes
Yes
Yes
Stainless steel heating recess
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function

	Content	Output max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Regina Plus 40	6,8 litre(s)	48 cups	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 220 mm D 220 mm H 415 mm	3.3 kg	A190149	112.- €	4015613742427
Regina Plus 90	15 litre(s)	80 - 90 cups	1,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 270 mm D 270 mm H 475 mm	4.2 kg	A190199	165.- €	4015613733043



Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40



More pleasure and flexibility
Thanks to the optimised stainless steel filter, you can brew your coffee with or without filter paper.



- Decalcification signal
- Filling level display
- Warm-keeping function
- Properties

Yes
Yes
Yes
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function
Coffee machine can also be used without filter paper
Stainless steel heating recess
Cleaning scraper

- Including

	Content	Output max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Bartscher PRO II 40	6 litre(s)	40 - 48 cups	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 310 mm D 320 mm H 480 mm	3.2 kg	A190148	129.- €	4015613670515
Bartscher PRO II 60	9 litre(s)	60 - 72 cups	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 310 mm D 320 mm H 540 mm	3.8 kg	A190167	145.- €	4015613670522
Bartscher PRO II 100	13,2 litre(s)	90 - 100 cups	1,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 350 mm D 375 mm H 540 mm	4.6 kg	A190198	179.- €	4015613670539





Coffee machine Silver 1300

A190189

RRP* 339.- €

GTIN 4015613735634



Cup or pot: The round filter coffee machine impresses with many different features: A large capacity of over 13 litres, descaling signal, removable drip tray and a clear height below the spout, which is also designed for pots. The elegant design enhances any coffee service area.

- Content 13,2 litre(s)
- Brewing time 70 minutes for 13.2 litres
- Output max. 100 cups
- Minimum brewing quantity 5.28 litres (40 cups)
- Decalcification signal Yes
- Filling level display Yes
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Properties Clear height of spout: 125 mm (145 mm without drip tray)
Double-walled
2 separate heating systems for brewing and warm-keeping function
Coffee machine can also be used without filter paper
Filling level sensor
Detachable drip tray
Hinged handles
1 cleaning scraper
1 cleaning brush
- Including
- Power load 1,45 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 370 x D 360 x H 533 mm
- Weight 6.4 kg



Component parts

Milk dispenser adapter PRO II 40-60

- Designed for: Indirect heating/keeping warm of milk, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 60
- Content: 4 litre(s)
- Glasses / cup height max.: 200 mm
- Filling level display: Yes
- Size: W 310 x D 290 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731261


A190169

RRP* 59.- €

Round filter paper 195mm, 250pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (250 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee maker Regina Plus 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 60
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613427980


A190009250

RRP* 13.- €

Round filter paper 195mm, 1000pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (1,000 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee maker Regina Plus 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 40, Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 60
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613372983


A190009

RRP* 43.- €

Descaler B15-30

- Designed for: Coffee machines
- Content: 30 x 15 g
- Model: Powder, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (30 bags à 15 g)
- Size: W 68 x D 4 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613541716


190065

RRP* 27.- €

Round filter paper 245mm, 250pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (250 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 100, Coffee machine Silver 1300, Coffee maker Regina Plus 90
- Size: W 245 x D 245 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613561004


A190011250

RRP* 14.- €

Round filter paper 245mm, 1000pcs

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (1,000 round filters)
- Designed for: Coffee machine Bartscher PRO II 100, Coffee machine Silver 1300, Coffee maker Regina Plus 90
- Size: W 245 x D 245 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613400129


A190011

RRP* 48.- €

Component parts

Glass jug 1,8L

- Material: Glass, Plastic
- Content: 1,8 litre(s)
- Size: W 160 x D 200 x H 178 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658360



190133

RRP* 18.- €

Pot heater WP-K200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter warming plate(s): 120 mm
- Warming plates can be switched separately: Yes
- Overheating protection: Yes
- Size: W 358 x D 210 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 1.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613709352



A190105

RRP* 85.- €

Thermo jug 1,5L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 1,4 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2,6 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism
- Size: W 140 x D 170 x H 215 mm
- Weight: 0.72 kg
- GTIN: 4015613714745



190114

RRP* 20.50 €

Thermo jug 1.5L-VST

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism, Easy filling, hinged lid
- Size: W 135 x D 165 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 0.86 kg
- GTIN: 4015613752808



190218

RRP* 35.- €

Thermo pump jug 1,9L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 1,9 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2,3 °C
- Properties: Base with an integrated ring for 360° rotation of the flask, Pump head can be completely detached
- Size: W 150 x D 200 x H 335 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613714769



190117

RRP* 36.50 €

Thermo jug 2L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 2 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2,6 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism
- Size: W 140 x D 170 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 0.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613714752



190116

RRP* 22.50 €

Thermo jug 2L-VST

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 2 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 3,5 °C
- Properties: Lid with pouring mechanism, Easy filling, hinged lid
- Size: W 142 x D 157 x H 295 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742151



190108

RRP* 36.- €

Thermal pump can Duo 1,9L-ST

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 3,8 litre(s)
- Content per can: 1,9 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2 °C
- Pump lid lock: Yes
- Size: W 270 x D 170 x H 338 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742229



190208

RRP* 51.- €

Component parts

Coffee station Z50

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Coffee condiments and supplies, Drip trays Z50-150 and Z50-170
- Properties: 5 storage compartments for beakers, spoons/stirrers, milk and sugar, Connecting system attached on the side, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-150, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-170
- Size: W 268 x D 335 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742250



190223

RRP* 19.50 €

Drip tray Z50-170

- Material: Plastic, Stainless steel
- Collection tray: Detachable drip tray grille
- Properties: For thermal jugs Ø from 150 to 170 mm, Connecting system attached on the side, Connectable in a row with coffee station Z50, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-150
- Size: W 205 x D 255 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742243



190216

RRP* 9.50 €

Drip tray Z50-150

- Material: Plastic, Stainless steel
- Collection tray: Detachable drip tray grille
- Properties: For thermal jugs Ø up to 150 mm, Connecting system attached on the side, Connectable in a row with coffee station Z50, Connectable in a row with drip tray Z50-170
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.23 kg
- GTIN: 4015613742236



190215

RRP* 8.50 €

Coffee station 1190

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: 1 vacuum flask, Diameter max. 19 cm
- Properties: 5 storage compartments for beakers, spoons/stirrers, milk and sugar, Plastic insert adjustable in 3 heights
- Including: 1 drip tray, 1 plastic insert
- Size: W 440 x D 340 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656861



190153

RRP* 48.- €

Coffee station 2190

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: 2 vacuum flasks, Diameter max. 19 cm
- Properties: 5 storage compartments for beakers, spoons/stirrers, milk and sugar, Plastic inserts adjustable in 3 heights
- Including: 2 drip trays, 2 plastic inserts
- Size: W 660 x D 340 x H 145 mm
- Weight: 1.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656878



190154

RRP* 76.- €

Thermal pump can 3L

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 3 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 2 °C
- Properties: Base with an integrated ring for 360° rotation of the flask, Locking system, Lid with pouring mechanism, Pump head can be completely detached, Simple cleaning
- Size: W 170 x D 170 x H 375 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613725499



150992

RRP* 37.- €

Thermal pump can 5L

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Content: 5 litre(s)
- Temperature loss / hour approx.: 1,7 °C
- Properties: Base with an integrated ring for 360° rotation of the flask, Locking system, Lid with pouring mechanism, Pump head can be completely detached, Simple cleaning
- Size: W 181 x D 245 x H 428 mm
- Weight: 2.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613725505



150993

RRP* 47.- €





Fully automatic coffee machines



Automatic coffee machine Easy Black 250

190080

RRP* 1,079.- €

GTIN 4015613760070



Reliable, powerful technology in an attractive compact design. With a 250 g bean container, the Easy Black 250 will invite people to enjoy a coffee, espresso, or cappuccino in any restaurant, in meeting rooms or agencies.

- Material Plastic
- Grinding mechanism Cone grinder
- Content bean container 250 g
- Designed for 80 cups / day
- Output max. 40 cups of 120 ml / hour (single cup outlet)
60 cups of 120 ml / hour (double cup outlet)
- Programs 4, pre-programmed, parameters can be changed
- Height-adjustable outlet 80 - 115 mm
- Ground coffee option Individual cups
Manual 7 - 14 g
- Cleaning program yes
- Properties Switch for hot milk or milk froth
- Milk supply External via tube
- Water supply Water tank
- Water tank capacity 1,8 litre(s)
- Residues container capacity Approx. 15 cups
- Power load 1,4 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 300 x D 500 x H 360 mm
- Weight 11.5 kg



- ▶ 4 programs, pre-programmed, parameters can be changed
- ▶ Cup counter



- ▶ Height-adjustable outlet
- ▶ 80 - 115 mm



- ▶ Switch for hot milk or milk froth
- ▶ Milk supply: External via tube



Automatic coffee machine KV1 Classic

190052

RRP* 2,249.- €

GTIN 4015613712741



Enjoy perfect coffee specialities at the push of a button. Espresso, cappuccino, latte macchiato, hot water or milk - up to 6 different beverages can be individually set. With its particularly large bean and residues container, the coffee machine is also ideally suited for larger coffee quantities and thus for use in cafés, breakfast rooms and offices.



- Material Plastic
- Grinding mechanism Cone grinder
- Content bean container 1.000 g
- Designed for 80 cups / day
- Output max. 40 cups of 120 ml / hour (single cup outlet)
60 cups of 120 ml / hour (double cup outlet)
- Programs 6, individually adjustable
- Height-adjustable outlet 100 - 160 mm
- Ground coffee option Individual cups
- Cleaning program Manual 5 - 14 g
- Properties yes
- Milk supply Milk temperature can be regulated via milk hose
- Water supply Base plate with cutout for automatic ejection of slops (in conjunction with the slops ejector shaft KV1 - available as an option)
- Water tank capacity External via tube
- Water connection Flow rate can be regulated (temperature regulation)
- Residues container capacity Water tank
- Power load 3 options
- Size Water supply via external container
- Weight Fixed connection to water supply
- Weight 1,8 litre(s)
- Weight Fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Weight Approx. 35 cups
- Weight 2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Weight W 305 x D 550 x H 580 mm
- Weight 17.4 kg



- ▶ 6 programs, individually adjustable
- ▶ Cup counter
- ▶ Hot water function
- ▶ Decalcification signal



- ▶ Height-adjustable outlet



- ▶ Milk frother
- ▶ Milk supply: Tube



- ▶ Cup warmers
- page 198, 199



Automatic coffee machine KV1 Comfort

190031

RRP* 2,998.- €

GTIN 4015613745367



With up to 23 individually programmable coffee variations, a mains water connection and a 6-litre water tank, the clever version of the KV1 offers maximum coffee enjoyment with simple, intuitive touch controls. In combination with the elegant design, the 7" advertising display, which can be set to play a custom message, automatically invites onlookers to enjoy a freshly brewed espresso, cappuccino, latte macchiato and more.

- Material Plastic
- Grinding mechanism Cone grinder
- Content bean container 1.000 g
- Designed for 80 cups / day
- Output max. 40 cups of 120 ml / hour (single cup outlet)
60 cups of 120 ml / hour (double cup outlet)
- Programs 23, preset, individual write-over possible
Programming password protected
- Height-adjustable outlet 100 - 160 mm
- Video display Individual playable via USB
Up to 10 videos can be saved
During coffee preparation and during breaks
1 video can be selected for all processes
- USB connection Yes
- Cleaning program yes
- Properties Base plate with cutout for automatic
ejection of slops (in conjunction with the
slops ejector shaft KV1 - available as an
option)
Milk temperature can be set in the program
Cleaning cycles memory
- Milk frother yes
- Water supply 3 options
Water tank
Fixed connection to water supply
Water supply via external container
- Water tank capacity 6 litre(s)
- Water connection Fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Residues container capacity Approx. 35 cups
- Power load 2,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 390 x D 550 x H 580 mm
- Weight 19.2 kg



- ▶ 23 preset programs, can be overwritten with custom programs
- ▶ Cup counter
- ▶ Hot water function
- ▶ Hot milk function
- ▶ Decalcification signal



- ▶ Height-adjustable spout



- ▶ Milk frother



Automatic coffee machine KV2 Premium

190086

RRP* 6,298.- €

GTIN 4015613806174



30 coffee variations and more, 2 types of milk froth preparation, plus hot chocolate and tea - the fully automatic coffee machine offers a premium-class drink selection. Two bean containers with high-performance disc grinders and a dual pump system enable increased throughput at a boiler temperature up to 98 °C. With a clever, sensor-controlled milk system, the milk froth is perfect with every cup - regardless of the milk temperature.

- Material
 - Plastic
 - 2 disc grinders
 - Calibrated
 - Powerful
 - Stepless grinding degree setting
- Content bean container
 - 2 x 1.200 g
- Content topping container
 - 1600 g
- Designed for
 - 120 cups / day
 - 75 cups of 120 ml / hour (single cup outlet)
 - 90 cups of 120 ml / hour (double cup outlet)
 - Increased flow-through dual pump system
 - 30, preset, individual write-over possible
 - Programming password protected
 - Others can be stored indefinitely
- Output max.
 - No
- Programs
 - 2 cup tables (95 mm + 165 mm)
 - 1 video can be selected for all processes
 - Up to 10 GB data can be saved
 - Individual playable via USB
 - During coffee preparation and during breaks
- Height-adjustable outlet
 - Yes
- Video display
 - yes
 - Cleaning cycles memory
 - Valve closure to the milk hose during milk system cleaning
- Properties
 - Bean/topping container and brewing unit can be removed without tools
 - For automatic pulp ejection, the pulp container and base plate are pre-stamped for the cut-out
- Milk supply
 - 2 options
 - From topping container (powdered milk)
 - External via tube
- Water supply
 - 3 options
 - Water tank
 - Fixed connection to water supply
 - Water supply via external container (required accessories available as an option)
 - 4 litre(s)
 - Fixed connection to water supply 1/2"
- Water tank capacity
 - Approx. 45 cups
- Water connection
 - 2,5 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Residues container capacity
 - W 400 x D 610 x H 695 mm
- Power load
 - 29.6 kg
- Size
 -
- Weight
 -



- Increased throughput capacity
- Dual pump system for faster coffee and hot water preparation



- 2 bean containers (each 1,200 g)
- 1 topping container (1,600 g)
- For milk or hot chocolate powder



- Large range of coffee variety
- 30 preset programmes, individual write-over possible
- Further programmable programmes
- Separate hot water tap for tea



- 2 types of milk froth preparation
- Milk
- Milk powder

THE FULLY AUTOMATIC COFFEE MACHINES IN COMPARISON

	Easy Black 250 190080	KV1 Classic 190052	KV1 Comfort 190031	KV2 Premium 190086
Max. performance (cups Americano/hr)	40 x 120 ml 60 x 120 ml	40 x 120 ml 60 x 120 ml	40 x 120 ml 60 x 120 ml	75 x 120 ml 90 x 120 ml
Designed for (cups/day)	80	80	80	120
Number of brewing groups	1	1	1	1
Minimum brewing quantity	25 ml	25 ml	25 ml	15 ml
Number of programs	4	6	23	30 + more
Programs individually adjustable	Parameters changeable	✓	✓	✓
Cleaning program	✓	✓	✓	✓
2 cup function	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cup counter	Per program + total	Per program + total	Per program + total	Per program + total
Bean containers	1 x 250 g	1 x 1.000 g	1 x 1.000 g	2 x 1.200 g
Topping containers	—	—	—	1 x 1.600 g
Milk-/cocoa powder dosing	—	—	—	Accurate to the gram Calibrated
Bean-/topping containers lockable	—	—	—	✓
Ground coffee option (manual)	Individual cup, 7 - 14 g	Individual cup, 5 - 14 g	—	—
Coffee dosing controllable	✓	✓	✓	✓
Grinding level can be regulated	5-level	5-level	5-level	Stepless
Grinding mechanism	1 cone grinder	1 cone grinder	1 cone grinder	2 disc grinders
Water temperature can be regulated	✓	✓	✓	✓
Milk temperature can be regulated	—	Via milk hose	—	Electronic
Milk supply	Externally via hose	Externally via hose	Externally via hose	External via tube or from topping container
Milk frother	✓	✓	✓	✓ Sensor on the milk hose
Hot milk function	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hot water function	—	✓	✓	✓ Separate outlet tap
Water tank	1.8 litres, detachable	1.8 litres, detachable	6 litres, detachable	4 litres, detachable
Fixed connection to water supply	—	1/2"	1/2"	1/2"
Pump pressure	19 bar	19 bar	19 bar	19 bar
Height-adjustable outlet	80 - 115 mm	100 - 160 mm	100 - 160 mm	— 2 cup tables
Filling level display	✓	✓	✓	—
Automatic turn-off	✓	✓	✓	✓
Volume grounds container, approx. (cups)	15	35	35	45
Base plate with cut-out for ejection of slops	—	✓	✓	✓
Including	1 milk hose 1 coffee spoon	1 milk hose 1 milk hose with flow controller 1 water supply hose	2 milk hoses 2 water supply hoses	1 milk hose 1 universal key 1 water outlet hose 1 water supply hose

Component parts

Dregs ejector chute KV1

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Bartscher fully automatic coffee machines KV1 Classic and KV1 Comfort, The dregs are disposed of directly into the waste bin
- Size: W 80 x D 155 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.09 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735658



190060

RRP* 11.- €

Water drain hose KV1

- Material: Rubber (NBR)
- Designed for: Bartscher fully automatic coffee machines KV1 Classic and KV1 Comfort
- Length: 1,5 m
- Properties: Can be used with the dregs container and ejector chute KV1
- Size: W 35 x D 1,500 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613735696



190068

RRP* 35.- €

Water filter KV1

- Designed for: KV1 fully automatic coffee machines
- Output capacity: Approx. 75 litres at 10° dH (total hardness)
- Size: W 40 x D 40 x H 165 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747798

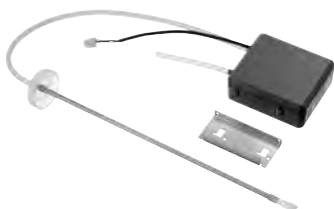


RRP* 22.- €

109865

Water pump KV2 Premium

- Set comprises: Attachment material, Holder, Pump, Suction tube, 40 cm, Water inlet hose, 57 cm
- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Premium Coffee Machine KV2
- Properties: Simple installation on the fully automatic coffee machine's housing
- Size: W 490 x D 52 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613821108



190087

RRP* 169.- €

Pressure regulator

- Material: Brass, Chrome-plated
- Connection: 3/4"
- Water pressure: 1 - 6 bar (preset to 3 bar)
- Incoming pressure max.: 16 bar
- Operating temperature max.: 65 °C
- Size: W 95 x D 75 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613468617



533051

RRP* 62.- €

Milk line detergent F1L

- Designed for: Fully automatic coffee
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 95 x D 58 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 1.07 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773360



173282

RRP* 73.- €

Cleaning tabs KV-20

- Designed for: Coffee machines, Fully automatic coffee, Thermal jugs, Filter holder coffee machines
- Content: 20 x 2 blister packs with 10 cleaning tabs
- Model: Tab form
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 30 x D 75 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.07 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 sales display unit (20 retail packs)
- GTIN: 4015613773377



173283

RRP* 145.- €

Descaler F1L

- Designed for: Small appliances such as kettles and coffee machines etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773322



173277

RRP* 52.- €



Milk refrigerator KV8,1L

190085

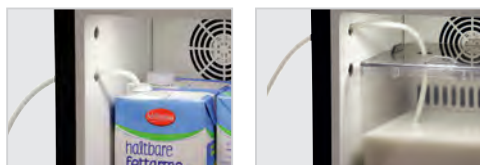
RRP* 649.- €

GTIN 4015613803500



The practical milk refrigerator with its side tube openings provides direct access to chilled milk. The milk is stored hygienically cool and, when required, can be drawn out using the milk tube on a fully automatic machine for the preparation of coffee.

- Material
 - Steel plate
 - Powder coated
- Material inside
 - Plastic ABS
- Size inside
 - W 160 x D 190 x H 280 mm
- Content
 - 8,1 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Compressor
 - Circulating air
- Temperature range
 - 0 °C to 8 °C
- Energy consumption
 - 218 kWh / an
- Energy efficiency class
 - A (EU No. 2019 / 2018)
- Ambient temperature
 - to 25 °C
- Opening for milk hose
 - 2 openings, left and right on the appliance
 - Ø 7 mm
- Properties
 - Designed for 3 x 1 litre Tetra Pak®, for example
 - Direct milk supply via side openings on the appliance
 - LED lighting, separately switchable
- Power load
 - 0,075 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
 - W 225 x D 450 x H 450 mm
- Weight
 - 13.8 kg



Milk container KV8,1L

- Designed for: Milk, Milk bag
- Material: Plastic ABS
- Content: 4,5 litre(s)
- Lid properties: Detachable
- Opening for milk hose: In the cover
- Size: W 175 x D 150 x H 240 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613780467

190083

RRP* 65.- €



Milk refrigerator KV6LTE

190079

RRP* 165.- €

GTIN 4015613768410



This thermo-electric refrigerator holds 2 Tetra Paks® of milk and, with the two milk tube openings on the side, is the ideal addition to fully automatic coffee machines.

- Material inside
 - Plastic
- Size inside
 - W 160 x D 135 x H 285 mm
- Content
 - 6 litre(s)
- Cooling
 - Thermoelectric
- Cooling output
 - 12 °C to 15 °C below ambient temperature
- Ambient temperature
 - to 22 °C
- Opening for milk hose
 - 2 openings, left and right on the appliance
 - Ø 7 mm
- Door hinge side can be changed
 - Yes
- Number of intermediate shelves
 - 1
- Height-adjustable intermediate shelves
 - Yes
- Properties
 - Designed for 2 x 1 litre Tetra Pak®, for example
 - Direct milk supply via side openings on the appliance
- Including
 - 12 V adapter cable for car
- Power DC
 - 12 V
- Power load
 - 0,052 kW | 220 V | 50 Hz
- Size
 - W 220 x D 270 x H 350 mm
- Weight
 - 3 kg



Portafilter coffee machines



Coffee machine Coffeeline B10



- Material: Steel plate, Painted
- Design: Sieve carrier
- Number of boilers: 1
- Hot water taps: 1
- Programs: 3
- Automatic boiler filling: Yes
- Automatic brewing group cleaning: Yes
- Automatic water intake through solenoid valve: Yes
- Pre-brewing: Yes
- Hot water release regulation: Yes
- Timer: Yes
- Digital display: Yes
- Display: Boiler temperature adjustment, Drink selection and programming, Start of cleaning program, Timer, Pre-brewing, Warning notes
- Properties: LED lighting, separately switchable, Diverse coffee specialty settings



- Steam taps: 1, Cool-Touch
- Including: 1 portafilter with 1 outlet, 1 portafilter with 2 outlets



- Steam taps: 2, Cool-Touch
- Including: 1 portafilter with 1 outlet, 2 portafilters with 2 outlets



- Steam taps: 2, Cool-Touch
- Including: 1 portafilter with 1 outlet, 3 portafilters with 2 outlets

	Content	Brewing group(s)	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Coffeeline B10	6 litres	1	2,8 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 550 mm D 575 mm H 465 mm	43.3 kg	190230	3,898.- €	4015613815077
Coffeeline B20	11.5 litres	2	3,35 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 770 mm D 575 mm H 465 mm	58.6 kg	190231	4,998.- €	4015613802718
Coffeeline B30	17,5 litres	3	4,35 kW 400 V 50 Hz	W 990 mm D 575 mm H 465 mm	70.6 kg	190232	6,198.- €	4015613815084



*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Component parts

Portafilter Coffeeline 710

- Model: 1-cup outlet
- Approx. content of ground coffee: 7 g
- Size: W 220 x D 80 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.62 kg
- GTIN: 4015613815145



190234

RRP* 59.- €

Portafilter Coffeeline 1420

- Model: 2-cup outlet
- Approx. content of ground coffee: 14 g
- Size: W 220 x D 80 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613815152



190235

RRP* 65.- €

Portafilter Coffeeline 2100

- Model: Bottomless
- Approx. content of ground coffee: 21 g
- Size: W 70 x D 220 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 0.43 kg
- GTIN: 4015613815978



190236

RRP* 49.- €

Coffee grounds drawer S285

- Content coffee grounds: Approx. 55 portions
- Properties: Can be expanded flexibly, Very easy to mount
- Size: W 278 x D 420 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 4.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613815114



190233

RRP* 298.- €

Tamper aluminium

- Diameter: 57 mm
- Size: W 57 x D 57 x H 92 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613656380



190179

RRP* 39.- €

Coffee grinder model Tauro



- Grinding mechanism
- Dosing regulation
- Rpm max.
- Properties



- Designed for

Disc grinder

5 - 12 g

1300 r. / min.

Collection tray for up to 600 g of ground coffee

Grinding mechanism Ø 60 mm

Espresso machines

	Content bean container	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
model Tauro	1 kg	0,275 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 165 mm D 390 mm H 510 mm	8 kg	190175	569.- €	4015613492445
model Space II	2 kg	0,352 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 200 mm D 390 mm H 600 mm	8.4 kg	190174	598.- €	4015613658957



Coffee grinder Tauro Digital

190225

RRP* 679.- €

GTIN 4015613806228



- Grinding mechanism
- Content bean container
- Dosing regulation
- Rpm max.
- Display
- Properties



- Designed for
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Disc grinder

1 kg

5 - 12 g

1650 r. / min.

Yes

Continuous grinding function for variable quantities

Multilingual touchscreen

Memory function for 1 or 2 cups

Espresso machines

0,275 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 215 x D 385 x H 515 mm

7.9 kg



Water filter system K1600 EW

109881

RRP* 105.- €

GTIN 4015613630731



A good drinking water quality gives drinks a delicious taste. The water filter eliminates compounds that cause lime deposits. At the same time, the water is enriched with mineral compounds.

- Output capacity 1,600 litres / at 10° KH (carbonate hardness)
- Water connection 1/2"
- Water pressure 1.5 - 6 bar
- Water intake temperature from 5 °C
- Water intake temperature to 30 °C
- Design Disposable system
For horizontal and vertical installation
- Designed for Coffee machines
Fully automatic coffee
- Size W 200 x D 140 x H 320 mm
- Weight 1.7 kg



Water filter system K1500L EW

109879

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613710891



Good water quality for the best coffee enjoyment – the water filter system with controllable flow volume reduces the carbonate hardness and the TDS content. The taste of the water is improved and is best suited to coffee specialities.

- Output capacity 1,500 litres / at 10° KH (carbonate hardness)
- Water connection 3/8"
- Water pressure 2 - 8 bar
- Water intake temperature from 4 °C
- Water intake temperature to 30 °C
- Design Disposable system
For horizontal and vertical installation
- Designed for Coffee machines
- Size W 100 x D 125 x H 365 mm
- Weight 1.5 kg

Replacement filter candle f. 109879

- Size: W 95 x D 95 x H 315 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613501147

109857

RRP* 135.- €

Water meter W1-8B

- Material: Plastic
- Water intake temperature from: 4 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 30 °C
- Water connection: 3/8"
- Water pressure: 1 - 8 bar
- Output capacity: 15 - 500 l/h
- Designed for: Water filter system K1500L
- Operated via: Batteries (2 x AA)
- Including: 2 AA batteries, Holder on filter for control unit, Wall holder for control panel
- Size: W 80 x D 42 x H 54 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613792798



109898

RRP* 189.- €



Water filter system K3600L

109847

RRP* 259.- €

GTIN 4015613743899



Good water quality for the best coffee enjoyment – the water filter system reduces the carbonate hardness and the TDS content. In addition, the neutralised taste of the water allows the aromas of specialty coffees to fully emerge.

- Output capacity 3,600 litres / at 10° KH (carbonate hardness)
- Water connection 3/8"
- Water pressure 3 bar
- Water intake temperature from 2 °C
- Water intake temperature to 30 °C
- Design Disposable system
For vertical installation
- Designed for Coffee machines
Combined steamer
- Size W 180 x D 150 x H 435 mm
- Weight 3.9 kg

Replacement cartridge KE3600L

- Material: Plastic
- Output capacity: 0 - 3 litres / minute, 3,600 litres / at 10° KH (carbonate hardness)
- Water intake temperature from: 2 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 30 °C
- Designed for: Water filter system K3600L
- Size: W 142 x D 142 x H 430 mm
- Weight: 3.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613743905


109848

RRP* 229.- €

Water meter W3B-1

- Material: Plastic
- Water intake temperature from: 2 °C
- Water intake temperature to: 30 °C
- Water connection: 1/4"
- Water pressure: 3 bar
- Designed for: Water filter system K3600L
- Operated via: Batteries (2 x AA)
- Including: 2 AA batteries, 1/4" to 1/8" adapter, 1/4" adapter for 10 mm Ø plastic hose, Wall holder for control panel
- Size: W 75 x D 60 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.26 kg
- GTIN: 4015613744117


109849

RRP* 179.- €

Component parts

Connecting set filter candle 3/8

- Material: Steel
- Set comprises: 1 flat seal, 1 hat filter, 1 hose 3/8" x 3/8", length 1.5 m
- Size: W 10 x D 1,500 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613501161


109864

RRP* 42.- €

Tea station 1145SH



- Material
- Recess for kettle
- Properties

- Designed for

- Size
- Weight

Plastic
 Ø 145 mm
 3 storage compartments for tea, instant coffee, sugar and spoons/stirrers
 Cable in the base
 1 kettle
 Kettle 0.8L | Black, high-gloss
 Kettle 0.6L | Black, matt
 W 465 x D 225 x H 30 mm
 0.91 kg

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Tea station 1145SH	Black High-glos	200120	29.- €	4015613768403
Tea station 1145M	Black Matt	200121	29.- €	4015613768397



Kettle 0,8L



- Minimum brewing quantity
- Temperature range to

0,3 litre(s)
 100 °C



	Material	Colour	Content	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Kettle 0,8L	Plastic	Black, High-gloss	0,8 litre(s)	1,2 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 140 mm D 200 mm H 195 mm	0.65 kg	200108	27.50 €	4015613761558
Kettle 0,6L	Plastic Stainless steel	Black Matt	0,6 litre(s)	0,8 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 145 mm D 200 mm H 190 mm	0.82 kg	200111	45.- €	4015613768380



Kettle 1,7L



- Content
- Temperature range to
- Power load

1,7 litre(s)
 100 °C
 2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



	Material	Minimum brewing quantity	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Kettle 1,7L	Stainless steel	0,3 litre(s)	W 165 mm D 210 mm H 240 mm	0.96 kg	200095	33.- €	4015613731285
Kettle 1,7LGL	Glass Stainless steel	0,5 litre(s)	W 160 mm D 230 mm H 235 mm	1.3 kg	200096	34.- €	4015613731292





Samovar 3L

191001

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613488790



Tee tradition with a special charm. The samovar prepares hot water for as long as required with just one heat source and also keeps fresh tea hot.



- Content 3 litre(s)
- Heating element 1 heating coil, 1.5 kW
- Temperature range 30 °C to 100 °C
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Glasses / cup height max. 140 mm
- Including 1 tea pot, content 1.2 litres
1 tea strainer
- Power load 1,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 305 x D 210 x H 490 mm
- Weight 1.7 kg



Samovar 3,2L

191004

RRP* 105.- €

GTIN 4015613622521



- Content 3,2 litre(s)
- Heating element 2 heating coils, 1.85 kW and 0.1 kW
Boils at 100°C with 1.85 kW and 0.1 kW heating element
Keeping warm at 70 °C with 0.1 kW heating coil
- Temperature range to 100 °C
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Including 1 stoneware tea pot, content 0.8 litres
1 tea strainer
- Power load 2 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size W 270 x D 275 x H 495 mm
- Weight 2.3 kg



Samovar 15L

191005

RRP* 1,698.- €

GTIN 4015613752877



The impressive features of this samovar include its large volume of 15 litres, high energy efficiency, and classic design with ornate ceramic handles. Up to 2 litres of tea can be poured out into the teapot with tea strainer.

- Content 15 litre(s)
- Heating element 2 heating coils, 2.3 kW and 0.7 kW
Boiling to 100 °C with 2.3 kW heating coil
Keeping warm at 90 °C with 0.7 kW heating coil
- Temperature range 45 °C to 90 °C
- Warm-keeping function Yes
- Glasses / cup height max. 180 mm
- Including 1 stainless steel teapot, volume of 2 litres
1 tea strainer
- Power load 3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 500 x D 400 x H 740 mm
- Weight 9.7 kg

Tea/hot water dispenser M8000



The tea and hot water dispenser with a total capacity of 8 litres keeps both tea and hot water at the right temperature over a long period of time. Availability can easily be seen via two filling level indicators.

- Double-walled
- Number of taps
- Properties

Yes
2
Detachable drip tray
Separate hot water and tea tap with own filling level display



- Removable tea strainer
- For easy loading and cleaning



200128

	Content	Temperature range	Display	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
M8000	8 litre(s)	30 °C to 100 °C	No	1,6 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 330 mm D 335 mm H 505 mm	3.6 kg	200127	159.- €	4015613761732
D15000	15 litre(s)	20 °C to 100 °C	Yes	2,5 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 250 mm D 380 mm H 550 mm	5.2 kg	200128	219.- €	4015613811833



Water heater D3000

200043

RRP* 139.- €

GTIN 4015613807416



A smart design for everyday life: This digital water heater, with a temperature range of 40°C to 100°C, enables the perfect water temperature and quantity at the push of a button.

- Water tank capacity
- Temperature range
- Temperature control

3 litre(s)
40 °C to 100 °C
6 stages (45°C, 55°C, 65°C, 75°C, 85°C, 100°C)
Plus 2 quick buttons (baby: 40 °C, tea/coffee: 98 °C)
Continuous flow of water can be set for variable quantities
Baby food quick button at 40 °C
Water quantity can be set individually in steps of 100 ml up to 400 ml
Tea/coffee quick button at 98 °C
2,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 143 x D 280 x H 310 mm
2.1 kg

- Properties

- Power load
- Size
- Weight



► Attractive, modern design



► Tank volume: 3 litres



- Quick „baby food“ selection button with temperature of 40 °C
- Quick „coffee/tea“ selection button with temperature of 98 °C



- Water quantity can be individually adjusted in steps of 100 ml to 400 ml

Hot water dispensers



Hot water dispenser 5L

200061

RRP* 95.- €

GTIN 4015613505541



- Content 5 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 100 °C
- Power load 1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 280 x D 265 x H 400 mm
- Weight 1.8 kg



Hot water dispenser 6L

200085

RRP* 75.- €

GTIN 4015613697208



6 litres of hot water with a constant and steplessly controllable temperature – tea, instant coffee, Chai Latte or other instant hot drinks can be prepared and enjoyed in no time.

- Content 6 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 100 °C
- Safety thermostat Yes
- Power load 1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 270 x D 290 x H 400 mm
- Weight 1.8 kg



Hot water dispenser 8,5L

200069

RRP* 112.- €

GTIN 4015613649849



- Content 8,5 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 100 °C
- Double-walled Yes
- Power load 1,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 225 x D 225 x H 470 mm
- Weight 2.7 kg



Hot water dispenser 9L

200073

RRP* 245.- €

GTIN 4015613676517



9 litres of water can be steplessly heated up and kept hot using the hot water dispenser in the stainless steel design. Ideal for use in hotels, restaurants, self-service cafés and catering.



- Content 9 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 95 °C
- Double-walled Yes
- Properties Detachable drip tray
Hinged handles
- Power load 2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 305 x D 350 x H 490 mm
- Weight 4.4 kg



Hot water dispenser 9L-FWA

200086

RRP* 415.- €

GTIN 4015613697789



For continuous hot water – the hot water dispenser is equipped with a fixed water connection and automatic refill, making it perfect for highly frequented self-service areas.



- Content 9 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 95 °C
- Double-walled Yes
- Water connection Fixed connection to water supply 3/4"
- Automatic refill can be switched off Yes
- Overflow protection Yes
- Properties Detachable drip tray (clear height 145 mm)
Condensation plate under the lid
Hinged handles
Water hose
- Including From a water hardness of 5° d.H upwards, we urgently recommend fitting a suitable water softener and a water pressure of maximum 3 bar
- Important information 2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 320 x D 260 x H 500 mm
5.6 kg
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Hot water dispenser 10L

200054

RRP* 135.- €

GTIN 4015613468778



- Content 10 litre(s)
- Temperature range 30 °C to 100 °C
- Power load 2,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 213 x D 213 x H 505 mm
- Weight 2.3 kg





Hot water dispenser 28L

200063

RRP* 175.- €

GTIN 4015613592961



- Content
- Temperature range
- Double-walled
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

28 litre(s)
30 °C to 100 °C
Yes
2,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 400 x D 385 x H 635 mm
5.3 kg

Chocolate dispensers



Chocolate dispenser 5L

900011

RRP* 598.- €

GTIN 4015613782355



Perfect enjoyment: Heat up chocolate and keep it warm without burning it and without lumps.

- Material
 - Plastic
 - Polycarbonate
 - Stainless steel
 - Stainless steel
- Material mixer
- Material mixer blades
- Content
- Temperature range
- Glasses / cup height max.
- Properties
 - Drain cock, detachable
 - Drip tray with filling level sensor
 - Heated based on water bath principle
 - Heating and keeping hot chocolate warm
- Designed for
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

5 litre(s)
30 °C to 85 °C
10 cm
1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 288 x D 420 x H 465 mm
7.2 kg



Mulled wine pots



Mulled wine pot 7L

200065

RRP* 102.- €

GTIN 4015613612409



- Content max.
- Useful content

9 litre(s)

7 litre(s)



- Temperature range

30 °C to 80 °C



- Power load

2,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz



- Size

W 275 x D 260 x H 490 mm



- Weight

2 kg



Mulled wine "Multitherm", 20L

A200050

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613396873



- Hot drinks for any occasion.

Ideal to keep warm: Mulled wine, jagertee or hot water for tea.



- Content max.

20,3 litre(s)

- Useful content

20 litre(s)



- Temperature range

30 °C to 90 °C



- Including

3 labels: Glühwein, Jagertee, Heisswasser - hot water - Tee

- Power load

2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 355 x D 350 x H 610 mm

- Weight

4.7 kg



Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner GE 28

200049

RRP* 119.- €

GTIN 4015613592794



- Material

Enamel coating

- Material lid

Plastic



- Content max.

28 litre(s)

- Useful content

21 litre(s)



- Temperature range

30 °C to 100 °C

- Properties

Close pot base with hidden heating element

- Including

1 grille, Ø 320 mm

- Power load

1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

- Size

W 370 x D 370 x H 500 mm

- Weight

5.4 kg

Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner25L,SS



- Temperature range
- Including
- Power load

30 °C to 100 °C
1 grille, Ø 320 mm
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Content max.	Useful content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner 25L,SS	25,4 litre(s)	25 litre(s)	W 379 mm D 420 mm H 473 mm	5.2 kg	A200052	185.- €	4015613443195
Mulled wine pot, bl.w. canner 30L,SS	31,4 litre(s)	30 litre(s)	W 379 mm D 423 mm H 530 mm	5.6 kg	200057	205.- €	4015613499420



Component parts

Heat-retaining lid for A200050

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter surface: 347 mm
- Designed for: Approx. 10 - 15 cups
- Size: W 354 x D 354 x H 45 mm
- Weight: 0.74 kg
- GTIN: 4015613503493

200058

RRP* 23.- €

Heat-retaining lid 200057/A200052

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter surface: 355 mm
- Designed for: Approx. 10 - 15 cups
- Size: W 395 x D 395 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.82 kg
- GTIN: 4015613503509

200059

RRP* 25.- €



Mulled wine dispenser 1300

200119

RRP* 2,898.- €

GTIN 4015613763255



Mulled wine dispenser for larger quantities of wine. Avoids the hassle of decanting and preheating wine and keeping it warm for extended periods of time. The mulled wine dispenser has two taps and two separately controllable pumps. It is ready for use in just a few minutes.

- Continuous dispensing capacity
- Temperature range to
- Heat-up time

Max. 130 litres / hour
85 °C
1 to 3 minutes
Depending on the ambient temperature

- Number of taps
- Tap design
- Pump design

2
1 pump per tap
Integrated electric feed pump
Can be switched separately

- Power load
- Equipment connection
- Size
- Weight

9 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
W 287 x D 690 x H 398 mm
27.6 kg



- ▶ Continuous dispensing capacity
- ▶ Max. 130 litres/hour



- ▶ Short heat-up time
- ▶ 1 to 3 minutes



- ▶ 2 taps
- ▶ 2 separately controllable pumps

Drinks dispensers



Beverages dispenser DEW5



Truly ice-cold drinks: The ice pipe can chill water/juice etc. The appealingly designed dispenser can be used really flexibly for a buffet or catering event.



- Containers
- Cooling
- Glasses / cup height max.

Material: Plastic
Dimensions: Ø 170 mm, height 285 mm
Ice pipes
14 cm



▶ Detachable ice pipe for filling with ice-cubes



150997

▶ Contents: 2 x 5 litres

	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Beverages dispenser DEW5	5 litre(s)	W 215 mm D 327 mm H 510 mm	3.2 kg	150996	132.- €	4015613761978
Beverages dispenser DEW5 Duo	10 litre(s)	W 420 mm D 300 mm H 510 mm	5.8 kg	150997	249.- €	4015613754949



Beverages dispenser DTE5

150983

RRP* 239.- €

GTIN 4015613610726



Quality dispenser for buffets - easy to fill and dispense pre-chilled drinks. Thanks to quiet thermoelectric cooling, your drinks will be kept cool for longer.



- Containers
- Content
- Cooling
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Material: Polycarbonate
Dimensions: Ø 170 mm, height 280 mm
5 litre(s)
Thermoelectric
0,06 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 220 x D 330 x H 520 mm
4.2 kg



Insulated dispenser 8L

150990

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613681931


8 L

8 litre capacity, double-walled vacuum insulation, easy detachable drip tray. The Iso-dispenser in stainless steel stands out thanks to its low temperature loss and always leaves behind a clean buffet.

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| • Content | 8 litre(s) |
| • Designed for | Cold or hot drinks |
| • Glasses / cup height max. | 20,5 cm |
| • Double-walled | Yes |
| • Temperature loss / hour approx. | 1 °C |
| • Properties | Double-walled vacuum insulation
Drain cock, detachable
Easy refilling thanks to split lid
Drip tray is easy to detach |
| • Size | W 235 x D 350 x H 635 mm |
| • Weight | 5 kg |



Insulated dispenser 9L-1

150981

RRP* 49.- €

GTIN 4015613468662


9 L

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| • Content | 9 litre(s) |
| • Designed for | Cold or hot drinks |
| • Glasses / cup height max. | 10 cm |
| • Double-walled | Yes |
| • Temperature loss / hour approx. | 4 °C |
| • Carrying handle | Yes |
| • Size | W 261 x D 226 x H 385 mm |
| • Weight | 2 kg |



Glass carafe 0,75L

190139

RRP* 21.- €

GTIN 4015613745534



The 750 ml glass carafe impresses users straight away thanks to its elegant design. In addition, the lid has a spout with an automatically opening and closing stainless steel cover flap. The integrated screen enables easy pouring of drinks containing ice or pieces of fruit.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| • Material | Glass
Stainless steel
Rubber |
| • Useful content | 0,75 litre(s) |
| • Lid properties | Lid with pouring mechanism
Automatic cover flap
Detachable
Integrated screen |
| • Size | W 100 x D 100 x H 295 mm |
| • Weight | 0.62 kg |

Juice extractors



Juicer Top Juicer

150145

RRP* 112.- €

GTIN 4015613544564



Pure fruit enjoyment: Vitamin-rich juice in a flash. Really easy juicing of whole fruits (e.g. apples) or vegetables without prior cutting.



- Rpm max. 18,000 r. / min.
- Speed control 2 levels
- Diameter filling shaft 75 mm
- Properties
 - Attached parts are dishwasher-suitable (except basic unit)
 - Fine sieve made of stainless steel for perfect fruit enjoyment
 - Extracting juice from whole fruits (e.g. apple) or vegetables easily
 - High-performance, low-noise motor
 - XXL filling chute
- Including
 - 1 plastic beaker with splash-guard, content: 1 litre
 - 1 cleaning brush
- Power load 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 210 x D 310 x H 400 mm
- Weight 4.4 kg



Juicer 700

150184

RRP* 149.- €

GTIN 4015613735412



The powerful juicer works at a speed of 20,000 rpm to turn vegetables and fruit into delicious juice that is full of minerals and vitamins. It is also incredibly easy to clean because all parts can be placed in the dishwasher.

- Rpm max. 20,000 r. / min.
- Speed control 2 levels
- Diameter filling shaft 70 mm
- Safety switch Yes
- Properties
 - High-performance, low-noise motor
 - Fine sieve made of stainless steel for perfect fruit enjoyment
 - Attached parts are dishwasher-suitable (except basic unit)
- Including
 - 1 plastic beaker, content: 1 litre
- Power load 0,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 300 x D 240 x H 430 mm
- Weight 4.3 kg



Juicer Powerfresh

150197

RRP* 885.- €

GTIN 4015613758640



For professional high-yield juicing. Together with the large filling shaft and pulp container, the powerful motor enables easy juicing of whole fruits or even vegetables.



- Material
 - Plastic
 - Stainless steel
- Rpm max. 3,000 r. / min. (50 Hz)
- Speed control 1 level
- Diameter filling shaft 80 mm
- Safety switch Yes
- Properties
 - XXL filling shaft for whole fruits (e.g. apples) or vegetables
 - Spout height: 210 mm
 - Closable spout
 - Storage capacity Trester container: 7 litres
 - Fine stainless steel filter
 - High-performance, low-noise motor
 - Attached parts are dishwasher-suitable (except basic unit)
- Power load 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 260 x D 450 x H 505 mm
- Weight 12.9 kg



Juicer 50

150186

RRP* 2,198.- €

GTIN 3700200050009



With its powerful, low-noise motor, the juicer is perfect for juice bars and counter areas. Without prior cutting, fruit and vegetables can be made into high-quality juice thanks to the extra-fine, high-yield sieve.



- Rpm max.
 - 3,000 r. / min. (50 Hz)
 - 3,600 r. / min. (60 Hz)
- Speed control 1 level
- Diameter filling shaft 79,5 mm
- Safety switch Yes
- Properties
 - Extracting juice from whole fruits (e.g. apple) or vegetables easily
 - Production: Up to 100 litres per hour
 - Stainless steel basket with filtration (0.5 mm) for a high yield and high-quality juice
 - Exclusive Ezy-clean™ system: Basin, pulp container and lid removable and dishwasher-safe
 - Spout height: 200 mm
 - Powerful, low-noise asynchronous motor (800 W)
- Power load 0,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 480 x D 450 x H 260 mm
- Weight 14.5 kg





Citrus juicer 71C

150188

RRP* 519.- €

GTIN 3700200071011

SANTOS



The ideal model for more moderate juice needs. In cafés, restaurants, bistros, and kitchens, up to 15 litres of fresh orange, grapefruit, lemon and lime juice can be produced per hour with 1 pressing cone.



- Material Plastic
- Rpm max. 80 r. / min. (50 Hz)
- Pressing cone 1 uniform size
Detachable
Plastic
- Power load 0,04 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 175 x D 236 x H 320 mm
- Weight 3.5 kg



Citrus juicer 38G

150187

RRP* 639.- €

GTIN 3700200038007

SANTOS



A durable citrus juicer with a powerful yet quiet induction motor – ideal for use at busy counters. 3 different pressing cones allow up to 30 litres of fresh orange, grapefruit, lemon or lime juice to be produced per hour.



- Material Aluminium
- Rpm max. 1,500 r. / min. (50 Hz)
1,800 r. / min. (60 Hz)
- Pressing cone 3 different sizes
Replaceable
Plastic
- Power load 0,13 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 303 x D 170 x H 360 mm
- Weight 5.3 kg



Citrus Press CS1

150146

RRP* 319.- €

GTIN 4015613587226



Fruity and fresh: Wizz up orange, grapefruit or pomegranate juice quickly and easily.



- Material Cast aluminium
Stainless steel
- Rpm max. 980 r. / min.
- Pressing cone Detachable
Stainless steel
Dishwasher-suitable
- Juice container Detachable
Stainless steel
Dishwasher-suitable
- Power load 0,23 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 220 x D 330 x H 375 mm
- Weight 8.6 kg



Food Processor FP1000

150148

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613610535



Our multifunctional kitchen appliance impresses with its two attachments and the versatile ways to use it: from mixing, shaking and pureeing to cutting, chopping, shredding and grating. The robust and powerful food processor means almost all tasks can be completed in no time at all.

- Material Aluminium
- Set comprises
 - 1 motor block
 - 1 mixing beaker
 - 1 mixing bowl
- Material mixing beaker Glass
- Content mixing beaker 2 litre(s)
- Filling quantity mixing beaker 1,6 litre(s)
- Mixing bowl
 - Filling chute 54 x 74 mm
 - Contents: 2 litres
 - Plastic
- Rpm max. 18000 r. / min.
- Speed control 2 levels
- Pulse function Yes
- Including
 - 1 stainless steel sickle knife (mashing and chopping)
 - 1 plastic sickle knife (mashing cooked food)
 - 1 cutter disk for grater (0.3 mm)
 - 1 cutter disk for grater (1 mm, 3.5 mm)
 - 1 cutting disk for slices (2 mm, 3 mm)
- Power load 1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 230 x D 250 x H 435 mm
- Weight 6.1 kg



Blender 1,5L

A135034

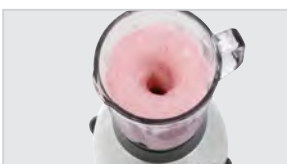
RRP* 55.- €

GTIN 4015613734538



Be it refreshing milkshakes, delicious smoothies or simply chopped fruit and vegetables - In the 1.5 liter glass vessel, various food can be chopped and mashed either in 2 levels or optionally with a pulse function.

- Design knife Stainless steel
- Material mixing beaker Glass
- Content 1,8 litre(s)
- Filling quantity 1,5 litre(s)
- Rpm max. 22000 r. / min.
- Speed control 2 levels
- Pulse function Yes
- Power load 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 187 x D 197 x H 391 mm
- Weight 3 kg





Multi-Blender

150151

RRP* 155.- €

GTIN 4015613632902



This blender is not only impressively powerful, even crushing ice with ease. The appliance also has a generous volume, good stability and is easy to use.



STAINLESS STEEL



BPA FREE



- Design knife
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Filling quantity
- Rpm max.
- Speed control
- Pulse function
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

CNS 18/10
Plastic
3,2 litre(s)
2,15 litre(s)
6073 r. / min.
3 levels
Yes
1 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 215 x D 215 x H 460 mm
3.2 kg

Multi-Blender Shaker Set

- Set comprises:
Shaker with blade unit, 1 lid
- Design knife: 6-wing, Stainless steel
- Content mixing beaker: 3,2 litre(s)
- Filling quantity mixing beaker: 2,15 litre(s)
- Designed for: Multi-Blender
- Size: W 196 x D 260 x H 250 mm
- Weight: 0.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736198



150191

RRP* 39.- €



Blender PRO 2,5l

150159

RRP* 249.- €

GTIN 4015613671123



A powerful motor and the simple operation of the blender help make smoothies, soups, cocktails, sauces, dressings and desserts.



- Material
- Design knife
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Filling quantity
- Rpm max.
- Speed control
- Pulse function
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Plastic ABS
Stainless steel
Plastic
2,5 litre(s)
2 litre(s)
25000 r. / min.
Via rpm controller
Yes
1 stamper
1,5 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 225 x D 225 x H 555 mm
4.5 kg

Noise insulation hood PRO 2,5L

- Material: Plastic
- Designed for: Blender PRO 2,5L
- Opening for filling shaft: Yes, with cover flap
- Opening for cable outlet: Yes
- Noise control mat: Yes
- Size: W 285 x D 390 x H 545 mm
- Weight: 4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613768687



150176

RRP* 145.- €

Shaker set PRO 2.5L

- Set comprises:
Lid with built-in dosing cap,
Shaker with blade unit
- Design knife: Stainless steel
- Content mixing beaker: 2,5 litre(s)
- Filling quantity mixing beaker: 2 litre(s)
- Designed for: Blender PRO 2,5l
- Size: W 200 x D 220 x H 280 mm
- Weight: 0.84 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736174



150189

RRP* 98.- €

Blender PRO TOUCH 2,5



The high-performance blender with a noise protection hood allows the preparation of smoothies, shakes, cocktails, soups, desserts and also crushed ice. Users and guests alike appreciate the pleasantly quiet blender in the kitchen but especially near the counter.



- Material: Plastic ABS
- Design knife: Stainless steel
- Material mixing beaker: Polycarbonate
- Content: 2,875 litre(s)
- Filling quantity: 2,5 litre(s)
- Rpm max.: 28000 r. / min.
- Pulse function: Yes
- Noise protection hood: Yes
- Including: 1 stamper
- Power load: 1,68 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size: W 240 x D 300 x H 565 mm
- Weight: 9.1 kg

PRO TOUCH 2,5L



- ▶ 3 settable programs
- ▶ Time and speed

PRO XTRA 2,5L



- ▶ Design knife
- ▶ Stainless steel, 6-blade



- ▶ Powerful
- ▶ Also designed for crushed ice
- ▶ Speed max.: 28,000 rpm, progressive adjustment

	Speed control	Control unit	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Blender PRO XTRA 2,5L	Stepless	Rocket switch	150182	385.- €	4015613734569
Blender PRO TOUCH 2,5L	9 levels	Touch	150193	405.- €	4015613747774



Component parts

Saker set PRO XTRA TOUCH

- Set comprises: Shaker with blade unit, Lid with transparent stopper
- Design knife: Stainless steel, 6-wing
- Content mixing beaker: 2,875 litre(s)
- Filling quantity mixing beaker: 2,5 litre(s)
- Designed for:
Blender PRO XTRA 2,5L
Blender PRO TOUCH 2,5L
- Size: W 165 x D 180 x H 332 mm
- Weight: 1.14 kg
- GTIN: 4015613846217



150195

RRP* 79.- €



Bartscher dual bar mixer Turbo

135102

RRP* 335.- €

GTIN 4015613563626



- Material mixing rod
- Material mixing disk
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Filling quantity
- Mixers can be switched separately
- Speed control
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

CNS 18/10
 CNS 18/10
 CNS 18/10
 1 litre(s)
 0,7 litre(s)
 Yes
 2 levels
 0,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
 W 330 x D 195 x H 480 mm
 7.5 kg



Drink Mixer 650ml

135105

RRP* 229.- €

GTIN 4015613529523



- Material
- Material mixing rod
- Material mixing disk
- Material mixing beaker
- Content
- Filling quantity
- Speed control
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Steel plate
 Painted
 Stainless steel
 Stainless steel
 Stainless steel
 0,95 litre(s)
 0,65 litre(s)
 2 levels
 0,4 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
 W 160 x D 205 x H 500 mm
 6.2 kg

Component parts

Shaker Dual Bar Mixer Turbo

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Designed for: Bartscher dual bar mixer Turbo
- Size: W 115 x D 115 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.23 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736167


135108

RRP* 19.- €

Shaker Drink Mixer 650ml

- Material: Stainless steel
- Designed for: Drink Mixer 650ml
- Size: W 116 x D 116 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 0.27 kg
- GTIN: 4015613845531


135109

RRP* 19.- €



Ice crusher 300

135027

RRP* 249.- €

GTIN 4015613758169



With the Ice Crusher 300, glasses can be easily filled with ice directly on the counter. Whether it's for drinks or decorations, the ice crusher can be used in a versatile manner right where you need it.

- Production max.
- Model
- Max. height of collection tray
- Properties ice tray
- Important information
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

60 kg / h
 With discharge funnel
 170 mm
 Can be removed
 With filling port
 Collection tray not included in delivery
 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
 W 185 x D 305 x H 490 mm
 9 kg



Ice crusher 4ICE+

135023

RRP* 89.- €

GTIN 4015613683171



Excellent for preparing cocktails, drinks and frozen desserts, as well as for optimum presentation of fruit and food or for cooling beverages.



- Production max. 15 kg / h
- Content of ice container 3,5 litres litre(s)
- Storage capacity collection tray 1,75 kg
- Power load 0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 172 x D 290 x H 460 mm
- Weight 3.5 kg



Ice crusher 2000

135026

RRP* 459.- €

GTIN 4015613738123



This powerful ice crusher can produce up to 120 kg of crushed ice per hour for caipirinhas, mojitos, iced coffee and other drinks. The non-slip feet and contact switch on the lid of the ice container ensure top safety for this powerful appliance.



- Production max. 120 kg / h
- Content of ice container 3 litres litre(s)
- Model With ice chute
- Max. height of collection tray 165 mm
- Important information Collection tray not included in delivery
- Power load 0,2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 300 x D 185 x H 520 mm
- Weight 5.4 kg



Ice Crusher, stainless steel

135012

RRP* 719.- €

GTIN 4015613479118



- Production max. 60 kg / h
- Content of ice container 1,7 litres litre(s)
- Storage capacity collection tray 1 kg
- Model With collection tray
- Power load 0,06 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 173 x D 380 x H 385 mm
- Weight 14 kg





Bartscher

FURNITURE | FURNISHINGS | OUTDOOR

Whether in a commercial kitchen, guest room or outdoor gastronomy - the equipment is crucial. They don't just need to offer storage space, but must also be easy to clean. Here you will find form & function harmoniously united.

Wall shelf set, 1200x355 complete

603012

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613442600



- Material: Stainless steel
- Set comprises: 1 pair adjustment rails (length 530 mm)
2 pair of brackets
2 wall shelves
- Number of shelves: 2
- Size Shelves: W 1200 x D 355 mm
- Height-adjustable shelves: Yes
- Load-bearing capacity per shelf, max.: 120 kg
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 240 kg
- Including: Attachment material
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Assembly type: Connecting system
- Size: W 1,200 x D 360 x H 530 mm
- Weight: 12.6 kg

Wall-mounting shelf 600x355x27, SS



- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of shelves: 1
- Height-adjustable shelves: Yes
- Modular kit principle - required for installation: 1 to 2 wall shelves - available in many sizes
1 pair of brackets (per wall shelf)
1 pair adjustment rails
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)

	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounting shelf 600x355x27, SS	100 kg	W 600 x D 355 x H 27 mm	2.7 kg	603001	55.- €	4015613442730
Wall-mounting shelf 800x355x27, SS	100 kg	W 800 x D 355 x H 27 mm	3.1 kg	603002	64.- €	4015613442747
Wall-mounting shelf 1000x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,000 x D 355 x H 27 mm	3.9 kg	603003	76.- €	4015613442754
Wall-mounting shelf 1200x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,200 x D 355 x H 27 mm	4.6 kg	603004	92.- €	4015613442761
Wall-mounting shelf 1400x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,400 x D 355 x H 27 mm	5.3 kg	603005	109.- €	4015613442778
Wall-mounting shelf 1600x355x27, SS	120 kg	W 1,600 x D 355 x H 27 mm	6 kg	603006	119.- €	4015613442785
Wall-mounting shelf 1800x355x27, SS	140 kg	W 1,800 x D 355 x H 27 mm	6.8 kg	603007	135.- €	4015613442792
Wall-mounting shelf 2000x355x27, SS	160 kg	W 2,000 x D 355 x H 27 mm	9.1 kg	603008	149.- €	4015613442808

Component parts

1 pair of adjusting bars, 530mm

- Size: W 55 x D 530 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.92 kg
- GTIN: 4015613442815

600061

RRP* 20.- €

Consoles 1 pair

- Size: W 355 x D 35 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.85 kg
- GTIN: 4015613442822

600601

RRP* 23.- €

Plate shelf 800x200, SS



- Material
- Set comprises



- Number of shelves



- Including
- Delivery state



- Assembly type

Stainless steel
1 plate board
2 side panels
Attachment material
1
Attachment material
Building kit (simple assembly)
Connecting system

Load-bearing capacity
max.

	max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Plate shelf 800x200, SS	100 kg	W 800 x D 200 x H 200 mm	2.6 kg	362080	68.- €	4015613432069
Plate shelf 1000x200, SS	80 kg	W 1,000 x D 200 x H 190 mm	3.1 kg	362100	79.- €	4015613432083
Plate shelf 1200x200, SS	70 kg	W 1,200 x D 200 x H 200 mm	3.6 kg	362120	89.- €	4015613432090
Plate shelf 1400x200, SS	70 kg	W 1,400 x D 200 x H 200 mm	4 kg	362140	98.- €	4015613432106
Plate shelf 800x300, SS	60 kg	W 800 x D 300 x H 300 mm	3.2 kg	363080	85.- €	4015613432113
Plate shelf 1000x300, SS	60 kg	W 1,000 x D 300 x H 300 mm	4.2 kg	363100	98.- €	4015613432137
Plate shelf 1200x300, SS	50 kg	W 1,200 x D 300 x H 150 mm	5 kg	363120	115.- €	4015613432144
Plate shelf 1400x300, SS	40 kg	W 1,400 x D 300 x H 150 mm	5.8 kg	363140	129.- €	4015613432151

Spice shelf, 4x1/6GN



- Material
- Set comprises



- Number of shelves



- GN container stopper



- Including
- Delivery state



- Assembly type
- Not included in delivery

Stainless steel
1 Spice shelf
2 side panels
1
Yes
Attachment material
Building kit (simple assembly)
Screw system
GN containers

	Capacity GN	Load-bearing capacity max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Spice shelf, 4x1/6GN	4 x 1/6 GN	40 kg	W 800 x D 200 x H 150 mm	3.2 kg	389080	172.- €	4015613599427
Spice shelf, 5x1/6GN	5 x 1/6 GN	50 kg	W 1,000 x D 200 x H 150 mm	3.7 kg	389100	195.- €	4015613599441
Spice shelf, 6x1/6GN	6 x 1/6 GN	60 kg	W 1,200 x D 200 x H 200 mm	4.3 kg	389120	215.- €	4015613599458
Spice shelf, 7x1/6GN	7 x 1/6 GN	70 kg	W 1,400 x D 200 x H 230 mm	4.9 kg	389140	229.- €	4015613599465

Top shelf, 3x1/3GN, D150

465156

RRP* 159.- €

GTIN 4015613602417



- Material
- Capacity GN
- Depth GN container max.
- Delivery state
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
3 x 1/3 GN
150 mm
Welded
GN containers
W 980 x D 250 x H 210 mm
4.2 kg

Top shelf, W800, 1 shelf



- Material
- Number of shelves
- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
1
Edges turned down all-round
Setting feet in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
Permanently mounted

	Load-bearing capacity max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Top shelf, W800, 1 shelf	90 kg	W 800 x D 350 x H 400 mm	5 kg	315080	235.- €	4015613599472
Top shelf, W1000, 1 shelf	86 kg	W 1,000 x D 350 x H 400 mm	6 kg	315100	245.- €	4015613599489
Top shelf, W1200, 1 shelf	81 kg	W 1,200 x D 350 x H 400 mm	6.5 kg	315120	255.- €	4015613599496
Top shelf, W1400, 1 shelf	77 kg	W 1,400 x D 350 x H 400 mm	7 kg	315140	259.- €	4015613599502
Top shelf, W1600, 1 shelf	72 kg	W 1,600 x D 350 x H 400 mm	7.5 kg	315160	279.- €	4015613599519
Top shelf, W1800, 1 shelf	68 kg	W 1,800 x D 350 x H 400 mm	8.5 kg	315180	298.- €	4015613599526
Top shelf, W2000, 1 shelf	65 kg	W 2,000 x D 350 x H 400 mm	9.5 kg	315200	309.- €	4015613599533

Top shelf, W800, 2 shelves



- Material
- Number of shelves
- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
2
Edges turned down all-round
Setting feet in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
Permanently mounted

	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Top shelf, W800, 2 shelves	170 kg	W 800 x D 350 x H 650 mm	11 kg	325080	429.- €	4015613599540
Top shelf, W1000, 2 shelves	163 kg	W 1,000 x D 350 x H 650 mm	13 kg	325100	449.- €	4015613599557
Top shelf, W1200, 2 shelves	154 kg	W 1,200 x D 350 x H 650 mm	14.5 kg	325120	455.- €	4015613599564
Top shelf, W1400, 2 shelves	147 kg	W 1,400 x D 350 x H 650 mm	16 kg	325140	475.- €	4015613599571
Top shelf, W1600, 2 shelves	139 kg	W 1,600 x D 350 x H 650 mm	17.5 kg	325160	509.- €	4015613599588
Top shelf, W1800, 2 shelves	131 kg	W 1,800 x D 350 x H 650 mm	19.5 kg	325180	549.- €	4015613599595
Top shelf, W2000, 2 shelves	125 kg	W 2,000 x D 350 x H 650 mm	21.5 kg	325200	579.- €	4015613599601

Work tables



Work table 690, W1300, 2 IS

601153

RRP* 255.- €

GTIN 4015613400198



- Material
Stainless steel
Steel
Coated
- Total load-bearing capacity, max. 550 kg
- Load-bearing capacity worktop, max. 250 kg
- Design intermediate shelf
Grid
- Load-bearing capacity intermediate shelf, max. 150 kg
- Design base shelf
Grid
- Load-bearing base shelf, max. 150 kg
- Height-adjustable base shelf
Yes
- Height adjustable
880 mm to 900 mm
- Delivery state
Building kit (simple assembly)
- Assembly type
Connecting system
- Size
W 1,300 x D 690 x H 900 mm
- Weight
24.6 kg

Work table 700, W1000, IS



- Material
Stainless steel
- Total load-bearing capacity, max. 280 kg
- Load-bearing capacity worktop, max. 160 kg
- Load-bearing base shelf, max. 120 kg
- Height-adjustable base shelf
Yes
- Height-adjustable feet
Yes
- Height adjustable
860 mm to 900 mm
- Delivery state
Building kit (simple assembly)
- Assembly type
Connecting system

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 700, W1000, IS	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 900 mm	22.1 kg	601710	369.- €	4015613431970
Work table 700, W1200, IS	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 900 mm	25.1 kg	601712	439.- €	4015613432038

Work table 700, W1000



- Material
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Delivery state
- Assembly type

Stainless steel
850 mm to 900 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Setting feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Prepared boreholes for mounting intermediate shelf
Preliminary boreholes for mounting an intermediate shelf
Building kit (simple assembly)
Screw system



	Tilting	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 700, W1000	-	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38 kg	311107	429.- €	4015613651651
Work table 700, W1200	-	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45 kg	311127	475.- €	4015613651668
Work table 700, W1400	-	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	50 kg	311147	525.- €	4015613651682
Work table 700, W1600	-	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	56 kg	311167	549.- €	4015613651699
Work table 700, W1800	-	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	63 kg	311187	589.- €	4015613651705
Work table 700, W1000, SB	100 mm	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38.2 kg	312107	445.- €	4015613663715
Work table 700, W1200, SB	100 mm	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45.4 kg	312127	485.- €	4015613663722
Work table 700, W1400, SB	100 mm	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	50.5 kg	312147	545.- €	4015613663739
Work table 700, W1600, SB	100 mm	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	56.7 kg	312167	575.- €	4015613663746
Work table 700, W1800, SB	100 mm	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	63.9 kg	312187	609.- €	4015613663753

Component parts

Shelf 700, W1000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 980 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 5.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663760

310107

RRP* 122.- €

Shelf 1200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,180 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 6.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663777

310127

RRP* 132.- €

Shelf 700, W1400

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,380 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 7.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663784

310147

RRP* 155.- €

Shelf 700, W1600

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,580 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 8.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663791

310167

RRP* 175.- €

Shelf 700, W1800

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 1,780 x D 680 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 9.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613663807

310187

RRP* 195.- €

Swivel castors 4A for work tables

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 55 x D 130 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602288



308243

RRP* 205.- €

Work table 600, W1000



- Material
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
850 mm to 900 mm
40 mm edges turned down
Scotch-Brite sanding
Setting feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Welded
Special production
The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Tilting	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 600, W1000	-	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	28.5 kg	307106	409.- €	4015613599946
Work table 600, W1100	-	410 kg	W 1,100 x D 600 x H 850 mm	30 kg	307116	435.- €	4015613599953
Work table 600, W1200	-	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 600 x H 850 mm	32 kg	307126	455.- €	4015613599960
Work table 600, W1300	-	369 kg	W 1,300 x D 600 x H 850 mm	33.5 kg	307136	475.- €	4015613599984
Work table 600, W1400	-	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 600 x H 850 mm	35.5 kg	307146	489.- €	4015613599991
Work table 600, W1500	-	330 kg	W 1,500 x D 600 x H 850 mm	36 kg	307156	509.- €	4015613600000
Work table 600, W1600	-	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 600 x H 850 mm	38.5 kg	307166	535.- €	4015613600017
Work table 600, W1600 - W1800	-	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 600 x H 850 mm	45 kg	307186	569.- €	4015613530666
Work table 600, W2000	-	270 kg	W 2,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	51 kg	307206	605.- €	4015613600024
Work table 600, W1000, SB	40 mm	430 kg	W 1,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	29.5 kg	308106	445.- €	4015613600123
Work table 600, W1100, SB	40 mm	410 kg	W 1,100 x D 600 x H 850 mm	31 kg	308116	465.- €	4015613600130
Work table 600, W1200, SB	40 mm	390 kg	W 1,200 x D 600 x H 850 mm	33 kg	308126	489.- €	4015613600147
Work table 600, W1300, SB	40 mm	369 kg	W 1,300 x D 600 x H 850 mm	34.5 kg	308136	515.- €	4015613600154
Work table 600, W1400, SB	40 mm	350 kg	W 1,400 x D 600 x H 850 mm	36.5 kg	308146	535.- €	4015613600161
Work table 600, W1500, SB	40 mm	330 kg	W 1,500 x D 600 x H 850 mm	35.5 kg	308156	565.- €	4015613600178
Work table 600, W1600, SB	40 mm	311 kg	W 1,600 x D 600 x H 850 mm	39.5 kg	308166	589.- €	4015613600185
Work table 600, W1800, SB	40 mm	290 kg	W 1,800 x D 600 x H 850 mm	46 kg	308186	625.- €	4015613600192
Work table 600, W2000, SB	40 mm	270 kg	W 2,000 x D 600 x H 850 mm	52 kg	308206	665.- €	4015613600208

Component parts

Drawer 1x1/1GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 585 x H 193 mm
- Weight: 8.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600314



315105

RRP* 245.- €

Drawers block 3x1/1GN

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 3
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 585 x H 578 mm
- Weight: 23.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600321



315306

RRP* 615.- €

Swivel castors 4A for work tables

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 55 x D 130 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602288



308243

RRP* 205.- €

Work table 700, W1000



- Material
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
850 mm to 900 mm
40 mm edges turned down
Scotch-Brite sanding
Setting feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Welded
Special production
The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Tilting	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Work table 700, W1000	-	445 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	29.4 kg	307107	435.- €	4015613600031
Work table 700, W1100	-	424 kg	W 1,100 x D 700 x H 850 mm	31 kg	307117	455.- €	4015613600048
Work table 700, W1200	-	403 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	32 kg	307127	469.- €	4015613600055
Work table 700, W1300	-	382 kg	W 1,300 x D 700 x H 850 mm	34.5 kg	307137	495.- €	4015613600062
Work table 700, W1400	-	362 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	36 kg	307147	509.- €	4015613600079
Work table 700, W1500	-	342 kg	W 1,500 x D 700 x H 850 mm	37 kg	307157	535.- €	4015613600086
Work table 700, W1600	-	322 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	39 kg	307167	555.- €	4015613600093
Work table 700, W1800	-	300 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45 kg	307187	598.- €	4015613600109
Work table 700, W2000	-	280 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45.5 kg	307207	639.- €	4015613600116
Work table 700, W1000, SB	40 mm	445 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	30 kg	308107	465.- €	4015613600215
Work table 700, W1100, SB	40 mm	424 kg	W 1,100 x D 700 x H 850 mm	32 kg	308117	479.- €	4015613600222
Work table 700, W1200, SB	40 mm	403 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	33.2 kg	308127	505.- €	4015613600239
Work table 700, W1300, SB	40 mm	382 kg	W 1,300 x D 700 x H 850 mm	35.5 kg	308137	539.- €	4015613600246
Work table 700, W1400, SB	40 mm	362 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	37 kg	308147	559.- €	4015613600253
Work table 700, W1500, SB	40 mm	342 kg	W 1,500 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38.5 kg	308157	585.- €	4015613600260
Work table 700, W1600, SB	40 mm	322 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	45.2 kg	308167	605.- €	4015613600277
Work table 700, W1800, SB	40 mm	300 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	50.5 kg	308187	659.- €	4015613600284
Work table 700, W2000, SB	40 mm	280 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	60 kg	308207	698.- €	4015613600291

Component parts

Drawer 1 x 1/1 GN for work tables se

- Material: Stainless steel
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 685 x H 193 mm
- Weight: 9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613606514



315107

RRP* 255.- €

Drawers block 3 x 1/1 GN for work ta

- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of drawers: 3
- Norm-format drawers: 1/1 GN
- Properties: For installation on site
- Size: W 400 x D 685 x H 578 mm
- Weight: 23.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613606521



315307

RRP* 649.- €

Swivel castors 4A for work tables

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 55 x D 130 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613602288



308243

RRP* 205.- €

Wall cupboard open 400, W1000



- Material
- Height inside
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
580 mm
Yes
Scotch-Brite sanding
Permanently mounted

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall cupboard open 400, W1000	W 1,000 x D 400 x H 660 mm	17 kg	313105	445.- €	4015613599618
Wall cupboard open 400, W1200	W 1,200 x D 400 x H 660 mm	20 kg	313125	465.- €	4015613599625
Wall cupboard open 400, W1400	W 1,400 x D 400 x H 660 mm	23 kg	313145	509.- €	4015613599632
Wall cupboard open 400, W1600	W 1,600 x D 400 x H 660 mm	25 kg	313165	549.- €	4015613599649
Wall cupboard open 400, W1800	W 1,800 x D 400 x H 660 mm	27 kg	313185	589.- €	4015613599656
Wall cupboard open 400, W2000	W 2,000 x D 400 x H 660 mm	33 kg	313205	629.- €	4015613599663

Wall cupboard SID 400, W1200



- Material
- Height inside
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Properties
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
580 mm
Yes
Sliding doors, sound-proofed
Scotch-Brite sanding
Permanently mounted

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1200	W 1,200 x D 400 x H 660 mm	27 kg	314125	595.- €	4015613599670
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1400	W 1,400 x D 400 x H 660 mm	31 kg	314145	639.- €	4015613599687
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1600	W 1,600 x D 400 x H 660 mm	35 kg	314165	719.- €	4015613599694
Wall cupboard SID 400, W1800	W 1,800 x D 400 x H 660 mm	38 kg	314185	798.- €	4015613599700

Drawer cabinet 700S3



- Material
- Number of drawers
- Norm-format drawers
- Depth GN container max.
- Load-bearing capacity of each drawer, max
- Height adjustable
- Properties
- Delivery state
- Size

CNS 18/10
3
1/1 GN
150 mm
50 kg
850 mm to 900 mm
Fully retractable
Welded
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm



	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Drawer cabinet 700S3	-	36.8 kg	337307	1,059.- €	4015613671222
Drawer cabinet 700S3A	40 mm	37.2 kg	338307	1,109.- €	4015613671239

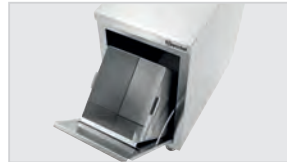
Rubbish bin cupboard 700M1



- Material
- Inner waste bin

- Content
- Height adjustable
- Delivery state
- Size

CNS 18/10
Stainless steel
Can be removed
With handles on the side
28 litre(s)
850 mm to 900 mm
Welded
W 400 x D 700 x H 850 mm



	Tilting	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Rubbish bin cupboard 700M1	-	28 kg	316347	769.- €	4015613641591
Rubbish bin cupboard 700A1A	40 mm	28.1 kg	317347	805.- €	4015613699479

Cupboard 600, W800, 2SwD, SS



- Material
- Number of intermediate shelves
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
3
Yes
No
1990 mm to 2055 mm
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Shelves turned down 40 mm all-round and reinforced with a cross member
Scotch-Brite sanding
Permanently mounted
Special production
The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Type of door	Load-bearing capacity per intermediate shelf, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cupboard 600, W800, 2SwD, SS	Leaf door(s)	135 kg	W 800 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	78 kg	386080	1,698.- €	4015613600604
Cupboard 700, W1000, 2SwD, SS	Leaf door(s)	130 kg	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 2,000 mm	94 kg	387100	1,909.- €	4015613600611
Cupboard 600, W1200, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	115 kg	W 1,200 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	95 kg	398120	1,909.- €	4015613600697
Cupboard 600, W1400, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	100 kg	W 1,400 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	106 kg	398140	2,009.- €	4015613600703
Cupboard 600, W1600, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	85 kg	W 1,600 mm D 600 mm H 2,000 mm	118 kg	398160	2,159.- €	4015613600741
Cupboard 700, W1400, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	100 kg	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 2,000 mm	115 kg	399140	2,139.- €	4015613600758
Cupboard 700, W1600, 2SID, SS	Sliding door(s)	85 kg	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 2,000 mm	127 kg	399160	2,419.- €	4015613600765

Cupboard 700, W1000



- Material
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Type of door
- Height adjustable
- Properties

- Delivery state
- Available on request

Stainless steel
 Yes
 Sliding door(s)
 850 mm to 900 mm
 40 mm edges turned down
 Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Permanently mounted
 Special production
 The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension

	Tilting	Load-bearing capacity worktop, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cupboard 700, W1000	-	315 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	59 kg	337107	1,049.- €	4015613600413
Cupboard 700, W1200	-	288 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	68 kg	337127	1,109.- €	4015613600420
Cupboard 700, W 1400	-	210 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	77 kg	337147	1,179.- €	4015613612447
Cupboard 700, W1600	-	240 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	86 kg	337167	1,279.- €	4015613612454
Cupboard 700, W1800	-	223 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	95 kg	337187	1,398.- €	4015613600444
Cupboard 700, W2000	-	210 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	103 kg	337207	1,489.- €	4015613600451
Cupboard, W1000, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	315 kg	W 1,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	59.2 kg	338107	1,089.- €	4015613600468
Cupboard, W1200, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	288 kg	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	68.3 kg	338127	1,169.- €	4015613595788
Cupboard, W1400, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	210 kg	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	77.4 kg	338147	1,229.- €	4015613612461
Cupboard, W1600, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	240 kg	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	86.6 kg	338167	1,349.- €	4015613612478
Cupboard, W1800, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	223 kg	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	95.7 kg	338187	1,479.- €	4015613600482
Cupboard, W2000, SB, SID, IS	40 mm	210 kg	W 2,000 x D 700 x H 850 mm	103.8 kg	338207	1,549.- €	4015613600499

Corner Cupboard 700 FT

338810

RRP* 1,849.- €

GTIN 4015613601342



The corner cupboard 700 FT offers closed storage space and fits in perfectly with our work elements with a 700 mm depth. The intermediate shelf allows the inside to be used optimally.

- Material
- Tilting
- Height-adjustable immediate shelves
- Type of door
- Door hinge side can be changed
- Properties

- Load-bearing capacity worktop, max.
- Delivery state
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
 40 mm
 Yes
 Leaf door(s)
 Yes
 Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
 40 mm edges turned down
 Scotch-Brite sanding
 Foot pads can be adjusted to 50 mm
 80 kg
 Permanently mounted
 W 1,000 x D 1,000 x H 850 mm
 81 kg



▶ Closed corner element



▶ Connects up perfectly with work elements with a 700 mm depth

Hot cupboard 700-4T 1000



The heated cabinet offers infinitely variable, heated storage with double-sided operation. At the same time, the robust stainless steel surface integrates a solid work element into the kitchen.



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: -
- Number of intermediate shelves: 1
- Temperature range: 20 °C to 80 °C
- Number of doors: 4
- Type of door: Sliding door(s)
- Height adjustable: On both sides
- Properties: 850 mm to 900 mm
40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
- Delivery state: Permanently mounted
- Available on request: Special production
- Power load: The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension
2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1000	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	71 kg	346107	1,609.- €	4015613736068
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1200	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	84 kg	346127	1,669.- €	4015613722009
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1400	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	92 kg	346147	1,709.- €	4015613736075
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1600	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	103 kg	346167	1,759.- €	4015613736082
Hot cupboard 700-4T 1800	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	113 kg	346187	1,959.- €	4015613736099
Hot cupboard 700-4T 2000	W 2,000 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	125 kg	346207	2,139.- €	4015613736105



Component parts

Swivel castors 4AW

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 75 x D 140 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 2.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600307



308242

RRP* 205.- €

Stainl.steel polish.spray 500ml can

- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 68 x D 68 x H 237 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box of 12 cans
- GTIN: 4015613584454
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes



173031

RRP* 225.- €

Hot cupboard 700, W1000



- Material: Stainless steel
- Number of intermediate shelves: 1
- Temperature range: 20 °C to 80 °C
- Number of doors: 2
- Type of door: Sliding door(s)
- Height adjustable: Single-sided
- Properties: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Delivery state: 40 mm edges turned down
- Available on request: Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
- Power load: Scotch-Brite sanding
- Power load: Permanently mounted
- Power load: Special production
- Power load: The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension
- Power load: 2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard 700, W1000	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	69 kg	347107	1,569.- €	4015613600505
Hot cupboard 700, W1200	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	77 kg	347127	1,639.- €	4015613600512
Hot cupboard 700, W1400	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	86 kg	347147	1,709.- €	4015613612485
Hot cupboard 700, W1600	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	95 kg	347167	1,809.- €	4015613600529
Hot cupboard 700, W1800	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	104 kg	347187	1,909.- €	4015613600536
Hot cupboard 700, W2000	W 2,000 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	112 kg	347207	2,009.- €	4015613600543



Hot cupboard 700, W1000, SB



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of intermediate shelves: 1
- Temperature range: 20 °C to 80 °C
- Number of doors: 2
- Type of door: Sliding door(s)
- Height adjustable: Single-sided
- Properties: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Delivery state: 40 mm edges turned down
- Available on request: Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
- Power load: Scotch-Brite sanding
- Power load: Permanently mounted
- Power load: Special production
- Power load: The list price corresponds to the next higher standard dimension
- Power load: 2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hot cupboard 700, W1000, SB	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	69.2 kg	348107	1,609.- €	4015613600550
Hot cupboard 700, W1200, SB	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	77.3 kg	348127	1,669.- €	4015613600567
Hot cupboard 700, W1400, SB	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	86.4 kg	348147	1,729.- €	4015613612492
Hot cupboard 700, W1600, SB	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	95.5 kg	348167	1,829.- €	4015613600574
Hot cupboard 700, W1800, SB	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	104.6 kg	348187	1,939.- €	4015613600581
Hot cupboard 700, W2000, SB	W 2,000 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	112.7 kg	348207	2,089.- €	4015613600598



Component parts

Swivel castors 4AW

- Swivel casters: 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 150 kg
- Size: W 75 x D 140 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 2.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613600307



308242

RRP* 205.- €

Stainl.steel polish.spray 500ml can

- Content / can: 500 ml
- Size: W 68 x D 68 x H 237 mm
- Weight: 0.45 kg
- GTIN: 4015613584454
- Order quantity unit: 1 box of 12 cans
- Minimum order quantity: 2 boxes



173031

RRP* 225.- €

Sinks / Sink centres



Hand wash basin W10-KB Plus

401621

RRP* 349.- €

GTIN 4015613673523



Hygienic and simple – sink W10-KB Plus with practical knee operation and integrated soap dispenser provides optimal hygienic conditions.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| • Material | Chrome-nickel steel |
| • Type | Wall-mounting |
| • Beaker capacity | 13,5 litre(s) |
| • With knee operation | Yes |
| • Water dispensed via a knee lever | Approx. 15 seconds |
| • Sink tap | Swivel fitting 140 mm |
| • Water connection | Cold and/or warm water connection 1/2" |
| • Water outlet | 1 1/4" |
| • Tilting | 345 mm |
| • With soap dispenser | Yes |
| • Size | W 400 x D 404 x H 577 mm |
| • Weight | 7.1 kg |



Hand wash basin

401618

RRP* 565.- €

GTIN 4015613428635



- | | |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| • Material | Stainless steel |
| • Size basin | W 370 x D 280 x H 120 mm |
| • Beaker capacity | 12,4 litre(s) |
| • Size drain | W 405 x D 340 x H 170 mm |
| • Drain capacity | 23,4 litre(s) |
| • Sink tap | Mixer tap 1/2" |
| • Including | 1 folding grille
1 siphon |
| • Size | W 510 x D 700 x H 850 mm |
| • Weight | 18.8 kg |

Sink with 1 basin

306380

RRP* 669.- €

GTIN 4015613615868



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 1
- Size basin: W 340 x D 400 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 34 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
- Available on request: Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Size: W 500 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 14.4 kg

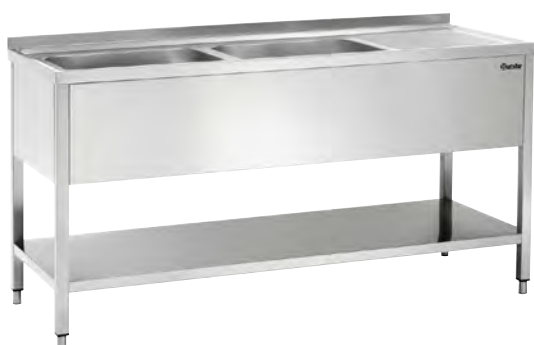
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 1
- Size basin: W 500 x D 500 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 62 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
- Available on request: Model with a construction depth of 600 mm

	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L	Right	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	33.2 kg	306320	875.- €	4015613600772
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin R	Left	W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm	33.2 kg	306620	875.- €	4015613600789
Sink centre, 700, W1400, basin L	Right	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38 kg	306330	959.- €	4015613600796
Sink centre, 700, W1400, basin R	Left	W 1,400 x D 700 x H 850 mm	38 kg	306630	959.- €	4015613600802

Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 2
- Size basin: W 500 x D 500 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 62 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
- Available on request: Model with a construction depth of 600 mm

	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L	Right	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	49 kg	306300	1,259.- €	4015613600819
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins R	Left	W 1,600 x D 700 x H 850 mm	49 kg	306600	1,259.- €	4015613600826
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins L	Right	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	54 kg	306310	1,319.- €	4015613600833
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins R	Left	W 1,800 x D 700 x H 850 mm	54 kg	306610	1,319.- €	4015613600840



Mobile sink centre BR1200 GS

306800

RRP* 1,729.- €

GTIN 4015613794686



Cleanliness everywhere: Thanks to its swivel castors and height-adjustable feet, this mobile rinsing centre can be transformed from a mobile hygiene station to a stationary one in a flash. With a cut-out for a dishwasher, sink and drainer, it's cleanliness at its best.

- | | |
|-------------------------|---|
| • Material | Stainless steel |
| • Tilting | 240 mm |
| • Number of tanks | 1 |
| • Beaker capacity | 57 litre(s) |
| • Draining board | Left |
| • Water outlet | Ø 40 mm |
| • Swivel casters | 4 |
| • Height adjustable | 65 mm to 90 mm |
| • Properties | Installation of dishwashers below the draining board possible
Dishwasher cut-out dimensions: W 602 x D 685 x H 856 mm
Tap cut-out dimensions: 45 mm |
| • Important information | Tap cut-out dimensions: 45 mm |
| • Size | W 1,200 x D 700 x H 1,200 mm |
| • Weight | 73.2 kg |



- Mobile solution:
- 4 swivel castors
- Easy to transport to the intended place of use
- Stable position with height-adjustable feet



- With accommodation option for a dishwasher



- With Spray Guard

Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 1
- Size basin: W 400 x D 500 x H 250 mm
- Beaker capacity: 50 litre(s)
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Installation of dishwashers below the draining board possible
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request
- Size: W 1,200 x D 700 x H 850 mm
- Weight: 26.8 kg

	Draining board	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin L	Right	306340	929.- €	4015613600857
Sink centre, 700, W1200, basin R	Left	306640	929.- €	4015613600864

Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L



- Material: Stainless steel
- Tilting: 40 mm
- Number of tanks: 2
- Water outlet: 1 1/2"
- Height adjustable: 850 mm to 900 mm
- Properties: 40 mm edges turned down
Installation of dishwashers below the draining board possible
Feet in square tubing 40 x 40 mm
Scotch-Brite sanding
Model with a construction depth of 600 mm
- Available on request

	Size basin	Beaker capacity	Draining board	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins L	W 400 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	50 litre(s)	Right	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	41 kg	306350	1,198.- €	4015613600871
Sink centre, 700, W1600, 2 basins R	W 400 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	50 litre(s)	Left	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	41 kg	306650	1,198.- €	4015613600888
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins L	W 500 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	62 litre(s)	Right	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	45 kg	306360	1,259.- €	4015613600895
Sink centre, 700, W1800, 2 basins R	W 500 mm D 500 mm H 250 mm	62 litre(s)	Left	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 850 mm	45 kg	306660	1,259.- €	4015613600901

Component parts

Standpipe 44/247

- Size: W 44 x D 44 x H 247 mm
- Weight: 0.24 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721354

306552

RRP* 62.- €

Exhaust hoods



Wall-mounted hood 700



- Material filter
- Flame protection filter
- Lighting
- Properties

- Available on request

CNS 18/10

Type A

yes

Blare-free light installed with grease protection cover

Filter carrier with additional grease collection channel

Ceiling hood

Wall hood series 1100

Other sizes

	Number of filters	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1000	2	0,018 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	23 kg	258100	1,009.- €	4015613600987
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1200	2	0,018 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	27 kg	258120	1,079.- €	4015613600994
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1400	2	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	31 kg	258140	1,159.- €	4015613601007
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1600	3	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	33 kg	258160	1,239.- €	4015613601014
Wall-mounted hood 700, W1800	3	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	36 kg	258180	1,369.- €	4015613601021
Wall-mounted hood 700, W2000	4	0,058 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 2,000 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	40 kg	258200	1,529.- €	4015613601038



Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor



► Control
page 345



- Material filter
 - Flame protection filter
 - Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs 1
 - Fan regulation
 - Motor output
 - Lighting
 - Properties
- Important information
- Available on request
- CNS 18/10
Type A
Via an external controller
184 W
yes
Blare-free light installed with grease protection cover
Filter carrier with additional grease collection channel
Can only be commissioned with an additional controller
Ceiling hood
Other sizes
Wall hood series 1100

	Number of filters	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1000	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	25 kg	257100	1,529.- €	4015613607115
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1200	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	35 kg	257120	1,589.- €	4015613673509
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1300	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,300 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	35 kg	257130	1,629.- €	4015613600918
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1400	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,400 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	37 kg	257140	1,649.- €	4015613600925
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1500	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	39 kg	257150	1,689.- €	4015613600932
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1600	3	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,600 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	41 kg	257160	1,739.- €	4015613600949
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1700	3	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,700 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	42 kg	257170	1,809.- €	4015613600956
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W1800	3	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,800 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	43 kg	257180	1,869.- €	4015613600963
Wall-mounted hood 700 w. motor, W2000	4	0,22 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 2,000 mm D 700 mm H 450 mm	47 kg	257200	1,998.- €	4015613600970



Wall-mounted hood 900



- Material filter
- Flame protection filter
- Lighting
- Properties

• Available on request

CNS 18/10

Type A

yes

Blare-free light installed with grease protection cover

Filter carrier with additional grease collection channel

Ceiling hood

Wall hood series 1100

Other sizes

	Number of filters	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1000	2	0,018 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,000 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	28 kg	265100	1,049.- €	4015613601120
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1200	2	0,018 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,200 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	30 kg	265120	1,129.- €	4015613601137
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1400	2	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,400 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	32 kg	265140	1,189.- €	4015613601144
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1600	3	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,600 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	35 kg	265160	1,259.- €	4015613601151
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1700	3	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,700 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	35 kg	265170	1,349.- €	4015613692593
Wall-mounted hood 900, W1800	3	0,036 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,800 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	38 kg	265180	1,429.- €	4015613601168
Wall-mounted hood 900, W2000	4	0,058 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 2,000 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	41 kg	265200	1,479.- €	4015613601175
Wall-mounted hood 900, W2200	4	0,058 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 2,200 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	45 kg	265220	1,659.- €	4015613601182



Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor



- Material filter
 - Flame protection filter
 - Number of fan motors/exhaust air outputs 1
 - Fan regulation
 - Motor output
 - Lighting
 - Properties
- CNS 18/10
 Type A
 Via an external controller
 184 W
 yes
 Blare-free light installed with grease protection cover
 Filter carrier with additional grease collection channel
 Can only be commissioned with an additional controller
 Ceiling hood
 Wall hood series 1100
 Other sizes

- Important information
- Available on request

	Number of filters	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W1300	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,300 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	37 kg	264130	1,659.- €	4015613601045
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W1400	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,400 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	39 kg	264140	1,709.- €	4015613601052
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W1500	2	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,500 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	41 kg	264150	1,749.- €	4015613601069
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W1600	3	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,600 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	42 kg	264160	1,779.- €	4015613601076
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W1700	3	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,700 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	44 kg	264170	1,849.- €	4015613601083
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W1800	3	0,202 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 1,800 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	45 kg	264180	1,949.- €	4015613601090
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W2000	4	0,22 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 2,000 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	49 kg	264200	2,129.- €	4015613601106
Wall-mounted hood 900 w.motor, W2200	4	0,22 kW 230 V 50-60 Hz	W 2,200 mm D 900 mm H 450 mm	52 kg	264220	2,269.- €	4015613601113



Component parts

Control, steplessly variable

- Designed for: Extractor hoods with 1 phase
- Assembly type: Wall, Extractor hood
- Size: W 130 x D 90 x H 75 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613603056



220110

RRP* 175.- €

Patio heaters



Heater W2000 E

825215

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613651415



Infrared heating tube 2000W

- Heating output: 2000 W
- Size: W 12 x D 340 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613665955

825219

RRP* 29.- €



The ideal source of heat for inside and outside. The heating tubes of this powerful heater immediately generate a pleasant warmth.



- Material

Aluminium



- Heat source

Infrared heated tube(s)

- Heated tubes

1 x 2 kW

- Heating radius

2 m

- Including

1 remote control

1 wall holder for flexible assembly: can be turned by up to 90°, can be tilted by 90°

- Power load

2 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 615 x D 60 x H 100 mm

- Weight

1.6 kg



Heater W3000 E

825214

RRP* 298.- €

GTIN 4015613639086



- Material

Aluminium



- Heat source

Infrared heated tube(s)



- Heated tubes

2 x 1.5 kW

- Number of heating levels

2

- Including

1 remote control

1 wall holder for easy assembly: can be tilted by 90°

- Power load

3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

- Size

W 1,050 x D 200 x H 100 mm

- Weight

2.2 kg

Infrared heating tube 1500 W, right

- Heating output: 1500 W
- Size: W 12 x D 340 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660219

825217

RRP* 29.- €

Infrared heating tube 1500 W, left

- Heating output: 1500 W
- Size: W 12 x D 340 x H 12 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613660226

825218

RRP* 29.- €

Heater holder W3000

- Material: Steel, Painted
- Important information: Only suitable for horizontal mounting
- Size: W 182 x D 60 x H 56 mm
- Weight: 0.51 kg
- GTIN: 4015613693101



825222

RRP* 19.- €



Heater ST2000 E

825207

RRP* 95.- €

GTIN 4015613500249



• Heat source



• Heated tubes



• Number of heating levels



• Height adjustable



• Power load



• Size



• Weight

Quartz radiant heater

1 x 2 kW

3

1800 mm to 2100 mm

2 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

W 550 x D 500 x H 2,100 mm

8.8 kg

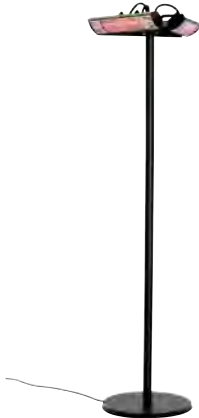


Heater ST3000 3-E360

825223

RRP* 398.- €

GTIN 4015613694795



• Material



• Heat source



• Heated tubes



• Heating radius



• Number of heating levels



• Power load



• Size



• Weight

Aluminium

Steel

Infrared heated tube(s)

3 x 1 kW

12 m

1

3 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz

W 610 x D 610 x H 2,100 mm

19.6 kg

Infrared heating tubes 1000W

• Heating output: 1000 W

• Size: W 12 x D 12 x H 345 mm

• Weight: 0.05 kg

• GTIN: 4015613717142

825226

RRP* 29.- €



Heater ST13500 G

825131

RRP* 298.- €

GTIN 4015613457970



• Material



• Heat source



• Gas type



• Ignition type



• Ignition guard



• Diameter aluminium reflectors

• Not included in delivery

• Power

• Size

• Weight

Stainless steel

Gas flame

Liquid gas

Piezo ignition

Yes

780 mm

Connection set

13,5 kW

W 780 x D 780 x H 2,220 mm

18 kg

Gas connection kit

• Set comprises: 1 Low-pressure controller, 1 hose, 1 hose rupture guard

• Size: W 64 x D 180 x H 35 mm

• Weight: 1.5 kg

• GTIN: 4015613419015

825152

RRP* 98.- €



Multi-table 1830-W

601179

RRP* 119.- €

GTIN 4015613649535



The stable fold-down table with a durable plastic surface can be used for many different purposes quickly thanks to its lightweight and compact design.

- Material Plastic HDPE
- Material feet Steel, painted
Powder coated
Rubber
- Load-bearing capacity max. 150 kg
- Size W 1,830 x D 760 x H 740 mm
- Weight 14.7 kg



Banquet fitted cover 1830-W

- Material: Polyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 1,830 x D 760 x H 730 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613697734

601196

RRP* 65.- €



Multi-bench 1820-W

601180

RRP* 63.- €

GTIN 4015613649559



The stable fold-down bench with a durable plastic surface can be used for many different purposes quickly thanks to its lightweight and compact design.

- Material Plastic HDPE
- Material feet Steel, painted
Powder coated
Rubber
- Load-bearing capacity max. 300 kg
- Size W 1,820 x D 280 x H 435 mm
- Weight 7.6 kg



Component parts

Fitted cover set Multi 1830-W

- Set comprises: 1 table fitted cover, 2 bench fitted covers
- Material: Polyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Designed for: Tables and benches, 4-leg,
Table foot diameter max.: 25 mm, Table height max.:
730 mm, Table-top dimensions max.: 1830 x 760 mm,
Bench foot dimensions, max.: 260 x 50 mm, Bench
height, max.: 440 mm, Seat area dimensions,
max.: 1840 x 295 mm
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 1,850 x D 290 x H 440 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613697741

601197

RRP* 95.- €



Party - Bistro Table, folding

601177

RRP* 129.- €

GTIN 4015613505268



- Material: Polyethylene
- Material feet: Chrome-plated
- Diameter table top: 700 mm
- Height table top: 675 mm
- Size: 1,170 mm
- Weight: W 700 x D 700 x H 1,170 mm
- Weight: 9 kg



Bistro table slip cover set 700

- Set comprises: Protected cover for table top, Fitted cover for bar table
- Material: Micropolyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 700 x D 700 x H 1,170 mm
- Weight: 0.41 kg
- GTIN: 4015613673448

601168

RRP* 45.- €



Protective cover for slip cover 700

- Material: Micropolyester 90 %, Elastan 10 %
- Can be washed: Up to 40 °C
- Size: W 700 x D 700 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613673455

601169

RRP* 16.- €



Wall-mounted ashtray, black

- Material: Steel plate, Painted
- Content: 1 litre(s)
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Lockable: Yes
- Properties: Easy to empty via the front flap
- Size: W 160 x D 90 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613470542

860000

RRP* 23.- €



Wall-mounted ashtray, silver

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 6,5 litre(s)
- Design: Wall-mounting
- Lockable: No
- Properties: Easy to empty via the front flap
- Size: W 280 x D 140 x H 373 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613470559

860001

RRP* 85.- €



Standing ashtray, silver

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 5,5 litre(s)
- Design: Upright unit
- Lockable: Yes
- Properties: Easy to empty via the front flap
- Size: W 240 x D 240 x H 870 mm
- Weight: 8.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613470566

860002

RRP* 195.- €



Poster stand A1

- Material: Aluminium, Plastic
- Material feet: Plastic
- Poster size max.: DIN A1 (594 x 841 mm)
- Dimensions of display area: 570 x 820 mm
- Can be loaded from both sides: Yes
- Can be used in: Inner and protected outer area
- Size: W 640 x D 560 x H 1,030 mm
- Weight: 4.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613804415

181134

RRP* 165.- €



Menu board "Bartscher Bistro"

- Material: Real wood
- Dimensions label surface: W 530 x H 795 mm
- Can be written on both sides: Yes
- Properties: Can be written on with chalk/chalk markers (not included in delivery), Writing surface: HDF plate, UV paint coating, Wood from sustainable farming operation
- Can be used in: Inner and protected outer area
- Size: W 660 x D 565 x H 1,210 mm
- Weight: 7.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613610559

181137

RRP* 175.- €





TRANSPORT | STORAGE

Clever logistics save time:

Depending on the model, our sturdy trolleys provide secure equipment for trays, GN containers or standard bakery sheets. They are versatile and can be moved comfortably and quietly thanks to buffered rubber wheels.



Sealing machine 23180

300800

RRP* 1,198.- €

GTIN 4015613767796



Whether „to go“, for out-of-home business for for catering: When sealed, hot and cold meals are best prepared for transport and protected against germs. No spillage, no mixing of individual foodstuffs – this ensures more hygiene, cleanliness and freshness for transport and storage.

- Max. sealing temperature 150 °C
- Heat-up time 7 - 8 minutes
- Max. tray size W 180 x D 225 x H 50 mm
- Max. film width 185 mm
- Power load 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 240 x D 570 x H 275 mm
- Weight 12 kg

Component parts

Sealing frame 23180-1

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Menu trays 23180-1
- Size: W 233 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767802


300801

RRP* 145.- €

Sealing frame 23180-2

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Menu trays 23180-2
- Size: W 233 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767819


300802

RRP* 155.- €

Sealing frame 23180-3

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Menu trays 23180-3
- Size: W 233 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767826


300803

RRP* 165.- €

Menu tray 23180-1

- Order quantity unit: 50 units
- Material: Polypropylene
- Max. filling quantity: 1400 ml
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Suitable for use in microwaves: Yes
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767840


300804

RRP* 15.50 €

Menu tray 23180-2

- Order quantity unit: 50 units
- Material: Polypropylene
- Max. filling quantity: 1070 ml (490 ml, 580 ml)
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Suitable for use in microwaves: Yes
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767833


300805

RRP* 15.50 €

Menu tray 23180-3

- Order quantity unit: 50 units
- Material: Polypropylene
- Max. filling quantity: 980 ml (210 ml, 300 ml, 470 ml)
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Suitable for use in microwaves: Yes
- Size: W 180 x D 225 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767857


300806

RRP* 15.50 €

Sealing film 23180

- Set comprises: 2 rolls
- Material: Plastic (PET), Plastic (LDPE)
- Designed for: Hot and cold food
- Width roll: 18,5 cm
- Length roll: 250 m
- Film thickness: 0,1 cm
- Size: W 161 x D 161 x H 186 mm
- Weight: 2.8 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767864


300807

RRP* 109.- €

Thermo transport container 20L, SS



- Content
- Temperature loss / hour approx.
- Pressure relief valve
- Properties

20 litre(s)
6 °C
Yes
Lid can be completely detached
Lid with 4 clamping clips and silicone seal

	Drain cock	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Thermo transport container 20L, SS	No	W 370 mm D 370 mm H 350 mm	6.6 kg	100080	289.- €	4015613544281
Thermo transport container 20L Plus	Yes	W 343 mm D 395 mm H 345 mm	7.1 kg	100085	339.- €	4015613615011



Thermo transport container GN110-1

300134

RRP* 249.- €

GTIN 4015613777603



- Material
- Content
- Designed for
- Heat resistant
- Gastronorm
- Depth GN container max.
- Temperature loss / hour approx.
- Size
- Weight

PE plastic
25 litre(s)
Cold or hot food
-40 °C to 90 °C
1/1 GN
150 mm
5 °C
W 630 x D 430 x H 260 mm
9.6 kg



Thermo transport container GN110-12

300133

RRP* 349.- €

GTIN 4015613769509



- Material
- Content
- Designed for
- Heat resistant
- Number of drawers
- Gastronorm
- Depth GN container max.
- Temperature loss / hour approx.
- Size
- Weight

PE plastic
90 litre(s)
Cold or hot food
-40 °C to 90 °C
12
1/1 GN
150 mm
5 °C
W 460 x D 630 x H 635 mm
15.8 kg

Component parts

Transport cart TBGN110

- Material: Plastic
- Size utility space: W 490 x D 660 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 100 kg
- Delivery state: Permanently mounted
- Size: W 720 x D 543 x H 190 mm
- Weight: 6.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613769516

300135

RRP* 175.- €





Serving trolley TS "Adjutant"

A300049

RRP* 142.- €

GTIN 4015613433578



Clear up quickly and cleanly with this practical clearing trolley. Ideal for catering, canteens, hotels and hospitals.



• Material	Aluminium Plastic
• Number of shelves	3
• Total load-bearing capacity, max.	120 kg
• Swivel casters	4 swivel casters
• Delivery state	Building kit (simple assembly)
• Size	W 830 x D 415 x H 940 mm
• Weight	9.1 kg

Clearing container set "Adjutant"

- Material: Plastic
- Waste bin: Contents: approx. 30 litres, Dimensions: W 335 x D 237 x H 560 mm
- Cutlery holders: Contents: approx. 9 litres, Dimensions: W 333 x D 230 x H 178 mm
- Size: W 335 x D 237 x H 560 mm
- Weight: 2.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613454986



A300047

RRP* 49.- €

Serving trolley TSA300V

300055

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613752761



With panels on three sides, this quiet-running, lightweight trolley conceals transported goods such as dirty crockery. The 3-shelf serving trolley can be used for clearing away and transporting foods as well as for serving.



• Material	Aluminium Plastic
• Number of shelves	3
• Total load-bearing capacity, max.	120 kg
• Swivel casters	4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
• Delivery state	Building kit (simple assembly)
• Size	W 1,000 x D 495 x H 920 mm
• Weight	15.4 kg

Clearing container set TSA300V

- Material: Plastic
- Waste bin: W 343 x D 230 x H 440 mm
- Cutlery holders: W 333 x D 230 x H 173 mm
- Size: W 343 x D 230 x H 480 mm
- Weight: 2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613765211



300061

RRP* 29.- €



Serving trolley TS200



- Material
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Delivery state

Chrome-nickel steel
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
Building kit (simple assembly)

	Number of shelves	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Serving trolley TS200	2	100 kg	W 920 mm D 600 mm H 945 mm	10 kg	A300062	135.- €	4015613433509
Serving trolley TS301	3	90 kg	W 920 mm D 600 mm H 945 mm	13.4 kg	A300073	149.- €	4015613671611
Serving trolley TS501	5	100 kg	W 920 mm D 600 mm H 1,540 mm	18 kg	300065	259.- €	4015613534633



Serving trolley TS200-M1

A300056

RRP* 192.- €

GTIN 4015613455730



- Number of shelves
- Size clearing basin inside
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
- Swivel casters
- Application area

- Delivery state
- Size
- Weight

2
W 760 x D 440 x H 100 mm
100 kg
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
Transporting
Serving
Building kit (simple assembly)
W 920 x D 600 x H 945 mm
14.1 kg



Cutlery trolley TBST200

A300111

RRP* 159.- €

GTIN 4015613770994



This cutlery trolley makes work easier in various areas such as kitchens and service areas. It saves space, allows tidy storage, and is practical and user-friendly (back-friendly) in service areas. Tables can be set and cleared more quickly and easily with this mobile cutlery transporter.

- Model
1 shelf
2 cutlery trays
W 590 x D 310 mm
Stainless steel
- Shelf design
4 troughs
W 511 x D 286 x H 110 mm
Can be removed
Plastic
- Design of cutlery trays
60 kg
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Swivel casters
4 units, plastic
- Wheel buffer
Building kit (simple assembly)
- Delivery state
W 595 x D 305 x H 1,205 mm
- Size
10 kg
- Weight



Crate trolley AK300

300064

RRP* 159.- €

GTIN 4015613673516



- Designed for
Euronorm boxes E1, E2, E3 (butchers / bakery)
- Number of drawers
3
- Format drawers
600 x 400 mm
- Distance between trays
Top 118 mm (E1)
Middle 380 mm (E1, E2, E3)
Bottom 250 mm (E1, E2)
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.
100 kg
- Swivel casters
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Wheel buffer
4 units, plastic
- Delivery state
Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size
W 720 x D 500 x H 965 mm
- Weight
9.4 kg



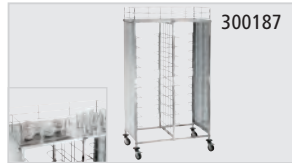
- ▶ Designed for Euronorm boxes
- ▶ E1
- ▶ E2
- ▶ E3

Gastronorm trolley AGN700-1/1



- Material
- Can be loaded from both sides
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Not included in delivery
- Delivery state

Stainless steel
Yes
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
Containers
Sheets
Grilles
Building kit (simple assembly)



	Number of drawers	Designed for	Worktop surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AGN700-1/1	7	1/1 GN	yes	W 450 mm D 620 mm H 1,010 mm	13 kg	300098	179.- €	4015613686431
AGN700-2/1	7	2/1 GN	yes	W 655 mm D 740 mm H 1,010 mm	15.8 kg	300093	235.- €	4015613659244
AGN1000-1/1	10	1/1 GN	yes	W 580 mm D 685 mm H 1,840 mm	26.2 kg	300186	309.- €	4015613782546
AGN1500-1/1	15	1/1 GN	No	W 440 mm D 615 mm H 1,710 mm	20.6 kg	300107	279.- €	4015613734972
AGN1800-1/1	18	1/1 GN	No	W 450 mm D 613 mm H 1,895 mm	20.2 kg	300181	279.- €	4015613671628
AGN1800-2/1	18	2/1 GN	yes	W 765 mm D 785 mm H 1,750 mm	27.4 kg	300185	389.- €	4015613769813
AGN2000-1/1	20	1/1 GN	yes	W 1,155 mm D 680 mm H 1,840 mm	40 kg	300187	535.- €	4015613769820



Euronorm trolley AEN700-6040



Large format clearing 600 x 400 – The container latch on both sides is easy to operate and ensures a secure hold.

- Material
- Designed for
- Distance between trays
- Can be loaded from both sides
- Swivel casters
- Wheel buffer
- Properties

- Not included in delivery

- Delivery state

Stainless steel
Euronorm 600 x 400 mm
80 mm
Yes
4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
4 units, plastic
One container lock each on the front and rear side.
Frame in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
Containers
Sheets
Grilles
Building kit (simple assembly)



	Number of drawers	Worktop surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
AEN700-6040	7	yes	W 535 mm D 685 mm H 1,010 mm	14 kg	300089	205.- €	4015613686448
18EN60400	18	No	W 490 mm D 630 mm H 1,885 mm	22 kg	300182	305.- €	4015613714493



Component parts

Cover hood AGN700-1/1

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Gastronorm trolley AGN700-1/1
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant
- Size: W 465 x D 635 x H 860 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613759227



300123

RRP* 19.- €

Cover hood AGN1800-1/1

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Gastronorm trolley AGN1800-1/1
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant
- Size: W 630 x D 465 x H 1,745 mm
- Weight: 0.81 kg
- GTIN: 4015613746913



300183

RRP* 29.- €

Cover hood AEN700-6040

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Euronorm trolley AEN700-6040
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant
- Size: W 550 x D 700 x H 860 mm
- Weight: 0.51 kg
- GTIN: 4015613759210



300122

RRP* 22.- €

Cover hood 18EN60400

- Material: Plastic (PVC)
- Designed for: Euronorm trolley 18EN60400
- Model: With 4 zips
- Weather-resistant: -15 °C to 50 °C
- UV-resistant
- Size: W 700 x D 550 x H 1,745 mm
- Weight: 0.93 kg
- GTIN: 4015613747712



300184

RRP* 33.- €



Tray trolley TT1600

300083

RRP* 619.- €

GTIN 4015613587615



Versatile transport trolley with 16 drawers – Be it to transport loaded GN containers 1/1 GN or to clear trays in canteen norm format.



- Designed for 1/1 GN containers (not GN trays)
Canteen norm trays (443 x 343 mm)
- Number of drawers 16
- Format drawers 500 x 360 mm
- Worktop surface Yes, with railing
- Can be loaded from both sides Yes
- Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Wheel buffer 4 units, plastic
- Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size W 925 x D 620 x H 1,700 mm
- Weight 38 kg



► The ideal supplement:
Tray KN45350-HG



Tray trolley AT1000-GN

300149

RRP* 1,169.- €

GTIN 4015613709185



The sturdy clearing trolley impresses with its strong load capacity and the extra large trays in 1/1 GN format.



- Material Aluminium
Stainless steel
Plastic
- Designed for Fast-Food trays
Serving trays
- Number of drawers 10
- Format drawers 1/1 GN
530 x 325 mm
- Distance between trays 115 mm
- Can be loaded from both sides Yes
- Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Wheel buffer 4 units, plastic
- Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size W 460 x D 690 x H 1,675 mm
- Weight 22.6 kg

Component parts

Tray GN110-S

- Material: Plastic (polypropylene)
- Colour: Black
- Worktop surface: Structured
- Norm format: 1/1 GN
- Stackable: Yes
- Dishwasher safe: Yes
- Size: W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.59 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695303



701053

RRP* 12.50 €

Tray KN45350-HG

- Material: Plastic (polypropylene)
- Colour: Light grey
- Worktop surface: Structured
- Norm format: Canteen norm
- Stackable: Yes
- Dishwasher safe: Yes
- Size: W 450 x D 355 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.39 kg
- GTIN: 4015613695310



701054

RRP* 11.50 €



Dishwasher basket trolley ASP700

300147

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613709178



With 7 trays, the dishwasher basket trolley, which can be loaded from both sides, offers space-saving storage and clearing space. The basket guard prevents the dishwasher baskets from sliding, tipping or falling out.

- Designed for Dishwasher baskets 500 x 500 mm
- Number of drawers 7
- Format drawers 505 x 545 mm
- Distance between trays 200 mm
- Can be loaded from both sides Yes
- Total load-bearing capacity, max. 100 kg
- Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Wheel buffer 4 units, plastic
- Properties Frame in square tubing 25 x 25 mm
One basket guard each on the front and back
- Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size W 565 x D 555 x H 1,750 mm
- Weight 15.8 kg



Beverage crate trolley TKG400

300084

RRP* 695.- €

GTIN 4015613587608



- Designed for Max. 8 standardised bottle crates (400 x 300 mm)
- Number of grille shelves 4
- Size grid shelves W 1000 x D 360 mm
- Distance between the grille shelves 345 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max. 120 kg
- Swivel casters 4 swivel casters, 2 with brake
- Wheel buffer 4 units, plastic
- Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size W 1,080 x D 570 x H 1,610 mm
- Weight 35 kg



Platform trolley TP100

300142

RRP* 225.- €

GTIN 4015613523705



- Size Carrying capacity W 560 x D 940 mm
- Total load-bearing capacity, max. 200 kg
- Swivel casters 2 casters, 2 swivel casters
- Delivery state Building kit (simple assembly)
- Size W 560 x D 1,050 x H 925 mm
- Weight 14.4 kg

Store-Shelf 4150



• Material

Steel
Chrome-plated



• Number of shelves

4

• Height-adjustable shelves

Yes

• Set comprises

4 shelves

4 corner posts (plug system)

	Total load-bearing capacity, max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
4150	150 kg	W 750 mm D 350 mm H 1,520 mm	10.3 kg	601151	96.- €	4015613391274
4200	200 kg	W 910 mm D 460 mm H 1,845 mm	14.3 kg	601182	145.- €	4015613391250
4500	500 kg	W 1,210 mm D 610 mm H 1,840 mm	25.6 kg	601192	249.- €	4015613667294



Wine rack 5200

601161

RRP* 126.- €

GTIN 4015613391816



• Material

Steel
Chrome-plated



• Number of shelves

5

• Capacity cylinder max.

Total: 100 - 130 bottles

Per shelf: 9 bottles

• Total load-bearing capacity, max.

200 kg

• Height-adjustable shelves

Yes

• Set comprises

5 bottle grille shelves

4 corner posts (plug system)

• Size

W 900 x D 350 x H 1,390 mm

• Weight

12.5 kg



Shelf system Kit 4, B1070

603175

RRP* 359.- €

GTIN 4015613699219



The shelf cannot just be used in all restaurant areas, it is also highly versatile: instead of shelves, GN containers can also be used instead.



• Material

Aluminium
Plastic

• Number of shelves

4

• Height-adjustable shelves

Yes

• Total load-bearing capacity, max.

150 kg

• GN-capable

Yes

• Set comprises

2 shelf stands

8 insert shelves

• Assembly type

Connecting system

• Size

W 1,140 x D 360 x H 1,790 mm

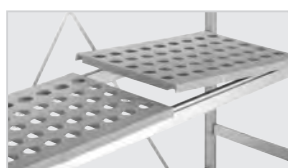
• Weight

14.7 kg

Shelving system



- Material: Aluminium Copolymer
- Number of shelves: 4
- Height-adjustable shelves: Yes
- Total load-bearing capacity, max.: 600 kg
- GN-capable: Yes
- Application area: Humid rooms, Canteens, Refrigerated rooms, Refrigeration cell, Sterile goods stores, Freezer cell
- Properties: Practical second use by using GN containers instead of shelves
- Delivery state: Building kit (simple assembly)
- Assembly type: Connecting system



Shelving system Kit 1, B960

- Size Shelves: W 902 x D 360 mm
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN, 1/2 GN, 1/3 GN, 2/3 GN
- Set comprises: 2 shelf stands, 12 insert shelves
- Size: W 960 x D 360 x H 1,800 mm
- Weight: 12 kg
- GTIN: 4015613529066

603151

RRP* 545.- €



Shelving system Kit 2, B1080

- Size Shelves: W 1022 x D 560 mm
- Gastronorm: 2/1 GN, 1/1 GN, 2/4 GN
- Set comprises: 2 shelf stands, 16 insert shelves
- Size: W 1,080 x D 560 x H 1,800 mm
- Weight: 19.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613529059

603150

RRP* 659.- €



Shelving system Kit 3, B1500

- Size Shelves: W 1442 x D 360 mm
- Gastronorm: 1/1 GN, 1/2 GN, 1/3 GN, 2/3 GN
- Set comprises: 2 shelf stands, 16 insert shelves
- Size: W 1,500 x D 360 x H 1,800 mm
- Weight: 17.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613529073

603152

RRP* 689.- €

Component parts

Connection strip set Kit 360

- Set comprises: 4 strips
- Material: Aluminium
- Size frame: W 35 x D 365 x H 55 mm
- Combination possibilities: Shelf system kit 1 and 3
- Size: W 330 x D 364 x H 550 mm
- Weight: 0.36 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731964



603159

RRP* 109.- €

Connection strip set Kit 560

- Set comprises: 4 strips
- Material: Aluminium
- Size frame: W 35 x D 565 x H 55 mm
- Combination possibilities: Shelf system kit 2
- Size: W 35 x D 565 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731957



603158

RRP* 115.- €



Kit 2 + Kit 2



PREPARATION

They do not stand out in the stressful kitchen everyday life, but are indispensable helpers in preparation: Simple things such as vegetable slicers, meat grinders, slicers – nothing runs smoothly without them!



Stick mixer set, 5speed sett.,0,7kW

130206

RRP* 103.- €

GTIN 4015613485492



Versatile, for mixing, mashing, chipping, whisking and stirring. Practical and can be simply reinserted for the various functions



• Set comprises

- 1 mixing rod
- 1 whisk, chrome
- 1 container (800 ml)
- 2 special containers with sickle knife (500 ml + 1,250 ml)
- 1 lid for special container
- 2 non-slip coaster
- 1 wall holder
- 207 mm
- 17000 r. / min.
- 5 levels
- Wall holder
- 0,7 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- W 330 x D 245 x H 260 mm
- 2.1 kg

- Length mixing rod
- Rpm mixer max.
- Speed control
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight



Stick mixer set 1000

130151

RRP* 319.- €

GTIN 4015613829326



This powerful hand blender allows up to 120 litres to be mixed in one go. Thanks to its stepless speed control, vegetables can be chopped or mixed as required and soups, sauces, dips and dressings can be puréed.



• Set comprises

- 1 wall holder
- 1 blade removal kit
- 1 mixing rod
- 1 motor block
- Stainless steel
- 410 mm
- 3 cutters
- Stainless steel
- Ø 52 mm
- 19000 r. / min.
- Stepless
- 120 litres
- 0,85 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- W 270 x D 130 x H 480 mm
- 4.84 kg

- Material mixing rod
- Length mixing rod
- Design knife
- Rpm mixer max.
- Speed control
- Processing max.
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Whisk STMS 1000

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Length whisk: 250 mm
- Size: W 118 x D 118 x H 380 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613829333



130152

RRP* 139.- €

Emulsifying Disk STMS 1000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter of emulsifying disc: 42 mm
- Including: Including: 1 blade removal kit
- Size: W 42 x D 42 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613829357



130153

RRP* 12.- €

Hand blender holder STMS 1000

- Material: Stainless steel
- Hand blender diameter: Up to 42 mm
- Pot diameter max: 400 - 690 mm
- Properties: Adjustable position and angle
- Size: W 405 x D 604 x H 83 mm
- Weight: 1.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613829364



130154

RRP* 115.- €



Stick mixer MX 235



Powerful, sturdy and easy to use mixer rod for mashing and mixing warm and cold food. Also ideal for bakeries and confectioneries to process chocolate, sauces and creams.



- Material mixing rod
- Length mixing rod
- Design knife

- Rpm mixer max.
- Processing max.
- Power load
- Weight

CNS 18/10
235 mm
2 cutters
Ø 46 mm
15000 r. / min.
Approx 20 litres
0,25 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
1.4 kg

	Speed control	Size	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Stick mixer MX 235	1 level	W 75 mm D 75 mm H 520 mm	130115	469.- €	4015613610634
Stick mixer MX 235 Plus	Stepless	W 75 mm D 135 mm H 515 mm	130116	519.- €	4015613640129



Component parts – Stick mixer MX 235 Plus

Whisk MX 235 Plus SB170

- Material: CNS 18/10, Plastic
- Length whisk: 170 mm
- Size: W 90 x D 90 x H 290 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613640488



130117

RRP* 189.- €

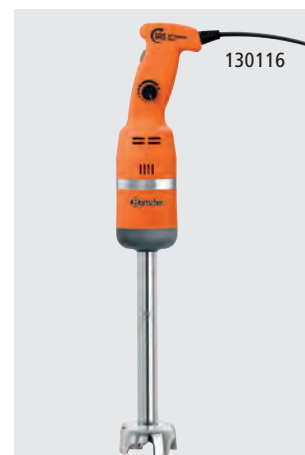
Emulsifier MX 235 Plus EM235

- Material: CNS 18/10, Plastic
- Length emulsifier: 235 mm
- Washer design: Ø 46 mm
- Size: W 75 x D 75 x H 265 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613640495



130118

RRP* 219.- €



Motor block STM3 350



Extremely flexible – set the mixing rod to your individual needs. The freely configurable combination possibilities of motor blocks of varying performance levels, mixing rods in various lengths, a whisk and a wall holder for mashing, mixing and chopping of warm and cold food leave nothing to be desired.

- Material Plastic
- Speed control 9 levels Turbo

	Rpm max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Motor block STM3 350	11000 r. / min.	0,35 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 115 mm D 180 mm H 360 mm	2.9 kg	130130	449.- €	4015613670645
Motor block STM3 450	15000 r. / min.	0,45 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 130 mm D 190 mm H 380 mm	3.3 kg	130131	539.- €	4015613670652
Motor block STM3 650	13000 r. / min.	0,65 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 130 mm D 190 mm H 400 mm	3.9 kg	130132	689.- €	4015613670676



Mixing bar STM3 300



Extremely flexible – set the mixing rod to your individual needs. The freely configurable combination possibilities of motor blocks of varying performance levels, mixing rods in various lengths, a whisk and a wall holder for mashing, mixing and chopping of warm and cold food leave nothing to be desired.

- Material CNS 18/10
- Design knife Ø 60 mm
- Designed for 3 cutters Mixing Mashing Chopping

	Length mixing rod	Processing max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Mixing bar STM3 300	300 mm	Approx 30 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 330 mm	1.3 kg	130133	182.- €	4015613670683
Mixing bar STM3 400	400 mm	Approx 80 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 430 mm	1.5 kg	130134	198.- €	4015613670690
Mixing bar STM3 500	500 mm	Approx 150 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 530 mm	1.8 kg	130135	232.- €	4015613670706
Mixing bar STM3 600	600 mm	Approx 250 litres	W 90 x D 90 x H 630 mm	2 kg	130136	252.- €	4015613670713

Component parts

Whisk STM3 245

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Length whisk: 245 mm
- Size: W 100 x D 125 x H 365 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613670737



130137

RRP* 262.- €

Wall holder STM3 WH1

- Material: CNS 18/10
- Not included in delivery: Attachment material
- Size: W 140 x D 135 x H 90 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613670744



130138

RRP* 34.- €

Hand blender holder 600

- Material: Stainless steel
- Hand blender diameter: 25 - 40 mm
- Pot diameter max: 600 mm
- Size: W 255 x D 625 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699639



130140

RRP* 272.- €

Kitchen machines / Dough mixers



Planetary mixer 0,75kg/5L AS

101915

RRP* 749,- €

GTIN 4015613779263



Small but professional – despite a production quantity of 0.75 kg, this food processor is in no way inferior to its larger cousins when it comes to quality. Thanks to the stepless speed control, it can be used to whip, mix, and knead in accordance with your exact requirements.



- Material Cast aluminium
- Material mixing bowl(s) Stainless steel
- Production quantity dough 0,75 kg / 5 litres
- Speed control Stepless
- Mixing bowl detachable Yes
- Including 1 Dough hook, stainless steel
1 whisk, stainless steel, cast aluminium
1 Protective grating, stainless steel
1 flat beater, stainless steel
- Power load 0,25 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 230 x D 260 x H 415 mm
- Weight 14.8 kg



Planetary mixer 1,2kg/7L AS

101923

RRP* 898,- €

GTIN 4015613663531



- Material Aluminium
- Material mixing bowl(s) Painted
- Production quantity dough Stainless steel
- Speed control 1,2 kg / 7 litres
- Time setting 5 levels
- Mixing bowl detachable 1 to 30 minutes
- Including Yes
- Power load 1 Whisk, stainless steel
1 Dough hook, stainless steel
1 Flat beater, stainless steel, aluminum alloy
- Size 0,65 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight W 440 x D 335 x H 510 mm
- 20.6 kg



Planetary mixer 3kg/10L AS



• Material mixing bowl(s)



• Speed control

• Mixing bowl detachable

• Including

Stainless steel

3 levels

Yes

1 flat beater, stainless steel

1 Dough hook, stainless steel

1 whisk, stainless steel, aluminium

1 Protective grating, stainless steel



	Production quantity dough	Timer	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
3kg/10L AS	3 kg / 10 litres	No	0,45 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 380 mm D 440 mm H 615 mm	53.2 kg	101916	1,149.- €	4015613779270
7,5kg/20L AS	7.5 kg / 20 litres	No	1,1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 496 mm D 530 mm H 800 mm	80.2 kg	101933	1,639.- €	4015613735115
T 7,5kg/20L AS	7.5 kg / 20 litres	Yes	1,1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 496 mm D 530 mm H 800 mm	80.2 kg	101939	1,639.- €	4015613794464
9kg/30L AS	9 kg / 30 litres	No	1,1 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 470 mm D 530 mm H 855 mm	81.4 kg	101917	1,798.- €	4015613779287



Dough kneading machine 12kg/16L



- Material



- Speed control

- Properties

Coated
Scratch-resistant
1 level
Suitable for firm dough
(e.g. pizza or bread dough)

	Production quantity dough	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
12kg/16L	12 kg / 16 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 350 mm D 650 mm H 600 mm	58 kg	101954	1,969.- €	4015613473086
18kg/22L	18 kg / 22 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 390 mm D 670 mm H 600 mm	59 kg	101955	2,029.- €	4015613473093
25kg/32L	25 kg / 32 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 430 mm D 780 mm H 710 mm	93 kg	101956	2,439.- €	4015613473109
38kg/42L	38 kg / 42 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 480 mm D 800 mm H 710 mm	105 kg	101957	2,598.- €	4015613473116



Dough kneading machine 12kg/16L AS



- Material



- Speed control

- Mixing bowl detachable

- Properties

Coated
Scratch-resistant
1 level
Yes
Suitable for firm dough
(e.g. pizza or bread dough)
With swivel head and detachable bowl
Bowl recognition via sensor

	Production quantity dough	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
12kg/16L AS	12 kg / 16 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 350 mm D 650 mm H 620 mm	65 kg	101864	2,589.- €	4015613593821
18kg/22L AS	18 kg / 22 litres	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 390 mm D 670 mm H 620 mm	66 kg	101865	2,649.- €	4015613593838
25kg/32L AS	25 kg / 32 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 450 mm D 780 mm H 735 mm	107.2 kg	101866	3,198.- €	4015613593845
38kg/42L AS	38 kg / 42 litres	1,5 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 480 mm D 800 mm H 730 mm	115 kg	101867	3,449.- €	4015613593852





Dough kneading machine 25kg/32L Plus



Well thought-through - all types of dough can be prepared in this dough kneading machine. The second speed control ensures that the consistency of the finished dough is maintained.

- MaterialCast iron
Coated
- Material mixing bowl(s)Stainless steel
- Speed control1 level + consistency protection
- Safety switchYes
- Mixing bowl detachableYes
- PropertiesSuitable for firm dough
(e.g. pizza or bread dough)
With swivel head and detachable bowl
Bowl recognition via sensor
- Including1 Dough hook, stainless steel
- Power load1,5 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
- Equipment connection3 NAC

	Production quantity dough	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
25kg/32L Plus	25 kg / 32 litres	W 450 mm D 780 mm H 735 mm	107 kg	101868	3,398.- €	4015613696775
38kg/42L Plus	38 kg / 42 litres	W 480 mm D 800 mm H 730 mm	114.8 kg	101869	3,649.- €	4015613690582



Component parts

Wheel set, 4 pieces

- Swivel casters: 2 casters, 2 swivel casters with brakes
- Load-bearing capacity max., each: 80 kg
- Suitable for kneading machine with swivel head
- Size: W 60 x D 140 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613657974



101863

RRP* 86.- €



KitchenAid 5K45SSEWH, white, 4,28L



The reliable and powerful kitchen machine from KitchenAid not only impresses with its elegant appearance. 10 power levels and a wide selection of optional accessories make this classic a versatile kitchen helper.



- Material Cast aluminium
- Material mixing bowl(s) Stainless steel
- Content mixing bowl(s) 4,28 litre(s)
- Speed control 10 levels
- Including Manual
- 1 flat stirrer
- 1 dough hook
- 1 whisk
- 1 mixing bowl
- Power load 0,275 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 358 x D 221 x H 353 mm
- Weight 10.5 kg



► Tilting motor head



	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
KitchenAid 5K45SSEWH, white, 4,28L	White	A150067	1,019.- €	4015613726489
KitchenAid 5K45SSEOB, black, 4,28L	Black	A150063	1,019.- €	4015613720616





KitchenAid 5K45SSEWH, white, 4,28L

A150097

RRP* 1,549.- €

GTIN 4015613833415



This set includes KitchenAid 5K45SSEWH with extensive accessories for diverse processing steps.



- Material
- Colour
- Material mixing bowl(s)
- Content mixing bowl(s)
- Speed control
- Including

Full metal construction
White
Stainless steel
4,28 litre(s)
10 levels
1 whisk
1 dough hook
1 mincer, plastic
1 flat stirrer
1 splash protection with filling chute
2 mixing bowls
0,275 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 358 x D 221 x H 353 mm
13.1 kg

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Component parts

Flat beater f.K45 5KSM45EWH

- Material: Aluminium
- With silicone edge: Yes
- Suitable for: Light dough (e.g. cake dough), mashed potato
- Size: W 150 x D 155 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613560052



1500508

RRP* 89.- €

Splash guard 5K45

- Material: Plastic
- With filling chute: Yes
- Can only be used in combination with: Bowl 4.28 litres, Bowl 4.83 litres
- Size: W 260 x D 230 x H 70 mm
- Weight: 0.16 kg
- GTIN: 4015613832029



A150072

RRP* 125.- €

Bowl 3L, K45, Kitchen Aid

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 3 litre(s)
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613272573



A150038

RRP* 159.- €

Bowl 4,28L, K45, Kitchen Aid

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 4,28 litre(s)
- Size: W 223 x D 245 x H 175 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613288031



A150042

RRP* 179.- €

Wire whisk for K45 5KSM45EWH

- Material: Stainless steel
- Suitable for: Fluid or creamy food (egg white, cream, sauces)
- Size: W 125 x D 125 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4016098164070



A150014

RRP* 75.- €



KitchenAid 5KSM55SXX 5,2L

A150183

RRP* 1,429.- €

GTIN 4015613846354



With 11 speeds and a soft start function, this powerful kitchen appliance adapts perfectly to the product during use. Kneading and mixing dough, whipping mousse and blending ingredients – no problem in the 5.2-litre stainless steel mixing bowl with its practical bowl lifter.

- Material Die-cast zinc
- Colour White
- Material mixing bowl(s) Stainless steel
- Content mixing bowl(s) 5,2 litre(s)
- Speed control 11 settings
- Including 1 whisk
1 mixing bowl
1 dough hook
1 flat stirrer
- Power load 0,375 kW | 220-240 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 287 x D 371 x H 419 mm
- Weight 12.7 kg

Component parts

Bowl 5,2L 5KSMB55

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 5,2 litre(s)
- Size: W 241 x D 269 x H 156 mm
- Weight: 0.75 kg
- GTIN: 4015613848228


A150196

RRP* 219.- €

Splash guard 5KSMBLPS

- Material: Plastic
- Can only be used in combination with: 5.2 / 5.6 / 6.6 and 6.9-litre bowls
- With filling chute: Yes
- Size: W 254 x D 287 x H 76 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613846330


A150190

RRP* 129.- €

Dough hook 5KSMBLWD

- Material: Aluminium, Non stick coating
- Suitable for: Firm dough (e.g. bread, bread roll, pizza dough)
- Size: W 110 x D 110 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613848235


A150198

RRP* 129.- €

Flat beater 5KSMBLWF

- Material: Aluminium, Non stick coating
- Suitable for: Light dough (e.g. cake dough), mashed potato
- Size: W 163 x D 36 x H 182 mm
- Weight: 0.19 kg
- GTIN: 4015613848242


A150199

RRP* 129.- €

Wire whisk 5KSMBL6W

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Suitable for: Fluid or creamy food (egg white, cream, sauces)
- Size: W 180 x D 90 x H 100 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613848259


A150214

RRP* 129.- €



KitchenAid 5KSM70JPX 6,6L

A150098

RRP* 1,798.- €

GTIN 4015613846347



Work precisely with the powerful KitchenAid thanks to 11 speeds and a soft start function. The stainless steel mixing bowl has a volume of 6.6 litres and can be used to easily knead dough or whip cream. Really user-friendly: The quiet kitchen air even has a bowl lifter.

- Material Die-cast zinc
- Colour Silver
- Material mixing bowl(s) Stainless steel
- Content mixing bowl(s) 6,6 litre(s)
- Speed control 11 settings
- Including 1 dough hook
1 flat stirrer
1 whisk
1 mixing bowl
- Power load 0,375 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 287 x D 372 x H 419 mm
- Weight 15.2 kg



KitchenAid 5KPM5XEW white, 6,9L

A1500510

RRP* 2,079.- €

GTIN 4015613593869



Safe, efficient and powerful - the mixer for the professional sector: Equipped with a new high precision metal gear, a safety switch, a safe guard and an extra large stainless steel mixing bowl.

- Material Die-cast zinc
- Colour White
- Material mixing bowl(s) Stainless steel
- Content mixing bowl(s) 6,9 litre(s)
- Speed control 10 levels
- Including 1 filling chute
1 flat stirrer
1 dough hook
1 whisk
1 mixing bowl
- Power load 0,325 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size W 287 x D 371 x H 417 mm
- Weight 12.2 kg

Component parts

Bowl 6,6L 5KSMB70J

- Material: Stainless steel
- Content: 6,6 litre(s)
- Size: W 243 x D 290 x H 188 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613848211

A150194

RRP* 219.- €

Splash guard 5KSMBLP5

- Material: Plastic
- Can only be used in combination with: 5.2 / 5.6 / 6.6 and 6.9-litre bowls
- With filling chute: Yes
- Size: W 254 x D 287 x H 76 mm
- Weight: 0.17 kg
- GTIN: 4015613846330

A150190

RRP* 129.- €

Dough hook for KA A150047

- Material: Cast metal, Nylon-coated
- Suitable for: Firm dough (e.g. bread, bread roll, pizza dough)
- Size: W 100 x D 80 x H 172 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586717

A150034

RRP* 165.- €

Flat beater KA f. A150047

- Material: Cast metal, Nylon-coated
- Suitable for: Light dough (e.g. cake dough), mashed potato
- Size: W 160 x D 36 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586700

A150033

RRP* 165.- €

Flat beater KA f. A150047

- Material: Cast metal, Nylon-coated
- With silicone edge: Yes
- Suitable for: Light dough (e.g. cake dough), mashed potato
- Size: W 170 x D 180 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.21 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586731

A1500471

RRP* 105.- €

Wire whisk SS for KA A150047

- Material: Stainless steel
- Suitable for: Fluid or creamy food (egg white, cream, sauces)
- Size: W 160 x D 95 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.26 kg
- GTIN: 4015613586694

A150039

RRP* 105.- €

Component parts

Vegetable cutter, 3 drums, KA

- Set comprises:
1 Bircher drum (corrugated drum),
1 vegetable cutter, 1 drumming disk
- Size: W 110 x D 190 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098174710



A150035

RRP* 129.- €

Vegetable cutter drums set , KA

- Set comprises:
1 fine drum (for hard cheese, nuts, breadcrumbs),
1 Potatoe grating drum for mashed potatoes,
potatoe pancakes and onions,
1 Stripping (Julienne) drum for long strips
- Can only be used in combination with:
Vegetable cutters
- Size: W 83 x D 83 x H 155 mm
- Weight: 0.4 kg
- GTIN: 4016098174727



A150036

RRP* 102.- €

Meat grinder set KA

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Set comprises:
1 attached tray,
1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing,
1 cookie attachment,
1 sausage filling horn,
1 stamper,
4 perforated disks (3 mm, 4.5 mm, 6 mm, 8 mm)
- Size: W 152 x D 230 x H 230 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613805283

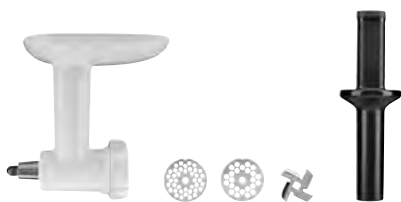


A150068

RRP* 319.- €

Meat grinder for KitchenAid

- Material: Plastic
- Set comprises:
1 mincer,
1 disk, fine,
1 disk, coarse,
1 stamper
- Size: W 210 x D 100 x H 200 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101372



A150000

RRP* 219.- €

Sausage filling tube for KitchenAid

- Material: Stainless steel
- Can only be used in combination with:
Mincer, aluminium
- Size: W 57 x D 57 x H 135 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166852



A150025

RRP* 35.- €

Cookie press attachment

- Material: Stainless steel
- Properties: With 4 different baking forms
- Can only be used in combination with:
Mincer, aluminium
- Size: W 60 x D 60 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166845



A150024

RRP* 35.- €

Grain mill, KA

- Colour: White
- Size: W 335 x D 235 x H 255 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613263397



A150037

RRP* 195.- €

Grain flaker, KA

- Colour: White
- Size: W 155 x D 210 x H 205 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- GTIN: 4016098166883



A150029

RRP* 195.- €

Pasta rolling set, 3-pieces

- Material: Stainless steel
- Set comprises:
1 ribbon noodle cutter,
1 spaghetti cutter,
1 pasta roller: For a dough plate width up to
150 mm, can be regulated in 8 thicknesses,
1 cleaning brush
- Size: W 245 x D 97 x H 55 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613681412



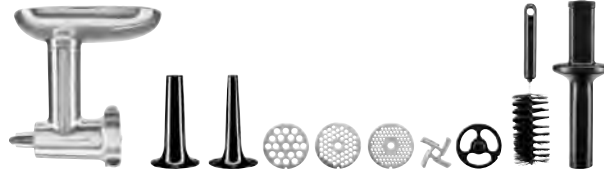
A150062

RRP* 349.- €

Component parts

Meat Grinder Alu II for KitchenAid

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel, Plastic
- Set comprises:
 - 1 attached tray,
 - 1 perforated disk 3 mm,
 - 1 perforated disk 4.5 mm,
 - 1 perforated disk 8 mm,
 - 1 knife,
 - 1 sausage filling horn 9.5 mm,
 - 1 sausage filling horn 19 mm,
 - 1 stamper,
 - 1 cleaning brush
- Size: W 140 x D 220 x H 225 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720609



A150064

RRP* 265.- €



Mandoline slicer

500393

RRP* 65.- €

GTIN 4015613632308



Cutting inserts

Properties

- Including
- Size
- Weight

- 2 inserts for grater/rods (3.5 mm, 7 mm)
- 3 inserts for disks (1.5 mm, 2.5 mm, 3.5 mm)
- With 5 cutting inserts
- Inserts are dishwasher-suitable
- Residues holder, plastic
- Non-slip feet
- 1 holder for 4 inserts, plastic
- W 400 x D 130 x H 145 mm
- 0.95 kg



Tomato slicer 5510

120400

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613818252



Very easy – tomato slices for salads, as a topping for burgers or for the buffet. The manual tomato slicer impresses with its easy handling and clean cutting results.

Material of knife

Knife type

Disk thickness

Max. diameter of cuttings

Size

Weight

- Stainless steel
- 10 permanently mounted blades
- 5.5 mm
- 90 mm
- W 197 x D 432 x H 197 mm
- 4.66 kg



- ▶ Slip-proof and easy to fix
- ▶ 4 setting feet with suction cup



- ▶ Fast and intuitive working
- ▶ Thanks to manual operation



- ▶ Maximum 11 sections with 5.5 mm slice thickness

Vegetable cutters



Vegetable cutter GMS550

120325

RRP* 1,029.- €

GTIN 4015613528274



- Material
- Filling shaft



- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast aluminium
1 x W 160 x D 74 mm
1 x Ø 58 mm
1 grater disc Z3a, 3 mm
1 grater disc Z5a, 5 mm
1 grater disc Z7a, 7 mm
1 cutting disc E2a, 2 mm
1 cutting disc E4a, 4 mm
1 stamper
0,55 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 240 x D 630 x H 500 mm
29.2 kg



Vegetable cutter GMS580

120328

RRP* 1,979.- €

GTIN 4015613711355



Robust design and reliable application – thanks to the supplied eject disc, cut food is removed from the vegetable cutter without residues.



- Material

- Filling shaft
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Cast aluminium
Stainless steel
Plastic
1 x W 83 x D 160 mm
1 eject disc
1 slicing disc E2-580: Designed for slices, 2 mm slicing thickness
1 stamper
0,58 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 280 x D 490 x H 530 mm
18.3 kg



► Practical: The cut food is fully removed using the eject disc



► Includes: 1 cutting disc E2-580
► Designed for slices
► Cutting thickness 2 mm

Component parts

Cutting disc E1a

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 1 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.72 kg
- GTIN: 4015613721125



120316

RRP* 65.- €

Cutting disc E2a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 2 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.34 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658117



120307

RRP* 54.- €

Cutting disc E4a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.32 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658124



120308

RRP* 54.- €

Cutting disc E8a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.65 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658131



120309

RRP* 65.- €

Cutting disc E10a

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 10 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.62 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658148



120310

RRP* 65.- €

Cutting disc H3a

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Designed for: Rods
- Cutting thickness: 3 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658155



120311

RRP* 89.- €

Cutting disc H4a

- Material: Aluminium, Stainless steel
- Designed for: Rods
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658209



120312

RRP* 89.- €

Cutting disc Z3a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 3 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.32 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658223



120313

RRP* 55.- €

Cutting disc Z5a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 5 mm
- Size: W 205 x D 205 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.33 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658230



120314

RRP* 55.- €

Cutting disc Z7a

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 7 mm
- Size: W 204 x D 204 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.31 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658247



120315

RRP* 55.- €

Cutting disk K5-AHB

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Designed for: Cheese grater
- Cutting thickness: 5 mm
- Properties: Non-stick coating, Cheese grater for gratins, baking or garnishing. You will achieve the best results with this cutting disk and pre-cooled cheese (6 °C to 8 °C).
- Size: W 203 x D 203 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.33 kg
- GTIN: 4015613637846



120302

RRP* 65.- €

Disc rack

- Material: Stainless steel
- Capacity: 10 - 18 cutting discs (depending on the model)
- Size: W 400 x D 245 x H 85 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613615417



A120255

RRP* 33.- €



Vegetable cutter GMS601

120327

RRP* 1,498.- €

GTIN 4015613694306



Powerful vegetable cutter with an extra large filling chute for processing vegetables, fruit or cheese.



• Material

Cast aluminium

Stainless steel

Plastic

• Filling shaft

1 x W 115 x D 75 mm

1 x Ø 52 mm

• Properties

Magnetic switch for collection tray and filling chute

Very large filling chute

Removable lid, suitable for dishwasher

1 collection tray (1/3 GN, 175 mm deep)

1 stamper

• Including

• Power load

0,617 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 290 x D 530 x H 515 mm

• Weight

18.3 kg



► Practical: 2 filling options
► In addition to the filling chute, the stuffing shaft is suitable for filling small food portions quickly



► 18 blades for slices, sticks, grated food and cubes, 1 filling chute and 1 blade stand offer the highest level of flexibility

Component parts

Collecting container GMS600

- Material: Plastic
- Format: 1/3 GN, 175 mm deep
- Size: W 325 x D 175 x H 195 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613682686



120353

RRP* 65.- €

Feed chute GMS600

- Size: W 260 x D 115 x H 275 mm
- Weight: 1.4 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676111



120344

RRP* 85.- €

Cutting disc for slices DF1

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 1 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.61 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677163



120350

RRP* 89.- €

Cutting disc for slices DF2

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 2 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676012



120331

RRP* 85.- €

Cutting disc for slices DF4

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.68 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677170



120349

RRP* 72.- €

Cutting disc for slices DF5

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 5 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.56 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676029



120332

RRP* 72.- €

Component parts

Cutting disc for slices DF8

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.61 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677187



120348

RRP* 72.- €

Cutting disc for slices DF10

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 10 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677194



120351

RRP* 65.- €

Cutting disc for slices DF14

- Designed for: Discs
- Cutting thickness: 14 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.43 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677200



120352

RRP* 69.- €

Cutting disc for dices PS8

- Designed for: Cubes
- Cutting thickness: 8 x 8 mm
- Can only be used in combination with: Cutting disk for slices DF8
- Size: W 209 x D 209 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677248



120358

RRP* 165.- €

Cutting disc for dices PS10

- Designed for: Cubes
- Cutting thickness: 10 x 10 mm
- Can only be used in combination with: Cutting disk for slices DF10
- Size: W 210 x D 210 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676098



120342

RRP* 145.- €

Cutting disc for dices PS14

- Designed for: Cubes
- Cutting thickness: 14 x 14 mm
- Can only be used in combination with: Cutting disk for slices DF14
- Size: W 210 x D 210 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.66 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677255



120345

RRP* 129.- €

Cutting disc for grating DTV

- Designed for: Hard cheese, Cheese grater, Grater
- Cutting thickness: 1 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676081



120341

RRP* 65.- €

Cutting disc for grating DT2

- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 2 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.55 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677224



120347

RRP* 89.- €

Cutting disc for grating DT4

- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 205 x D 205 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677231



120346

RRP* 89.- €

Cutting disc for grating DT7

- Designed for: Semi-hard cheese, Cheese grater, Grater
- Cutting thickness: 7 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.54 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676067



120337

RRP* 72.- €

Cutting disc for grating DTV8

- Designed for: Grater
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613677217



120338

RRP* 98.- €

Cutting disc for grating DT9

- Designed for: Soft cheese, Cheese grater, Grater
- Cutting thickness: 9 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.47 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676074



120339

RRP* 79.- €

Cutting disc DQ4

- Designed for: Sticks / Julienne
- Cutting thickness: 4 mm
- Size: W 206 x D 206 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676036



120333

RRP* 119.- €

Cutting disc DQ8

- Designed for: Sticks / Julienne
- Cutting thickness: 8 mm
- Size: W 205 x D 205 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.68 kg
- GTIN: 4015613676043



120334

RRP* 119.- €



Cutter 1000

120840

RRP* 598.- €

GTIN 4015613811208



The perfect little helper when preparing food. With its double knife, this cutter can chop vegetables or meat into small pieces really fast, making it ideal for soups, sauces, forcemeats for terrines and finely chopped sausage meat.



- Content 6 litre(s)
- Rpm max. 2100 r. / min.
- Design knife 2 blades (double knife)
Stainless steel
- Diameter filling shaft 40 mm
- Dimensions stainless steel bowl Ø 270 mm, height 156 mm
- Power load 1,8 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 315 x D 520 x H 400 mm
- Weight 18.4 kg



Meat tenderiser 1WS2000

A370254

RRP* 989.- €

GTIN 4015613758992



The advantages of tenderising boneless meat in the form of steaks are clear: A tender result with a reduced cooking time. Spices and marinades are better absorbed by the meat, making the food more flavourful.



- Material gears Steel
- Output max. 200 kg / h
- Overload protection Yes
- Filling shaft dimensions W 190 x D 25 mm
- Removable roller set Yes
- Dishwasher-safe roller set Yes
- Power load 0,35 kW | 230 | 50 Hz
- Size W 225 x D 465 x H 430 mm
- Weight 17.8 kg



Meat grinder FW10

370224

RRP* 285.- €

GTIN 4015613580739



- Material Plastic
- Material grinder funnel Stainless steel / cast aluminium
- Output max. 10 kg / hour
- Diameter disks 62 mm
- Overload protection Yes
- Properties Integrated compartment for storing the perforated disks
- Including 1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing
1 kebbe attachment (oriental dish)
1 cookie attachment
1 stamper
1 sausage filling horn
3 perforated disks (3 mm, 4.8 mm, 8 mm)

- Power load 0,85 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 350 x D 205 x H 340 mm
- Weight 5 kg



Meat grinder 12SQ0, 0,75 kW

370213

RRP* 1,249.- €

GTIN 4015613582849



- Material
- Material grinder funnel
- Material gears
- Output max.
- Diameter disks
- Overload protection
- Including



- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
CNS 18/10
Steel
160 kg / hour
70 mm
Yes
1 perforated disk 6 mm
1 knife
1 stamper
0,75 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 290 x D 460 x H 500 mm
20 kg

Perforated disk 12SQ0/2

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter perforation: 2 mm
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.18 kg
- GTIN: 4015613429700

A370201

RRP* 73.- €

Perforated disk 12SQ0/4,5

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter perforation: 4,5 mm
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613429717

A370202

RRP* 49.- €

Perforated disk 12SQ0/8

- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter perforation: 8 mm
- Size: W 70 x D 70 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.13 kg
- GTIN: 4015613527086

A370207

RRP* 49.- €

Knife 12SQ0

- Size: W 60 x D 60 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613429731

A370204

RRP* 29.- €



Meat grinder FW200

370235

RRP* 2,719.- €

GTIN 4015613702216



Meat grinder with reverse run – for processing large quantities of meat of up to 200 kg per hour. The high-performance unit also impresses in combination with the optionally available hamburger press FW200.

- Material grinder funnel
- Material gears
- Output max.
- Diameter disks
- Diameter filling shaft
- Overload protection
- Including

- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
Stainless steel
200 kg / hour
82 mm
50 mm
No
1 perforated disk 4.5 mm
1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing
1 stamper
1,47 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
W 500 x D 435 x H 445 mm
32 kg

Perforated disc FW200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Properties: 4.5 mm perforation
- Size: W 82 x D 82 x H 9 mm
- Weight: 0.22 kg
- GTIN: 4015613758503



370302

RRP* 49.- €

Knife FW200

- Material: Stainless steel
- Properties: 4-wing
- Size: W 120 x D 12 x H 52 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613758497



370301

RRP* 29.- €

Hamburger press FW200

- Material: Stainless steel, Plastic
- Patty size: Diameter: 110 mm, Thickness: 15 mm
- Patty weight: Approx 155 g
- Size: W 320 x D 175 x H 415 mm
- Weight: 3.9 kg
- GTIN: 4015613702223



370236

RRP* 679.- €

Meat grinder FW500



This meat grinder with extra large filling chute and ventilated motor produces up to 500 kg per hour. The removeable mincing unit enables HACCP-compliant storage in the refrigerator.

- Material grinder funnel: Aluminium
 - Material gears: Stainless steel
 - Output max.: 500 kg / hour
 - Diameter disks: 100 mm
 - Diameter filling shaft: 76 mm
 - Overload protection: Yes
 - Removeable mincer: yes
 - Properties: Enables HACCP-compliant storage in the refrigerator
 - Power load: All attached stainless steel parts and the mincer are dishwasher-safe
 - Equipment connection: Large filling chute
- 2,2 kW | 400 V | 50 Hz
3 NAC
Pluggable

	Unger system	Including	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
FW500	No	1 perforated disk 6 mm 1 stainless steel knife, 4-wing 1 stamper	W 305 mm D 470 mm H 500 mm	40.8 kg	370238	2,798.- €	4015613739519
FW500US	Yes	2 perforated disks 6 mm 2 stainless steel knives, 3-wing 1 stamper	W 415 mm D 565 mm H 680 mm	42.2 kg	370239	3,098.- €	4015613762463



Component parts

Knife FW500

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: 4-wing
- Size: W 90 x D 90 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775807



370242

RRP* 39.- €

Perforated disc FW500

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: Perforation 6 mm
- Size: W 97 x D 97 x H 9 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775814



370243

RRP* 59.- €

Knife FW500US

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: 3-wing
- Size: W 80 x D 80 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775838



370246

RRP* 53.- €

Precutter FW500US

- Material: Carbon steel
- Size: W 99 x D 99 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.38 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775852



3739947

RRP* 51.- €

Perforated disc FW500US/8

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: Perforation 8 mm
- Size: W 97 x D 97 x H 8 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775876

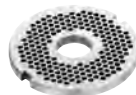


370248

RRP* 51.- €

Perforated disc FW500US/4,5

- Material: Carbon steel
- Properties: 4.5 mm perforation
- Size: W 97 x D 97 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.29 kg
- GTIN: 4015613775890



370249

RRP* 51.- €



Potato peeling machines



Potato peeling machine 5KG



The freshness of a potato is reflected in its taste and consistency. This means that high quality, and the resulting fresh potato taste, can be offered even when preparing large quantities of potato.



- Speed control 1 level
- Timer Yes
- Water connection 3/4"



	Storage capacity	Output max.	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
5KG	5 kg	70 - 100 kg / hour	0,55 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 622 mm D 540 mm H 802 mm	37 kg	120178	1,698.- €	4015613811086
7,5 kg	10 kg	120 kg / hour	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 400 mm D 770 mm H 870 mm	38 kg	A120186	2,539.- €	4015613433455
10KG	10 kg	130 kg / hour	0,75 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 560 mm D 680 mm H 870 mm	38.2 kg	120198	1,798.- €	4015613714899



Slicers



Slicer 195 Plus



The design of the optimised slicing machine stands out thanks to many technical features. The high-performance oblique slicer in 5 different sizes has a holder for remainders, a blade sharpener, a cutting guide and a two-fold blade guard as well as a solenoid switch to guarantee safety.



- Material
 - Aluminium
 - Plexiglas
 - Plastic
- Design
 - Oblique cutter / gravity slice
- Designed for
 - Sausage
- With knife sharpener
 - Yes
- Blade guard
 - 2-fold
- Solenoid switch
 - Yes
- Cutting guide
 - Yes
- Holder for remainders
 - Yes



► Designed for cold cuts



► Efficient holder for remainders



► Clean cutting guide



► Practical blade sharpener

	Diameter knife	Cutting length	Cutting height	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
195 Plus	195 mm	185 mm	130 mm	0,11 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 335 mm D 440 mm H 340 mm	11.2 kg	174196	489.- €	4015613683188
220 Plus	220 mm	205 mm	135 mm	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 410 mm D 475 mm H 360 mm	14 kg	174221	529.- €	4015613683195
250 Plus	250 mm	195 mm	140 mm	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 435 mm D 510 mm H 385 mm	14.8 kg	174251	619.- €	4015613664064
275 Plus	275 mm	180 mm	150 mm	0,13 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 435 mm D 520 mm H 385 mm	16.9 kg	174276	709.- €	4015613673189
300 Plus	300 mm	230 mm	175 mm	0,2 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 480 mm D 630 mm H 461 mm	20.8 kg	174301	898.- €	4015613683201



Component parts



Blade Basic 195

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter knife: 195 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.69 kg
- GTIN: 4015613837093

174060

RRP* 39.- €



Blade 195, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 195 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658254

174050

RRP* 98.- €



Blade 195, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 195 mm
- Size: W 195 x D 195 x H 13 mm
- Weight: 0.64 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658261

174051

RRP* 112.- €

Blade Basic 220

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter knife: 220 mm
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 16 mm
- Weight: 0.79 kg
- GTIN: 4015613837109

174061

RRP* 59.- €

Blade 220, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 220 mm
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658278

174052

RRP* 102.- €

Blade 220, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 220 mm
- Size: W 220 x D 220 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.67 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658285

174053

RRP* 112.- €

Blade Basic 250

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 0.98 kg
- GTIN: 4015613837116

174062

RRP* 69.- €

Blade 250, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658292

174054

RRP* 112.- €

Blade 250, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 18 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658308

174055

RRP* 125.- €

Blade Basic 275

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter knife: 275 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 275 x H 22 mm
- Weight: 1.53 kg
- GTIN: 4015613837123

174063

RRP* 119.- €

Blade 275, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 275 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 275 x H 22 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658315

174056

RRP* 205.- €

Blade 275, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 275 mm
- Size: W 275 x D 275 x H 22 mm
- Weight: 1.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658322

174057

RRP* 239.- €

Blade Basic 300

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 21 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613837130

174064

RRP* 149.- €

Blade 300, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658339

174058

RRP* 235.- €

Blade 300, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658346

174059

RRP* 245.- €

Slicer PRO 250-G



Powerful and low-maintenance – the gear slicer with integrated knife sharpener is designed for cutting cold meats and cheese. For demanding use in large kitchens and butcher shops.

- Material: Aluminium
- Design: Oblique cutter / gravity slice
Motorised machine
- Designed for: Sausage
Cheese
- With knife sharpener: Yes
- Blade guard: Single
- Solenoid switch: No
- Cutting guide: Yes
- Holder for remainders: Yes



► Designed for cold meats and cheese



► Efficient residues holder



► Clean cold meats guide



174302

	Diameter knife	Cutting length	Cutting height	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
PRO 250-G	250 mm	200 mm	160 mm	0,16 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 410 mm D 560 mm H 400 mm	22.3 kg	174303	1,598.- €	4015613714486
PRO 300-G	300 mm	250 mm	220 mm	0,4 kW 230 V 50 Hz	W 547 mm D 615 mm H 545 mm	36 kg	174302	3,149.- €	4015613702131



Component parts

Knife Basic PRO 250-G

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Steel
- Diameter knife: 250 mm
- Size: W 250 x D 250 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613814254



174304

RRP* 229.- €

Blade Basic 300

- Design knife: Standard
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 21 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg
- GTIN: 4015613837130



174064

RRP* 149.- €

Blade 300, serrated blade

- Design knife: Corrugated edge
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Hard chrome-plated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658339



174058

RRP* 235.- €

Blade 300, non-stick coated

- Design knife: Non-stick coating
- Designed for: Sausage
- Material: Stainless steel, Teflon-coated
- Diameter knife: 300 mm
- Size: W 300 x D 300 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 2.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658346



174059

RRP* 245.- €

Kitchen scales



Kitchen scale, 15kg, 5g



• Material

Plastic ABS



• Weighing range up to

15 kg

• Tare

Yes



• Operated via

Rechargeable battery

Mains adapter

• Properties

Spirit level (for correct alignment of the unit)

• Including

1 rechargeable battery

1 mains adapter

• Important information

Suitable for weighing processes that are not subject to calibration requirements

• Power load

0,004 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 280 x D 330 x H 125 mm

• Weight

2.8 kg

	Resolution	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Kitchen scale, 15kg, 5g	5 g	A300117	195.- €	4015613587417
Kitchen scale, 15kg, 2g	2 g	A300118	215.- €	4015613587424



Digital scale, 60kg, 20g



• Tare

Yes



• Operated via

Batteries (4 x AAA)



• Properties

Mains adapter

Remote display for wall mounting, distance max. 1.4 m

• Including

1 mains adapter

• Important information

Suitable for weighing processes that are not subject to calibration requirements

• Power load

0,0018 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz

• Size

W 320 x D 305 x H 42 mm

• Weight

3.2 kg

	Weighing range up to	Resolution	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Digital scale, 60kg, 20g	60 kg	20 g	A300068	155.- €	4015613572437
Digital scale, 150kg, 50g	150 kg	50 g	A300151	165.- €	4015613572444





Vacuum packaging machine 305/15L

300748

RRP* 149.- €

GTIN 4015613710907



Varied functions for flexible use – whether for gentle or normal vacuuming, vacuuming with vacuuming containers, marinating or sealing.

- Length welding rod 305 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 2 levels
- Vacuum pump 15 l/min. (0.9 m³/h)
- Maximum vacuum -800 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated yes
- Properties Roll holder with integrated blade
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (width 22 cm, length 3 m)
- 1 vacuuming film roll (width 28 cm, length 3 m)
- 1 connecting hose (for external vacuuming)
- Power load 0,13 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 400 x D 180 x H 92 mm
- Weight 2.5 kg



Vacuum packaging machine 315/20L

300750

RRP* 375.- €

GTIN 4015613811451



Give food a longer life! It's just one advantage of using a vacuum packaging machine. After being packed air-tight, foods can be refrigerated or frozen, further processed and served by the portion. This optimises food usage and prevents waste.

- Length welding rod 315 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated No
- Vacuum pump 20 L / min. (approx. 1.2 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -980 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated yes
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (width 28 cm, length 6 m)
- Power load 0,22 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 400 x D 340 x H 105 mm
- Weight 4.9 kg

Component parts

Vacuum sealer roll set 220

- Set comprises: 2 vacuum film rolls
- Width roll: 22 cm
- Length roll: 5 m
- Size: W 220 x D 40 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613474946


300418

RRP* 17.50 €

Vacuum sealer roll set 280

- Set comprises: 2 vacuum film rolls
- Width roll: 28 cm
- Length roll: 5 m
- Size: W 50 x D 280 x H 50 mm
- Weight: 0.51 kg
- GTIN: 4015613474953


300419

RRP* 19.50 €

Vacuum container

- Material: Plastic
- Content: 1,5 litre(s)
- Stackable: Yes
- Size: W 135 x D 135 x H 180 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613632445


300422

RRP* 33.- €



Vacuum packaging machine 420/20L

300746

RRP* 489.- €

GTIN 4015613699257



Always ready: The vacuum packaging machine is ready for immediate use with the roll holder and integrated blade. The unit is best suited to vacuuming, marinating and sealing smaller quantities.

- Length welding rod 420 mm
- Number of welded joints 2
- Welding duration can be regulated 2 levels
- Vacuum pump 20 L / min. (approx. 1.2 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -900 mbar
- Properties Roll holder with integrated blade
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (40 cm x 6 m)
- Power load 0,36 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 500 x D 395 x H 140 mm
- Weight 6.6 kg



Vacuum machine 400M

300435

RRP* 1,349.- €

GTIN 4015613578491



- Length welding rod 400 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 3 levels
- Vacuum pump approx. 31.5 L / min. (1.9 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -850 mbar
- Properties Fluids collection insert
Pressure display via manometer
Roll holder with integrated blade
- Including 1 vacuuming film roll (40 cm x 3 m)
1 connecting hose (for vacuuming with containers)
5 vacuuming bags (40 x 50 cm)
- Power load 0,38 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 550 x D 325 x H 270 mm
- Weight 12.5 kg

Component parts

Vacuuming sealer roll set 400

- Set comprises: 2 vacuum film rolls
- Width roll: 40 cm
- Length roll: 6 m
- Size: W 400 x D 65 x H 65 mm
- Weight: 0.86 kg
- GTIN: 4015613715742



300424

RRP* 24.50 €

Vacuum bag, structured

- Content: 20 litre(s)
- Bag size: 400 x 600 mm
- Design: Seersucker (ribbed on one side)
- Sous-Vide suitable: Yes
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (50 bags)
- Size: W 400 x D 600 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613473345



300414

RRP* 49.- €

Vacuum bags G1,2L



- Designed for External vacuuming units
- Design Seersucker (ribbed on one side)
- Sous-Vide suitable Yes
- Order quantity unit 1 box (50 bags)

	Content	Bag size	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
G1,2L	1,2 litre(s)	160 x 250 mm	W 160 x D 250 x H 1 mm	0.4 kg	300411	11.- €	4015613459196
G2,5L	2,5 litre(s)	200 x 300 mm	W 200 x D 300 x H 25 mm	0.5 kg	300412	13.50 €	4015613459202
G7,5L	7,5 litre(s)	300 x 400 mm	W 300 x D 400 x H 25 mm	1 kg	300413	25.- €	4015613459219



Vacuum packaging machine K 250/150L

300301

RRP* 2,998.- €

GTIN 4015613708355



Powerful and solid chamber vacuum machine with intuitive control. Enclosed insert plates achieve height compensation in the chamber as required.



- Material lid Plexiglas
- Length welding rod 250 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 6 levels
- Chamber dimensions W 256 x D 370 x H 125 mm
- Vacuum pump 150 L / min. (8-9 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -995 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated No
- Including 2 insert plates for height compensation (250 x 300 x 17 mm)
- Power load 0,5 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 320 x D 540 x H 265 mm
- Weight 29 kg



Vacuum packaging machine K 290/77L

300749

RRP* 1,269.- €

GTIN 4015613794822



Vacuums, marinating and sealing – this chamber vacuum packaging machine with its 5 controllable intensity levels offers diverse possibilities for storing and preparing food.



- Material lid Polymethyl methacrylate (PMMA)
- Length welding rod 290 mm
- Number of welded joints 1
- Welding duration can be regulated 0 - 6 seconds
- Chamber dimensions W 350 x D 300 x H 80 mm
- Vacuum pump approx. 77 L / min. (4.62 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum -999 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated yes
- Power load 0,63 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 360 x D 550 x H 560 mm
- Weight 21.8 kg



Vacuum packaging machine K 300/60L

300747

RRP* 779.- €

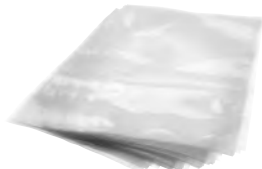
GTIN 4015613699264



Everything under control: The chamber vacuum packaging machine is equipped with a glass lid and a manometer to monitoring underpressure. A clamp bar in the chamber prevents the vacuuming bag from slipping.

- Material lid: Glass
- Length welding rod: 300 mm
- Number of welded joints: 2
- Welding duration can be regulated: 3 - 9 seconds
- Chamber dimensions: W 305 x D 320 x H 90 mm
- Vacuum pump: 60 L / min. (approx. 4 m³ / hours)
- Maximum vacuum: -900 mbar
- Vacuuming intensity can be regulated: yes
- Including: 30 vacuuming bags (280 x 330 mm)
- Power load: 0,35 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size: W 375 x D 440 x H 271 mm
- Weight: 15.1 kg

Vacuum bags K1,2L



- Designed for: Chamber vacuuming units
- Design: Smooth
- Sous-Vide suitable: Yes
- Order quantity unit: 1 pack (100 bags)

	Content	Bag size	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K1,2L	1,2 litre(s)	160 x 250 mm	W 160 x D 250 x H 25 mm	0.67 kg	300311	17.50 €	4015613610320
K2,5L	2,5 litre(s)	200 x 300 mm	W 200 x D 300 x H 25 mm	0.5 kg	300312	25.- €	4015613610337
K7,5L	7,5 litre(s)	300 x 350 mm	W 300 x D 350 x H 25 mm	1 kg	300313	45.- €	4015613610344

Salad spinner K1-12L



For effective, reliable and hygienic preparation of crisp salads and fresh vegetables. Its advantages include easy handling and cleaning.

- Material: Plastic
- Drive: Crank handle
- Special features: Also suitable for drying vegetables



	Content	Water outlet	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
K1-12L	12 litre(s)	—	W 320 mm D 320 mm H 440 mm	2.2 kg	120710	132.- €	4015613678245
K1-25L	25 litre(s)	Drain hose	W 420 mm D 420 mm H 520 mm	3.3 kg	120709	145.- €	4015613676586





Our favourite part is the detail:

Bartscher quality must be noticeable at all times – even if it is a simple pot or gastronorm container. We present our extensive range to you on the following pages.

KITCHEN ACCESSORIES

GN-container, Basic Line



GN containers acc. to EN 631 made of rustproof chrome nickel steel with silk matt surface



- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Stackable

Chrome-nickel steel
EN 631
Silk matt
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	20 mm	3,4 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.8 kg	711020	11.- €	4015613695556
1/1 GN	40 mm	5 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 40 mm	0.5 kg	711040	14.50 €	4015613695570
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.6 kg	711065	16.50 €	4015613695587
1/1 GN	100 mm	14 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm	0.7 kg	711100	19.- €	4015613695594
1/1 GN	150 mm	21 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 150 mm	0.8 kg	711150	28.- €	4015613695600
1/1 GN	200 mm	28 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 200 mm	0.9 kg	711200	34.- €	4015613695617
2/3 GN	20 mm	2,3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.15 kg	723020	9.- €	4015613695624
2/3 GN	40 mm	3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 40 mm	0.2 kg	723040	10.- €	4015613695631
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.25 kg	723065	12.50 €	4015613695648
2/3 GN	100 mm	9 litre(s)	W 355 x D 325 x H 100 mm	0.75 kg	723100	15.50 €	4015613695655
2/3 GN	150 mm	13 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 150 mm	0.5 kg	723150	20.50 €	4015613695662
2/3 GN	200 mm	18 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 200 mm	0.6 kg	723200	26.- €	4015613695679
1/2 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 20 mm	0.1 kg	712020	8.50 €	4015613695686
1/2 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 40 mm	0.2 kg	712040	9.50 €	4015613695693
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.25 kg	712065	10.50 €	4015613695709
1/2 GN	100 mm	6,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 100 mm	0.55 kg	712100	13.50 €	4015613695716
1/2 GN	150 mm	9,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 150 mm	0.4 kg	712150	18.50 €	4015613695723
1/2 GN	200 mm	12,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 200 mm	0.5 kg	712200	22.50 €	4015613695730
1/3 GN	20 mm	1,1 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 20 mm	0.24 kg	713020	7.- €	4015613695747
1/3 GN	40 mm	1,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 40 mm	0.1 kg	713040	9.- €	4015613695761
1/3 GN	65 mm	2,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 65 mm	0.15 kg	713065	10.50 €	4015613695778
1/3 GN	100 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 100 mm	0.3 kg	713100	11.50 €	4015613695785
1/3 GN	150 mm	5,75 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 150 mm	0.69 kg	713150	16.50 €	4015613695792
1/3 GN	200 mm	7,8 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 200 mm	0.5 kg	713200	20.50 €	4015613695808
1/4 GN	20 mm	0,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 20 mm	0.07 kg	714020	5.75 €	4015613695822
1/4 GN	40 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 40 mm	0.08 kg	714040	8.25 €	4015613695839
1/4 GN	65 mm	1,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.12 kg	714065	9.- €	4015613695846
1/4 GN	100 mm	2,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.2 kg	714100	10.- €	4015613695853
1/4 GN	150 mm	4 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.4 kg	714150	14.- €	4015613695860
1/6 GN	65 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.07 kg	716065	7.25 €	4015613695877
1/6 GN	100 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.12 kg	716100	8.50 €	4015613695884
1/6 GN	150 mm	2,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.2 kg	716150	11.50 €	4015613695891
1/6 GN	150 mm	2,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.2 kg	716150	11.50 €	4015613695891
1/9 GN	65 mm	0,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 65 mm	0.06 kg	719065	5.75 €	4015613695907
1/9 GN	100 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 100 mm	0.1 kg	719100	8.50 €	4015613695914

Lid, Basic Line



Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.3 kg	711311	14.- €	4015613695921
2/3 GN	0.3 kg	711323	13.- €	4015613695938
1/2 GN	0.25 kg	711312	11.- €	4015613695945
1/3 GN	0.2 kg	711313	9.- €	4015613695969
1/4 GN	0.15 kg	711314	7.- €	4015613695976
1/6 GN	0.1 kg	711316	5.50 €	4015613695983
1/9 GN	0.08 kg	711319	4.- €	4015613695990

GN container, Top Line

CNS
18/10

- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Stackable



CNS 18/10
EN 631
High-gloss
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN	20 mm	6,9 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 20 mm	1.8 kg	A120020	36.- €	4015613273662
2/1 GN	40 mm	10 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 40 mm	1.7 kg	A120040	39.- €	4015613271040
2/1 GN	65 mm	18,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 65 mm	2.5 kg	A120065	43.- €	4015613271057
2/1 GN	100 mm	28,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 100 mm	3.1 kg	A120103	49.- €	4015613271811
2/1 GN	150 mm	42,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 150 mm	3 kg	A120153	69.- €	4015613271828
1/1 GN	20 mm	3,4 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.9 kg	A121025	19.- €	4016098166722
1/1 GN	40 mm	5 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 40 mm	1.1 kg	A121040	21.- €	4015613271064
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	1.3 kg	A121065	24.- €	4016098162755
1/1 GN	100 mm	14 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm	1.4 kg	A121100	28.- €	4016098162762
1/1 GN	150 mm	21 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1.7 kg	A120610	39.- €	4016098101204
1/1 GN	200 mm	28 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 200 mm	2.1 kg	A121200	52.- €	4015613271071
2/4 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 20 mm	0.5 kg	A128020	12.50 €	4015613271118
2/4 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 40 mm	0.55 kg	A128040	15.- €	4015613271125
2/4 GN	65 mm	3,8 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.75 kg	A128065	19.- €	4015613271132
2/4 GN	100 mm	6 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 100 mm	1 kg	A128100	26.- €	4015613271149
2/4 GN	150 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 162 x H 150 mm	1.2 kg	A128150	36.- €	4015613271156
2/3 GN	20 mm	2,3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 20 mm	0.55 kg	A125020	13.50 €	4015613271194
2/3 GN	40 mm	3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 40 mm	0.75 kg	A125040	17.- €	4015613271200
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.83 kg	A125065	19.- €	4015613271217
2/3 GN	100 mm	9 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 100 mm	1.1 kg	A125100	24.- €	4015613271224
2/3 GN	150 mm	13 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1.4 kg	A125150	34.- €	4015613271231
2/3 GN	200 mm	18 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 200 mm	1.6 kg	A125200	42.- €	4015613271248
1/2 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 20 mm	0.45 kg	A122020	10.50 €	4015613271088
1/2 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 40 mm	0.6 kg	A122040	12.- €	4015613271095
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.6 kg	A122065	13.50 €	4016098162779
1/2 GN	100 mm	6,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 100 mm	0.7 kg	A122100	17.- €	4016098162786
1/2 GN	150 mm	9,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 150 mm	1.1 kg	A120620	25.50 €	4015613278988
1/2 GN	200 mm	12,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 200 mm	1.2 kg	A122200	35.- €	4015613271101
1/3 GN	20 mm	1,1 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 20 mm	0.25 kg	A123020	9.- €	4015613271255
1/3 GN	40 mm	1,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 40 mm	0.4 kg	A123040	10.50 €	4015613271262
1/3 GN	65 mm	2,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 65 mm	0.45 kg	A123065	12.- €	4016098162793
1/3 GN	100 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 100 mm	0.55 kg	A123100	17.- €	4016098162809
1/3 GN	150 mm	5,75 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 150 mm	0.6 kg	A123150	25.- €	4016098101266
1/3 GN	200 mm	7,8 litre(s)	W 325 x D 176 x H 200 mm	0.9 kg	A123200	31.- €	4015613271279
1/4 GN	20 mm	0,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 20 mm	0.2 kg	A124020	7.- €	4015613271163
1/4 GN	65 mm	1,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.3 kg	A124065	10.- €	4015613271170
1/4 GN	100 mm	2,8 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.45 kg	A124100	12.- €	4016098170354
1/4 GN	150 mm	4 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.65 kg	A120640	19.50 €	4016098101297
1/4 GN	200 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 265 x D 162 x H 200 mm	0.85 kg	A124200	25.- €	4015613271187
1/6 GN	65 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 65 mm	0.2 kg	A126065	8.50 €	4016098170385
1/6 GN	100 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 100 mm	0.3 kg	A126100	10.50 €	4016098170378
1/6 GN	150 mm	2,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 150 mm	0.35 kg	A120650	19.- €	4016098101327
1/6 GN	200 mm	3,4 litre(s)	W 176 x D 162 x H 200 mm	0.45 kg	A126200	29.- €	4015613271286
1/9 GN	65 mm	0,6 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 65 mm	0.1 kg	A129065	9.- €	4016098169181
1/9 GN	100 mm	1 litre(s)	W 176 x D 108 x H 100 mm	0.2 kg	A129100	10.50 €	4016098169198

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

GN container, perforated, Top Line



- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Design
- Stackable

CNS 18/10
EN 631
High-gloss
With perforation (holes)
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	1.1 kg	A101065	36.- €	4016098175229
1/1 GN	100 mm	14 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm	1.4 kg	A101100	42.- €	4016098175236
1/1 GN	150 mm	21 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1.6 kg	A101150	56.- €	4016098175243
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.9 kg	A103065	27.- €	4015613278940
2/3 GN	100 mm	9 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 100 mm	0.95 kg	A103100	35.- €	4015613487618
2/3 GN	150 mm	13 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 150 mm	1 kg	A103150	49.- €	4015613487625
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.65 kg	A102065	21.- €	4016098175199
1/2 GN	100 mm	6,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 100 mm	0.7 kg	A102100	26.- €	4016098175205
1/2 GN	150 mm	9,5 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 150 mm	0.95 kg	A102150	32.- €	4016098175212

Lid



Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	1 kg	A120615	20.- €	4016098101211
2/3 GN	0.65 kg	A120634	14.- €	4015613271293
1/2 GN	0.45 kg	A120625	12.- €	4016098101242
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A120635	10.- €	4016098101273
1/4 GN	0.2 kg	A120645	9.- €	4016098101303
1/6 GN	0.18 kg	A120655	5.- €	4016098101334
1/9 GN	0.1 kg	A120649	5.50 €	4016098169204

Lid with spoon recess



Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.95 kg	A120616	22.- €	4016098101228
2/3 GN	0.6 kg	A120637	16.- €	4015613271309
1/2 GN	0.4 kg	A120626	14.- €	4016098101259
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A120636	12.50 €	4016098101280
1/4 GN	0.25 kg	A120646	10.50 €	4016098101310
1/6 GN	0.15 kg	A120656	9.- €	4016098101341

Lid with sealing



Gastronorm	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	0.95 kg	A120615D	52.- €	4015613409054
2/3 GN	0.55 kg	A120634D	44.- €	4015613409061
1/2 GN	0.4 kg	A120625D	34.- €	4015613409078
1/3 GN	0.3 kg	A120635D	29.- €	4015613409085
1/4 GN	0.2 kg	A120645D	26.- €	4015613409092
1/6 GN	0.1 kg	A120655D	21.- €	4015613409108

Component parts

Intermediate bar, 325 mm

- Size: W 330 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101181

A120601

RRP* 8.50 €

Intermediate bar, 530 mm

- Size: W 530 x D 20 x H 35 mm
- Weight: 0.15 kg
- GTIN: 4016098101198

A120602

RRP* 10.- €

Tray GN



CNS 18/10

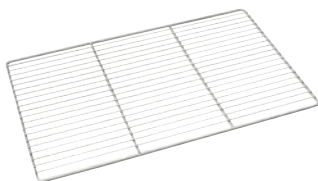


- Material
- Norm
- Surface
- Reinforced edge
- Stackable

CNS 18/10
EN 631
Silk matt
Yes
Yes

Gastronorm	Depth container	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN	20 mm	6,9 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 20 mm	2.7 kg	A101181	49.- €	4015613271699
2/1 GN	40 mm	10 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 40 mm	2 kg	A101182	59.- €	4015613271705
2/1 GN	65 mm	18,5 litre(s)	W 650 x D 530 x H 65 mm	2.5 kg	A101183	63.- €	4015613271712
1/1 GN	20 mm	3,5 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 20 mm	1.5 kg	A101185	29.- €	4015613271729
1/1 GN	40 mm	5 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 40 mm	1.5 kg	A101186	32.- €	4015613271736
1/1 GN	65 mm	9 litre(s)	W 530 x D 325 x H 65 mm	1.7 kg	A101187	37.- €	4015613271743
1/2 GN	20 mm	1,6 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 25 mm	0.7 kg	A101190	16.- €	4015613271750
1/2 GN	40 mm	2 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 40 mm	0.75 kg	A101191	20.- €	4015613271767
1/2 GN	65 mm	4 litre(s)	W 325 x D 265 x H 65 mm	0.8 kg	A101192	22.- €	4015613271774
2/3 GN	20 mm	2,3 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 20 mm	1.2 kg	A101195	20.- €	4015613271781
2/3 GN	40 mm	3 litre(s)	W 355 x D 325 x H 40 mm	1.1 kg	A101196	27.- €	4015613271798
2/3 GN	65 mm	5,5 litre(s)	W 354 x D 325 x H 65 mm	0.75 kg	A101197	30.- €	4015613271804

Grid GN



CNS 18/10

Gastronorm	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2/1 GN	W 650 x D 530 x H 10 mm	1.9 kg	A101092	59.- €	4016098175267
1/1 GN	W 325 x D 530 x H 10 mm	0.95 kg	A101091	39.- €	4016098175250
1/2 GN	W 330 x D 265 x H 55 mm	0.75 kg	786009	45.- €	4015613815275
2/3 GN	W 355 x D 325 x H 10 mm	0.79 kg	133212	30.- €	4015613332123

Shelf perforated, GN

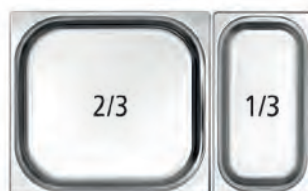


CNS 18/10

- Material
- Design

CNS 18/10
With perforation (holes)

Gastronorm	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1/1 GN	W 467 x D 269 x H 18 mm	0.8 kg	A101161	33.- €	4015613271644
1/2 GN	W 250 x D 195 x H 17 mm	0.4 kg	A101162	25.- €	4015613271651
1/3 GN	W 262 x D 110 x H 30 mm	0.3 kg	A101163	18.- €	4015613271682
1/4 GN	W 194 x D 90 x H 25 mm	0.25 kg	A101164	16.- €	4015613271668



Display trays



Display tray 17W-150x190

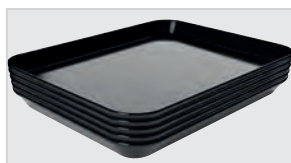


Present dishes and food attractively in the display. The premium melamine display trays offer a wide range of top-quality and attractive design options.

- Material Melamine
- Temperature range -40 °C to 70 °C
- Dishwasher-suitable Yes
- Order quantity unit 5 units



► Attractive, timeless design



► Temperature range: -40 °C to 70 °C



	Colour	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Display tray 17W-150x190	White	W 150 x D 190 x H 17 mm	0.1 kg	122150	37.50 €	4015613824970
Display tray 17S-150x190	Black	W 150 x D 190 x H 17 mm	0.1 kg	122151	37.50 €	4015613824987
Display tray 17W-150x300	White	W 150 x D 300 x H 17 mm	0.2 kg	122160	62.50 €	4015613824994
Display tray 17S-150x300	Black	W 150 x D 300 x H 17 mm	0.2 kg	122161	62.50 €	4015613825007
Display tray 17W-190x300	White	W 190 x D 300 x H 17 mm	0.22 kg	122190	70.- €	4015613825014
Display tray 17S-190x300	Black	W 190 x D 300 x H 17 mm	0.22 kg	122191	70.- €	4015613825021
Display tray 17W-210x280	White	W 210 x D 280 x H 17 mm	0.26 kg	122222	72.50 €	4015613825076
Display tray 17S-210x280	Black	W 210 x D 280 x H 17 mm	0.23 kg	122223	72.50 €	4015613825083
Display tray 17W-240x350	White	W 240 x D 350 x H 17 mm	0.36 kg	122240	90.- €	4015613825038
Display tray 17S-240x350	Black	W 240 x D 350 x H 17 mm	0.36 kg	122241	90.- €	4015613825045
Display tray 17W-280x420	White	W 280 x D 420 x H 17 mm	0.52 kg	122180	130.- €	4015613825052
Display tray 17S-280x420	Black	W 280 x D 420 x H 17 mm	0.52 kg	122181	130.- €	4015613825069



Display tray 35W-160x290



Present dishes and food attractively in the display. The premium melamine display trays offer a wide range of top-quality and attractive design options.



- Material
- Temperature range
- Dishwasher-suitable

Melamine
-40 °C to 70 °C
Yes



► Attractive, timeless design



► Temperature range: - 40 C to 70 C



	Colour	Order quantity unit	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Display tray 35W-160x290	White	5 units	W 160 x D 290 x H 35 mm	0.24 kg	122162	62.50 €	4015613825106
Display tray 35S-160x290	Black	5 units	W 160 x D 290 x H 35 mm	0.24 kg	122163	62.50 €	4015613825113
Display tray 40W-150x190	White	5 units	W 150 x D 190 x H 40 mm	0.15 kg	122152	52.50 €	4015613825090
Display tray 40S-150x190	Black	5 units	W 150 x D 190 x H 40 mm	0.15 kg	122153	52.50 €	4015613825441
Display tray 40W-250x350	White	5 units	W 250 x D 350 x H 40 mm	0.47 kg	122250	122.50 €	4015613825120
Display tray 40S-250x350	Black	5 units	W 250 x D 350 x H 40 mm	0.47 kg	122251	122.50 €	4015613825137
Display tray 60W-210x280	White	5 units	W 210 x D 280 x H 60 mm	0.41 kg	122212	105.- €	4015613825151
Display tray 60S-210x280	Black	5 units	W 210 x D 280 x H 60 mm	0.41 kg	122213	105.- €	4015613825168
Display tray 60W-280x420	White	3 units	W 280 x D 420 x H 60 mm	0.77 kg	122280	96.- €	4015613825144
Display tray 60S-280x420	Black	3 units	W 280 x D 420 x H 60 mm	0.77 kg	122281	96.- €	4015613825397
Display tray 80W-190x300	White	5 units	W 190 x D 300 x H 80 mm	0.46 kg	122192	110.- €	4015613825175
Display tray 80S-190x300	Black	5 units	W 190 x D 300 x H 80 mm	0.46 kg	122193	110.- €	4015613825182

*RRP= Recommended Retail Price - all prices are recommendations only. The reseller is free to set his own sales prices | Subject to technical amendments.

Label holder 610-1AL



- Material
- Material casters

Aluminium
Glass

	Design	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Label holder 610-1AL	610 mm wide	W 610 x D 60 x H 20 mm	0.5 kg	A256061V	24.- €	4015613799513
Label holder 910-1AL	910 mm wide	W 910 x D 60 x H 20 mm	0.7 kg	A256091V	29.- €	4015613799520

Cutlery tray 1/1GN polypropylene

A500410

RRP* 10.- €

GTIN 4015613584164



- Material
- Gastronorm
- Number of shelves
- Stackable
- Size
- Weight

Polypropylene
1/1 GN
4
Yes
W 530 x D 325 x H 100 mm
0.7 kg

Cutlery holder BK40

500445

RRP* 43.- €

GTIN 4015613803029



- Number of shelves
- Designed for
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

4
4 cutlery holders, Ø 90 mm, H 140 mm
Cutlery holder
W 265 x D 304 x H 202 mm
1.25 kg

Cutlery holder BK60

500446

RRP* 52.- €

GTIN 4015613803036



- Number of shelves
- Designed for
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

6
6 cutlery holders, Ø 90 mm, H 140 mm
Cutlery holder
W 385 x D 304 x H 206 mm
1.6 kg

Component parts

Cutlery holder BKCNS

- Material: Chrome-nickel steel
- Diameter: 90 mm
- Size: W 115 x D 115 x H 138 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613812786

500447

RRP* 9.50 €



Cutlery holder BKKST

- Material: Plastic
- Colour: White
- Diameter: 90 mm
- Size: W 99 x D 99 x H 141 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613812793

500448

RRP* 2.- €



Frying pan E180-D1



A real all-rounder in every kitchen - whether frying, roasting, or heating food, this stainless steel frying pan and matching lid are ideal for use on any hob.



- Roasting surface design
- Material handle(s)
- Handle properties
- Induction-suitable
- Including

Stainless steel
Brushed
Stainless steel
Thermally insulated
Yes
1 lid

	Inside diameter	Diameter surface	Pan height	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E180-D1	180 mm	125 mm	65 mm	W 200 x D 350 x H 110 mm	0.95 kg	100454	49.- €	4015613773209
E200-D1	200 mm	145 mm	65 mm	W 410 x D 220 x H 110 mm	1.2 kg	100456	54.- €	4015613773216
E240-D1	240 mm	190 mm	75 mm	W 260 x D 486 x H 98 mm	1.3 kg	100457	62.- €	4015613773223

Cooking pot E3L-SG1



This stainless steel cooking pot is an all-rounder on all types of stove. With its fixed, long handle, it guarantees optimum handling in the kitchen.



- With pouring rim
- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties
- Including

Yes
Yes
Thermally insulated
1 lid

	Content	Diameter surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E3L-SG1	3 litre(s)	158 mm	W 200 x D 365 x H 170 mm	1.1 kg	100450	59.- €	4015613773162
E4L-SG1	4 litre(s)	175 mm	W 222 x D 407 x H 178 mm	1.3 kg	100451	65.- €	4015613773179
E6.7L-SG1	6,7 litre(s)	215 mm	W 485 x D 265 x H 200 mm	2 kg	100452	85.- €	4015613773186
E10.4L-SG1	10,4 litre(s)	250 mm	W 560 x D 310 x H 220 mm	2.7 kg	100453	102.- €	4015613773193

Cooking pot E6,1L-1



This stainless steel cooking pot is an all-rounder on all types of stove. The heat-insulated handles enable safe handling during work in the kitchen.



- With pouring rim
- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties
- Including

Yes
Yes
Thermally insulated
1 lid

	Content	Diameter surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
E6,1L-1	6,1 litre(s)	175 mm	W 295 x D 220 x H 240 mm	1.7 kg	100446	69.- €	4015613773124
E10,4L-1	10,4 litre(s)	262 mm	W 430 x D 320 x H 220 mm	3.2 kg	100449	98.- €	4015613773155
E11L-1	11 litre(s)	215 mm	W 340 x D 265 x H 290 mm	2.4 kg	100447	89.- €	4015613773131
E16L-1	16 litre(s)	290 mm	W 355 x D 443 x H 270 mm	3.8 kg	100448	119.- €	4015613773148
25L-D290	25 litre(s)	290 mm	W 320 x D 320 x H 326 mm	4.5 kg	100441	145.- €	4015613699660
Pot 25 L, w. lid	25 litre(s)	330 mm	W 430 x D 430 x H 275 mm	6.1 kg	100440	159.- €	4015613647746
Pot 30 L, w. lid	30 litre(s)	330 mm	W 430 x D 430 x H 325 mm	6.4 kg	100445	175.- €	4015613647753
70L-D380	70 litre(s)	380 mm	W 450 x D 450 x H 450 mm	12 kg	100442	298.- €	4015613714851

Cookware set T4P1

A130442

RRP* 142.- €

GTIN 4015613417158



Set comprises

- With pouring rim
- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties
- Size
- Weight

4 pots with a lid and 1 pan

Pot 1: contents 2 litres, Ø surface 16 cm, height 10 cm
 Pot 2: contents 2.7 litres, Ø surface 18 cm, height 11 cm
 Pot 3: contents 5.1 litres, Ø surface 24 cm, height 11.5 cm
 Pot 4: contents 6.1 litres, Ø surface 20 cm, height 20 cm
 Pan: contents 2.8 litres, Ø surface 24 cm, height 6.5 cm
 Yes
 Yes
 Cold handle(s)
 W 585 x D 340 x H 245 mm
 6 kg

Cookware set T4

A130441

RRP* 215.- €

GTIN 4015613403977



Set comprises

- With pouring rim
- Induction-suitable
- Handle properties
- Size
- Weight

4 pots with a lid

Pot 1: contents 8 litres, Ø surface 24 cm, height 20 cm
 Pot 2: contents 9 litres, Ø surface 26 cm, height 20.5 cm
 Pot 3: contents 13 litres, Ø surface 28 cm, height 22.5 cm
 Pot 4: contents 15 litres, Ø surface 30 cm, height 25 cm
 Yes
 Yes
 Cold handle(s)
 W 360 x D 315 x H 425 mm
 9 kg

Oven gloves 300



The pair of cotton oven gloves is highly heat resistant thanks to the integrated flame protection. The practical loop ensures a clean and tidy work area.

- Material
- Colour
- Heat resistant to
- Properties

Cotton 100 % (exterior)
 Black
 250 °C
 With flame protection
 With hanger
 Fabric density: 640 g/m²

Important information

Do not wash to maintain flame protection



	Length	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Oven gloves 300	300 mm	W 200 x D 300 x H 35 mm	0.23 kg	A500510	16.- €	4015613735467
Oven gloves 370	370 mm	W 220 x D 370 x H 35 mm	0.28 kg	A500511	18.- €	4015613735474
Oven gloves 420	420 mm	W 235 x D 420 x H 35 mm	0.36 kg	A500512	19.- €	4015613735481
Oven gloves 600	600 mm	W 230 x D 600 x H 35 mm	0.51 kg	A500513	26.- €	4015613735498

Storage container 10L



A robust, stackable storage container for the hygienic storage of various grains and cereals as well as spices, rice, and noodles. This practical transparent, folding lid allows you to see which dried goods are in the container at a glance.

- Material
Polypropylene
Polycarbonate
- Lid properties
Attachment with folding lid: Detachable
Transparent folding lid, lockable in position
Yes
- Stackable

	Storage capacity	Including	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Storage container 10L	10 litre(s)	1 scoop	W 300 mm D 400 mm H 230 mm	1.2 kg	500384	32.- €	4015613752716
Storage container 24L	24 litre(s)	1 measuring beaker, 500 ml	W 300 mm D 590 mm H 435 mm	3.5 kg	500386	81.- €	4015613752723
Storage container 47L	47 litre(s)	1 measuring beaker, 500 ml	W 480 mm D 580 mm H 440 mm	5 kg	500387	95.- €	4015613752730



Storage container trolley 81L



A robust, mobile storage container for the hygienic storage of various grains and cereals as well as spices, rice, and noodles. The transparent lid allows you to see which dried goods are in the container at a glance.

- Material
Polypropylene
Polycarbonate
- Lid properties
Detachable
Integrated scoop holder
Sliding cover, transparent
- Swivel casters
2 casters, 2 swivel casters
- Including
1 scoop
- Delivery state
Building kit (simple assembly)
- With casters
Yes

	Storage capacity	Load-bearing capacity max.	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Storage container trolley 81L	81 litre(s)	77 kg	W 330 mm D 750 mm H 740 mm	9.6 kg	500381	189.- €	4015613752693
Storage container trolley 102L	102 litre(s)	103 kg	W 400 mm D 750 mm H 735 mm	10.8 kg	500383	219.- €	4015613752709



Salt shaker 300



This salt cellar can actually be used for much more than salt: It's also suitable for spices, sugar, and flour.

- Material: Aluminium
- Design: With screw-on lid
- Designed for: Salt, Spices, Sugar, Flour
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 salt shaker)

	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Salt shaker 300	300 ml	W 70 x D 70 x H 115 mm	0.06 kg	680654	29.- €	4015613758374
Salt shaker 650	650 ml	W 85 x D 85 x H 190 mm	0.11 kg	680655	62.- €	4015613762043

Bread cutting board KSE475

C120100

RRP* 59.- €

GTIN 4015613412795



- Material: Wood, Stainless steel
- Properties: Integrated knife tray, Crumb tray, stainless steel
- Including: 1 bread knife, stainless steel with a plastic handle
- Size: W 475 x D 260 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg

Cutting board 40x30 W

A120587

RRP* 19.- €

GTIN 4015613690339



- Material: Polyethylene
- Colour: White
- Cutting surface: 400 x 300 mm
- Board thickness: 15 mm
- Juice groove: No
- Properties: 4 rubber feet, anti-slip
- Size: W 400 x D 300 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 1.6 kg

Cutting board 48x37 W-RK



The cutting board is equipped with two stopper edges, which on the one hand ensure a secure hold on the work surface and on the other hand prevent food from slipping off.

- Material: Plastic
- Colour: White
- Board thickness: 10 mm
- Juice groove: All-round
- Stopper edge: Yes

	Cutting surface	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cutting board 48x37 W-RK	415 x 300 mm	W 480 x D 375 x H 45 mm	1.7 kg	A120593	25.- €	4015613716084
Cutting board PE, stop-edge, white	520 x 300 mm	W 580 x D 375 x H 45 mm	2.1 kg	A120588	27.- €	4015613405025

Cutting board PRO 32x26 W-R



A focus on hygiene with the chopping board series PRO in 32 x 26 cm format – differently coloured chopping boards for the different food groups. This HACCP-compliant white chopping board is designed for chopping baked goods and dairy products such as cheese.

- Material Polyethylene
- Cutting surface 290 x 225 mm
- Board thickness 20 mm
- Juice groove yes
- Properties 4 rubber feet, anti-slip
- Size W 325 x D 265 x H 25 mm
- Weight 1.6 kg



► Chopping boards in different colours to indicate the different food groups



► Board thickness: 20 mm
► Dishwasher-safe

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cutting board PRO 32x26 W-R	White	A120528	18.- €	4015613837512
Cutting board PRO 32x26 LI-R	Lilac	A120537	18.- €	4015613837574
Cutting board PRO 32x26 GR-R	Yellow	A120532	18.- €	4015613837543
Cutting board PRO 32x26 B-R	Blue	A120531	18.- €	4015613837536
Cutting board PRO 32x26 R-R	Red	A120529	18.- €	4015613837529
Cutting board PRO 32x26 BR-R	Brown	A120534	18.- €	4015613837567
Cutting board PRO 32x26 GE-R	Yellow	A120533	18.- €	4015613837550

Cutting board PRO 53x32 GR-R



A focus on hygiene with the chopping board series PRO in 53 x 32 cm format – different coloured cutting boards for various food groups. The HACCP compliant green cutting board is designed for cutting fruit and vegetables.

- Material Polyethylene
- Cutting surface 490 x 285 mm
- Board thickness 20 mm
- Juice groove yes
- Properties 6 rubber feet, anti-slip
- Size W 530 x D 325 x H 24 mm
- Weight 3.2 kg



► Different coloured cutting boards for various food groups



► Board thickness: 20 mm
► Dishwasher-suitable

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cutting board PRO 53x32 W-R	White	A120511	32.- €	4015613710273
Cutting board PRO 53x32 LI-R	Lilac	A120539	32.- €	4015613837598
Cutting board PRO 53x32 GR-R	Green	A120512	32.- €	4015613712055
Cutting board PRO 53x32 B-R	Blue	A120514	32.- €	4015613712079
Cutting board PRO 53x32 R-R	Red	A120513	32.- €	4015613712062
Cutting board PRO 53x32 BR-R	Brown	A120538	32.- €	4015613837581
Cutting board PRO 53x32 GE-R	Yellow	A120515	32.- €	4015613712086

Cutting board 60x40 W



The focus is on hygiene with these 60 x 40 cm chopping boards – differently coloured chopping boards for the different food groups. This HACCP-compliant white chopping board is designed for chopping baked goods and dairy products such as cheese.

- Material: Polyethylene
- Cutting surface: 600 x 400 mm
- Board thickness: 16 mm
- Juice groove: No
- Properties: 6 rubber feet, anti-slip
- Size: W 600 x D 400 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 3.4 kg



► Differently coloured chopping boards for the different food groups



► Board thickness: 16 mm
► Dishwasher-safe

	Colour	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Cutting board 60x40 W	White	A120592	38.- €	4015613690346
Cutting board 60x40 LI	Lilac	A120527	38.- €	4015613837505
Cutting board 60x40 GR	Green	A120523	38.- €	4015613837475
Cutting board 60x40 B	Blue	A120522	38.- €	4015613837468
Cutting board 60x40 R	Red	A120521	38.- €	4015613837451
Cutting board 60x40 BR	Brown	A120526	38.- €	4015613837499
Cutting board 60x40 GE	Yellow	A120524	38.- €	4015613837482

Component parts

Cutting board stands 60

- Material: Stainless steel
- Capacity: 6 cutting boards
- Dishwasher-suitable: Yes
- Size: W 265 x D 280 x H 305 mm
- Weight: 1.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613733722

A120516

RRP* 33.- €



Magnetic strip 615AL

A256024

RRP* 21.- €

GTIN 4015613724492



The durable magnetic strip is made of aluminium and helps you to keep your workspace clean and tidy. Knives, scissors and kitchen utensils all have their place and are easily accessible at all times.

- Material: Aluminium
- Designed for: Knife, Scissors, Kitchen utensils
- Number of magnetic strips: 2
- Magnetic strip length: 610 mm
- Including: Attachment material
- Size: W 620 x D 45 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.52 kg

Blow torch 1300GK

A150646

RRP* 24.- €

GTIN 4015613783451



A classic flambé burner: For caramelising desserts such as crème brûlée and crêpe suzette. As a little helper in the kitchen, it can also be used for melting cheese, browning food or skinning tomatoes and peppers.

- Gas type Butane
- Ignition type Piezo ignition
- Temperature range to 1300 °C
- Flame can be regulated Yes
- Can be refilled No
- Not included in delivery Gas cartridge
- Important information A Bartscher gas cartridge is required for operation
- Size W 190 x D 35 x H 60 mm
- Weight 0.16 kg



► Gas cartridge
page 132

Blow torch 1300FG

A555302

RRP* 31.- €

GTIN 4015613409498



Whether for food- preparation or food-arrangements, the kitchen helper provides helpful support for various uses – Such as caramelising, cheese melting, flaying tomatoes, embrowning and much more.

- Gas type Lighter gas
- Ignition type Piezo ignition
- Temperature range to 1300 °C
- Flame can be regulated Yes
- Can be refilled Yes
- Not included in delivery Filling
- Size W 95 x D 70 x H 165 mm
- Weight 0.15 kg



Doner kebab knife 1000-E06

370158

RRP* 155.- €

GTIN 4015613615561



The cutting thickness of the electric doner kebab knife can be easily adjusted from 0 to 6 millimetres. With the smooth stainless steel blade, the meat can be cut flexibly and precisely into pieces.

- Design knife Stainless steel
- Diameter knife Smooth
- Cutting thickness 100 mm
- Rpm max. 0 - 6 mm
- Blade guard 2560 r. / min.
- Connection cable model Yes
- Including Cable length: 2,8 m
- Power load 1 spare blade
- Size 1 sharpening stone
- Weight 0,08 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Weight W 130 x D 190 x H 256 mm
- Weight 1.4 kg





Knife steriliser 9-330

110438

RRP* 369.- €

GTIN 4015613754888



Totally safe hygiene: The black tinted pane protects the user against the UV light used to sterilise up to 9 knives. Simply insert the knives, close the door, and set the timer.



- Capacity 9 knives
- Max. blade length 330 mm
- Max. handle length 145 mm
- Min. sterilisation time 30 minute(s)
- Sterilisation method UV light
- Door hinge side Right
- Model Wall-mounting
- Power load 0,016 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size W 420 x D 175 x H 610 mm
- Weight 8.9 kg



► Sterile knives thanks to UV light



- Capacity: 9 knives
- Max. blade length: 330 mm
- Max. handle length: 145 mm



► Door contact switch



► Wall-mounting

Knife sharpener MS310

120558

RRP* 89.- €

GTIN 4015613675824



Gentle to materials and efficient. Can be used for smooth or curved blades and knives with serrated edges – the knife sharpener makes no compromises when sharpening or removing burrs is concerned.



- Material Plastic
- Material of grinder Diamond (micrometer in size, mono-crystalline)
- Designed for Ceramic stone
- Power load Smooth blades
- Size Curved blades
- Weight Serrated blades
- 0,031 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- W 190 x D 131 x H 109 mm
- 1.4 kg



Thermometer D1500 KTP

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigerated rooms, Refrigeration cell
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 67 mm
- Temperature range: -50 °C to 150 °C
- Battery: Button cell LR44/AG13
- Including: Protection cap, 1 battery
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 151 x D 15 x H 20 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664231

**292042**

RRP* 14.- €

Thermometer A1020 KTP

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigerated rooms
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 120 mm
- Temperature range: -20 °C to 102 °C
- Including: Protection cap
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 27 x D 27 x H 140 mm
- Weight: 0.01 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664293

**292044**

RRP* 7.50 €

Thermometer D3000 KTP

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigerated rooms
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 120 mm
- Temperature range: -50 °C to 300 °C
- Battery: Button cell LR754/AG5
- Including: Protection cap, 1 battery
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 34 x D 34 x H 160 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664255

**293043**

RRP* 16.- €

Thermometer D3000 KTP-KL

- Application area: Steaming, Cooling
- Designed for: Core temperature measurements
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 110 mm
- Temperature range: -40 °C to 300 °C
- Battery: Button cell CR2032
- Including: 2 batteries
- Important information: Do not use in oven
- Size: W 155 x D 45 x H 23 mm
- Weight: 0.09 kg
- GTIN: 4015613720432

**292481**

RRP* 55.- €

Thermometer A500

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigerated rooms
- Designed for: Room temperature measurements, Refrigerators / upright freezers, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Temperature range: -30 °C to 50 °C
- Size: W 51 x D 13 x H 66 mm
- Weight: 0.01 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664286

**292049**

RRP* 6.50 €

Thermometer A300

- Application area: Canteens, Refrigeration cell, Freezer cell, Refrigeration cell
- Temperature range: -30 °C to 30 °C
- Designed for: Room temperature measurements, Refrigerators / upright freezers, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Size: W 62 x D 35 x H 71 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664262

**292048**

RRP* 8.50 €

Thermometer A250

- Application area: Refrigerated rooms, Refrigeration cell
- Designed for: Refrigerators / upright freezers, Temperature monitoring during transport and storage
- Temperature range: -40 °C to 25 °C
- Size: W 134 x D 20 x H 30 mm
- Weight: 0.04 kg
- GTIN: 4015613664279

**292043**

RRP* 8.- €

Thermometer A3000 TP

- Application area: Frying, Steaming
- Designed for: Deep fat fryers
- Material temperature sensor: Stainless steel
- Puncture depth: 300 mm
- Temperature range: 10 °C to 300 °C
- Including: 1 adjustable holding clip
- Size: W 50 x D 50 x H 320 mm
- Weight: 0.2 kg
- GTIN: 4015613633152

**292046**

RRP* 8.50 €

Can opener KB565

A120355

RRP* 155.- €

GTIN 4015613731247



- Material of knife
- Size utility space
- Height-adjustable
- Can height max.
- Model

- Size
- Weight

Stainless steel
W 131 x D 294 mm
Yes
565 mm
Clip attachment (prepared for screw attachment)
Crank drive with spring mechanism
Tabletop gauge max.: 60 mm
W 125 x D 290 x H 780 mm
2.1 kg

Blade KB565

- Material: Stainless steel
- Size: W 66 x D 36 x H 76 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736112

A120356

RRP* 30.- €

Transport wheel KB565

- Material: Steel, Chrome-plated
- Size: W 39 x D 39 x H 10 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613736129

A120357

RRP* 29.- €

Rubbish bin "Swing"

860003

RRP* 185.- €

GTIN 4015613521213



- Content
- Size inner container
- Lid properties
- Properties

- Size
- Weight

50 litre(s)
Ø 330 mm | Height: 645 mm
Swing lid
Inner container: Galvanised steel plate, removable
With handle on the inner container
W 350 x D 350 x H 750 mm
6.3 kg

Rubbish bin 56L

860006

RRP* 232.- €

GTIN 4015613630670



- Content
- Size inner container
- Lid properties

- Swivel casters
- Properties
- Size
- Weight

56 litre(s)
Ø 370 mm | Height: 520 mm
Detachable, with handle
Can be attached to the side of the bucket
4 swivel casters
With handles on the side
W 460 x D 400 x H 620 mm
6.6 kg



Bin bag stand 120L

860015

RRP* 119.- €

GTIN 4015613802176



- Designed for
- Model

- Operation
- Swivel casters
- Delivery state
- Not included in delivery
- Size
- Weight

120 litre bin bags
Suspension device
Seal with clamping rubber
Support pour sac poubelle
Foot-operated (pedal)
2 castors with locking brakes
Building kit (simple assembly)
Bin bags
W 590 x D 500 x H 955 mm
4.4 kg



Sanitary areas are representative of hotels and restaurant. To ensure that everything is right here, and in terms of your other equipment, you will find a comprehensive choice of articles in this section – all for an outstanding appearance!

HOTEL EQUIPMENT | HYGIENE & CO

Power cleaner F1L

- Designed for: Manual cleaning of heavily soiled surfaces, Grill, oven and combi steamer cleaning (without cleaning system), Cookers, extractor hoods, tilting frying pans etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 100 x D 110 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773346



173278

RRP* 85.- €

Intensive power cleaner F1L

- Designed for: Use in kitchens and food processing areas, Grill, oven and combi steamer cleaning (without cleaning system), Cookers, extractor hoods, tilting frying pans etc., Deep-fat fryer cleaning. Fast, reliable intensive cleaning of heavily or extremely soiled surfaces
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 105 x D 100 x H 300 mm
- Weight: 1.1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773353



173280

RRP* 94.- €

Oil and grease remover F1L

- Designed for: Wipe-off work surfaces, stainless steel surfaces, Tiled walls and floors, Highly effective against deposits in coffee cans, Machines, appliances
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773339



173276

RRP* 55.- €

Dishwasher cleaner P5kg

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 bucket
- Content: 5 kg
- Model: Powder
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: No
- Phosphate-free: No
- Important information: Exclusively available in Germany and Austria
- Size: W 236 x D 248 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613731872



173074

RRP* 49.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 220 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 9.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613773315



173270

RRP* 85.- €

Dishwasher cleaner F10LXTRA

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: No
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 230 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767895



173271

RRP* 89.- €

Combi steamer cleaner F10L

- Designed for: Combi steamers with an automatic dosing system
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 230 x D 200 x H 315 mm
- Weight: 11.5 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767925



173279

RRP* 115.- €

Rinsing agent F10L

- Designed for: Commercial dishwashers, Household dishwashers, Combi steamer with rinsing program
- Order quantity unit: 1 canister
- Content: 10 litres
- Model: Liquid
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: Yes
- Size: W 220 x D 190 x H 310 mm
- Weight: 10.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613767901



173272

RRP* 92.- €

Descaler F1L

- Designed for: Small appliances such as kettles and coffee machines etc.
- Content: 6 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid, High concentrate
- HACCP compliant: Yes
- Chlorine-free: Yes
- Phosphate-free: No
- Size: W 90 x D 63 x H 251 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (6 bottles)
- GTIN: 4015613773322



173277

RRP* 52.- €



Disinfection station D1 1170

825024

RRP* 169.- €

GTIN 4015613758510



The disinfection station is the ideal mobile solution for hand hygiene, particularly in entrance areas. It does not need to be mounted to a wall or to the floor. With the optional disinfectant dispenser and drip tray, the disinfection station enables top hygiene standards for pubs, restaurants, hotels, and petrol stations etc.

- Designed for Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W
Bartscher Drip tray PS 0,9L-W
Building kit
1 plinth
1 column
- Delivery state
- Set comprises
- Including Attachment material
Disinfectant dispenser
Drip tray
- Not included in delivery
- Size W 300 x D 400 x H 1,170 mm
- Weight 7.4 kg



Hygiene station DH1 1460

850021

RRP* 149.- €

GTIN 4015613758466



The hygiene station is the ideal mobile solution for hand hygiene, particularly in entrance areas. It does not need to be mounted to a wall or to the floor. With the optional disinfectant dispenser, drip tray, and glove dispenser, the hygiene station enables top hygiene standards for pubs, restaurants, hotels, and petrol stations etc.

- Designed for Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W
Bartscher Drip tray PS 0,9L-W
Bartscher Glove dispenser K10
Building kit
1 column
1 plinth
- Delivery state
- Set comprises
- Including Attachment material
Disinfectant dispenser
Drip tray
Glove dispenser
- Not included in delivery
- Size W 400 x D 400 x H 1,462 mm
- Weight 10.2 kg

Glove dispenser K10



For pubs and restaurants, hotels, petrol stations, care homes, and hospitals. The glove dispenser can be easily mounted to the wall in entrances or at work stations. The integrated spring ensures a secure hold and enables the use of even small boxes.

- Designed for Disposable gloves in standard box
- Max. box dimensions W 250 x D 130 x H 78 mm



850024



850025

	Storage capacity	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Glove dispenser K10	1 box	W 130 x D 80 x H 251 mm	0.77 kg	850023	43.- €	4015613758442
Glove dispenser K20	2 boxes	W 260 x D 96 x H 259 mm	1.2 kg	850024	49.- €	4015613758688
Glove dispenser K30	3 boxes	W 260 x D 95 x H 390 mm	1.7 kg	850025	59.- €	4015613758695



Disinfection station XS1 480

850029

RRP* 139.- €

GTIN 4015613771182



Whether on a table or counter or mounted to the wall – thanks to the slim design, this disinfection station with drip tray can be set up anywhere. The optional disinfectant dispenser finishes off the hygiene set.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| • Designed for | Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser PS 1L-W |
| • Disinfectant dispenser device | Yes |
| • Integrated drip tray | Yes |
| • Properties | Predrilled holes for wall mounting |
| • Including | Removeable drip tray |
| | Attachment material |
| • Not included in delivery | Disinfectant dispenser |
| • Size | W 195 x D 235 x H 470 mm |
| • Weight | 2.7 kg |



Disinfection station XS2 520

850036

RRP* 129.- €

GTIN 4015613771199



Whether on a table or counter or mounted to the wall – thanks to the slim design, this disinfection station with drip tray can be set up anywhere. The optional disinfectant dispenser finishes off the hygiene set with its elegant design.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| • Designed for | Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser IRS 1L-W |
| • Material | Steel |
| | Powder coated |
| • Disinfectant dispenser device | Yes |
| • Integrated drip tray | Yes |
| • Properties | Predrilled holes for wall mounting |
| • Including | Removeable drip tray |
| | Attachment material |
| • Not included in delivery | Disinfectant dispenser |
| • Size | W 195 x D 185 x H 520 mm |
| • Weight | 2.9 kg |



Disinfection station D2 1400

850038

RRP* 219.- €

GTIN 4015613771229



Hand hygiene is always important. With the mobile disinfection station, the optionally available disinfection dispenser can be positioned really flexibly in any entrance area.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| • Designed for | Bartscher Disinfectant dispenser IRS 1L-W |
| • Delivery state | Building kit |
| • Set comprises | 1 plinth |
| | 1 column |
| • Material | Steel |
| | Powder coated |
| • Disinfectant dispenser device | Yes |
| • Integrated drip tray | Yes |
| • Properties | 4 predrilled holes on base |
| | Removeable drip tray |
| • Including | Attachment material |
| • Not included in delivery | Disinfectant dispenser |
| • Size | W 220 x D 225 x H 1,400 mm |
| • Weight | 9.4 kg |

Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W



0,9L

Quick and uncomplicated hand disinfection for maximum protection. Be it in kitchens, laboratories or public buildings – the cartridge-free pump system with the elbow-operated dispenser ensures optimum hygiene conditions.

- Material: Aluminium, Polypropylene
- Suitable for Euro bottles: 1000 ml
- Filling level check: Transparent plastic container
- Operation: One-hand operation, Elbow operation, Manual Filling
- Not included in delivery



► Lockable

	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Disinfectant dispenser PS 0.9L-W	0,9 litres	W 95 mm D 225 mm H 310 mm	0.67 kg	850019	39.- €	4015613704746
Disinfectant dispenser PS 1L-W	1 litre	W 93 mm D 200 mm H 330 mm	0.83 kg	850048	75.- €	4015613761909



Disinfectant dispenser IRS 1L-W

850027

RRP* 89.- €

GTIN 4015613759012



1L

With the infrared sensor, the disinfectant dispenser enables contact-free hand disinfection that's particularly user-friendly and hygienic. The dosing system can be preset and enables the efficient use of all liquid hand disinfectants.

- Material: Plastic
- Content: 1 litre
- Operation: Contact-free (infrared sensor)
- Filling level check: Window
- Lockable: Yes
- Including: 1 key, Attachment material
- Not included in delivery: Batteries
- Size: W 123 x D 114 x H 262 mm
- Weight: 0.73 kg



- Dosing: Can be preset in 2 stages
- 0.4 - 0.8 ml or 0.8 - 1.6 ml



► Lockable

Component parts

SKINTASTIC® LEOCID SEPT P7

- Designed for: Disinfectant dispenser
- Format: Euro bottle (1,000 ml)
- Content: 12 x 1 litre
- Model: Liquid
- Properties: Bactericidal as per DIN EN 1276, Levurocidal as per DIN EN 1650, Microbactericidal as per DIN EN 14348, Partially viricidal as per DIN EN 14476, Perfume-free
- Important information: Exclusively available in Germany and Austria
- Size: W 70 x D 90 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 0.9 kg
- Order quantity unit: 1 box (12 bottles)
- GTIN: 4029888031315

173084

RRP* 169.- €



Drip tray PS 0,9L-W

- Designed for: Disinfectant dispenser PS 0,9L-W Soap dispenser PS 0,9L-W
- Material: Stainless steel, Polypropylene
- Size: W 147 x D 285 x H 377 mm
- Weight: 0.46 kg
- GTIN: 4015613699431

850018

RRP* 19.- €



Soap dispenser, wall-mounting,SS,1L

850007

RRP* 33.- €

GTIN 4015613536965



CNS

User-friendly, reliable, and with a timeless design

1 L

- Content 1 litre(s)
- Filling level check Window
- Operation Manual
- Including Attachment material
- Not included in delivery Filling
- Size W 123 x D 110 x H 204 mm
- Weight 0.5 kg

Soap dispenser PS 0,9L-W



0,9 L

For the hygienic dispensing of commercial liquid soaps with a hand-operated or elbow-operated dispenser

- Suitable for Euro bottles 1000 ml
- Filling level check Transparent plastic container
- Operation One-hand operation
- Not included in delivery Elbow operation
- Manual
- Filling



850049

► Lockable

	Material	Content	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Soap dispenser PS 0,9L-W	Aluminium	0,9 litre(s)	W 95 mm D 222 mm H 330 mm	0.65 kg	850008	38.- €	4015613588599
Soap dispenser PS 1L-W	Aluminium Polypropylene	1 litre(s)	W 93 mm D 200 mm H 330 mm	0.84 kg	850049	75.- €	4015613762302





Paper towel dispenser ILZF20

850057

RRP* 39.- €

GTIN 4015613829005



Dry hands and perfect hygiene for everyone! This paper towel dispenser can be quickly and easily filled with conventionally folded paper towels. Whether in restaurants, bars, sculleries or in the hotel industry, the paper towel dispenser is used and paper towels are removed piece by piece.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paper folding • Filling level check • Properties • Including • Not included in delivery • Size • Weight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Interfold folding Zig-zag folding Layer folding Suitable for standard folding paper Opening on front Filling from above Attachment material Filling W 270 x D 130 x H 130 mm 0.99 kg |
|---|---|



Paper towel dispenser ILZF10

850006

RRP* 67.50 €

GTIN 4015613536958



For the easy and cost-effective dispensing of paper towels. When loaded with standard folding paper, this appliance is ideal for use in public toilets in catering outlets, hotels, airports, and on company premises, for example.

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paper folding • Filling level check • Lockable • Properties • Including • Not included in delivery • Size • Weight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Suitable for standard folding paper Interfold folding Layer folding Zig-zag folding Viewing slot Yes Loaded via the front flap Attachment material (four-point attachment) Filling W 285 x D 100 x H 370 mm 1.9 kg |
|---|--|



Hand dryer, 2,1kW, plastic

850000

RRP* 95.- €

GTIN 4015613459592



- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Material • Air temperature • Air output • Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor • Including • Power load • Size • Weight | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Plastic Approx. 60 °C 53 litres / sec. Yes 1 plastic strip for wall attachment Attachment material 2,1 kW 230 V 50 Hz W 244 x D 264 x H 200 mm 2.6 kg |
|--|---|



Hand dryer IS 31LS-W

850011

RRP* 209.- €

GTIN 4015613710259



Small but powerful – this compact hand dryer with infrared sensor and automatic start/stop function has a really powerful air nozzle that enables fast and thorough hand-drying.



- Material Plastic
- Air temperature Approx. 80 °C
- Air output 31,67 litres / sec.
- Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor Yes
- Drying time max. Approx. 60 seconds
- Including Attachment material
- Power load 1,35 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size W 250 x D 170 x H 240 mm
- Weight 3.6 kg



Hand dryer, 2,3kW, SS

850001

RRP* 269.- €

GTIN 4015613482019



- Air temperature Approx. 60 °C
- Air output 58 litres / sec.



- Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor Yes
- Drying time max. Approx. 60 seconds
- Including Attachment material
- Power load 2,3 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 260 x D 235 x H 210 mm
- Weight 4.8 kg



Hand Dryer Jet 1800

850002

RRP* 769.- €

GTIN 4015613610665



Powerful nozzles enable fast and thorough hand-drying. This efficient hand-drying method is both hygienic and cost-effective.



- Material Plastic
- Painted
- Air temperature Same ambient temperature
- Air output 47 litres / sec.
- Drying time max. Approx. 30 seconds
- Start/Stop automatic via infrared sensor Yes
- Including Attachment material
- Power load 1,8 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 295 x D 240 x H 650 mm
- Weight 10.2 kg



Room air cleaner W4000

850200

RRP* 198.- €

GTIN 4015613769356



With a maximum air output of 400 m³/h, the W4000 cleans the air of viruses, allergens, and odours. The different colours of the LED ring provide information about the current air quality as well as creating an attractive coloured lighting effect in the room.



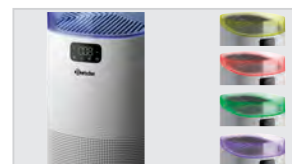
- Designed for Rooms up to 40 m²
- Material Plastic
- Number of filters 1
- Maximum air performance 400 m³/h
- Controllable air quantity 3 levels
- Air purification With UV light
- Air quality sensor Yes
- Air quality display Digital display
- Time setting LED light ring, different colours
- Power load 2, 4, or 8 hours
- Size 0,05 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Weight W 300 x D 270 x H 565 mm
- Weight 5 kg

HEPA filter W4000

- Material: Plastic (PP, PET)
- Filter class: HEPA H13
- Service life: 2,200 operating hours
- Size: W 215 x D 215 x H 260 mm
- Weight: 0.7 kg
- GTIN: 4015613770536


850210

RRP* 39.- €



- Double air quality display
- Digital display
- Ring of LED lights in different colours

Hygiene screen 1000PGLD



At cash points, receptions, kiosks, snack bars, and for talking with customers in the services field – this hygiene screen can be assembled in a flash and, thanks to the service hatch, is really versatile.

- Material Plexiglas
- Model With hatch
- Model Transparent
- Model Rounded corners
- Model With 2 feet (Plexiglas), attachable in 2 positions
- Model Prepared for ceiling mounting (holes)
- Model Bar counters (standing)
- Model Tables (seated)
- Model Ceiling mounted
- Model Building kit (simple assembly)



- With practical hatch



- Hygiene screen material
- Plexiglas



- With 2 feet
- Plexiglas
- 2 plugging positions

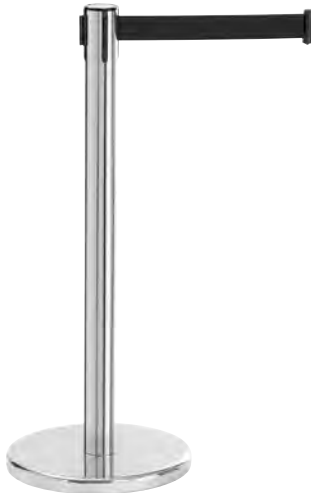
	Hatch dimensions	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
1000PGLD	W 250 x H 120 mm	W 1,000 x D 300 x H 900 mm	4.6 kg	850033	129.- €	4015613759715
1500PGLD	W 400 x H 200 mm	W 1,500 x D 300 x H 900 mm	8.5 kg	850035	198.- €	4015613761336

Barrier stand 1800

603101

RRP* 45.- €

GTIN 4015613757865



Handy barrier post system for extra safety and order – the 1.8 metre tape, 3 integrated tape fasteners and attached safety lock ensure safe, flexible and needs-based use anywhere.

- Model Upright unit
- Tape material Nylon
- Tape length 1,8 m
- Automatic tape winding Yes
- Number of tape fasteners 3
- Safety lock Yes
- Properties Pull-out tape
Size of base: Ø 360 mm
- Important information Only for use in combination: Barrier stand 1800, barrier wall tape 2000 or barrier wall tape 3000
- Size W 360 x D 360 x H 915 mm
- Weight 6.4 kg



► Barrier strap (post version)



► Pull-out nylon strap
► Length: 1.8 m
► Colour: Black



► 3 integrated strap fasteners



► With safety lock

Barrier wall tape 2000



For use as a passenger guidance system in airports or at events and as a barrier to cordon off individual areas in supermarkets, petrol stations and restaurants. The 2 / 3 metre tape, 2 integrated tape fasteners and attached safety lock ensure safe operation.

- Model Wall-mounting
- Tape material Nylon
- Automatic tape winding Yes
- Number of tape fasteners 2
- Safety lock Yes
- Not included in delivery Attachment material
- Important information Only for use in combination: Barrier stand 1800, barrier wall tape 2000 or barrier wall tape 3000



► Barrier strap for wall-mounting



► Pull-out nylon strap
► Colour: Black



► 2 integrated strap fasteners



► With safety lock

	Tape length	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
2000	2 m	W 90 x D 115 x H 126 mm	0.45 kg	603102	23.- €	4015613757889
3000	3 m	W 91 x D 115 x H 132 mm	0.47 kg	603103	25.- €	4015613757896

Insect killers



Insect killer IV-48

300351

RRP* 85.- €

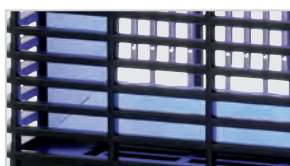
GTIN 4015613762371



This chemical-free insect killer for inside use has a large effective range along with enduring, energy-saving LED technology.



- Material: Plastic
- Effective radius: Approx. 15 m
- Grid voltage: 4,000 V
- Light output: 13 W, UV-A-LED
- Design: Ceiling unit, Upright unit
- Important information: Mount prepared for ceiling attachment; chain not included
- Power load: 0,01 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
- Size: W 485 x D 100 x H 263 mm
- Weight: 1.9 kg



- ▶ Energy-saving operation thanks to modern LED technology
- ▶ Light output: 13 W, UV-A-LED



- ▶ Easy cleaning
- ▶ Easily removeable drawer



- ▶ Design:
- ▶ Ceiling unit
- ▶ Upright unit

Insect killer IV-22



Without chemicals, insects are killed using electricity and drop into an easily removeable drawer.



- Material
- Grid voltage
- Design

Plastic
2,000 - 2,200 V
Ceiling unit
Upright unit
1 chain

- Including



	Effective radius	Light output	Power load	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
IV-22	6-8 m	2 x 6 W, UV-A lamps	0,024 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 265 mm D 95 mm H 265 mm	2.1 kg	300306	49.- €	4015613534138
IV-36	10 m	2 x 10 W, UV-A lamps	0,033 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 390 mm D 95 mm H 305 mm	2.8 kg	300314	76.- €	4015613534152
IV-65	12 m	2 x 20 W, UV-A lamps	0,045 kW 230 V 50/60 Hz	W 645 mm D 100 mm H 365 mm	3.7 kg	300317	102.- €	4015613534169



Component parts

UV-A 6 W neon tube

- Light output: 6 W / UV-A
- Size: W 225 x D 15 x H 15 mm
- Weight: 0.02 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658001

300336

RRP* 5.- €

UV-A 10 W neon tube

- Light output: 10 W / UV-A
- Size: W 340 x D 25 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.05 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658018

300334

RRP* 6.- €

UV-A 20 W neon tube

- Light output: 20 W / UV-A
- Size: W 25 x D 25 x H 588 mm
- Weight: 0.08 kg
- GTIN: 4015613658025

300337

RRP* 8.- €



Insect trap IF-50

300370

RRP* 59.- €

GTIN 4015613807171



This high-quality, stainless steel insect trap can be used as a stand-alone device or for wall mounting, depending on your needs. The combination of a UV-A bulb and an adhesive film eliminates insects quietly, economically and effectively.



- Material
Aluminium
Brushed
- Effective radius
5 m
- Light output
1 x 7 W, UV-A bulb
- Including
1 adhesive film
- Design
Upright unit
Wall-mounting
- Power load
0,007 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
W 235 x D 115 x H 305 mm
- Weight
0.72 kg

Adhesive films IF-50

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 240 x D 1 x H 265 mm
- Weight: 0.03 kg
- GTIN: 4015613822044

300372

RRP* 15.- €

UV-A bulb 7 W

- Light output: 1 x 7 W / UV-A
- Size: W 54 x D 54 x H 170 mm
- Weight: 0.11 kg
- GTIN: 4015613822037

300371

RRP* 15.- €



Insect trap IF-92

300323

RRP* 69.- €

GTIN 4015613655413



Safe, silent, and hygienic. Insects are attracted by the UV light and are trapped on the adhesive film in front of it.



- Material
Steel
Painted
- Effective radius
9 m
- Light output
1 x 20 W, UV-A lamps
- Design
Wall-mounting
- Including
1 adhesive film
- Attachment material
Attachment material
- Power load
0,02 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
- Size
W 450 x D 175 x H 160 mm
- Weight
1.4 kg

Adhesive sheet IF-92

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 320 x D 180 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 1.35 kg
- GTIN: 4015613659183

300326

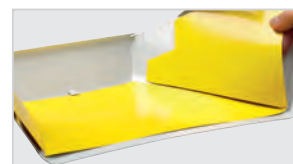
RRP* 19.- €

UV-A bulb 20 W

- Light output: 20 W / UV-A
- Size: W 150 x D 70 x H 40 mm
- Weight: 0.1 kg
- GTIN: 4015613659206

300328

RRP* 14.- €





Insect trap IF-150

300350

RRP* 79.- €

GTIN 4015613762357



This noise-free, hygienic insect trap has a large effective range and attracts insects using UV light. The insects are securely trapped on the adhesive film behind it, which can be replaced easily.



- Material
- Effective radius
- Light output
- Design
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Plastic
Approx. 15 m
1 x 36 W, UV-A lamps
Wall-mounting
1 adhesive film
0,036 kW | 230 V | 50-60 Hz
W 476 x D 80 x H 280 mm
1.8 kg

Adhesive film IF-150

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 270 x D 390 x H 1 mm
- Weight: 0.27 kg
- GTIN: 4015613801971

300352

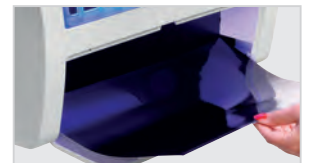
RRP* 29.- €

Fluorescent tube UV-A 36 W

- Light output: 36 W / UV-A
- Size: W 24 x D 416 x H 43 mm
- Weight: 0.09 kg
- GTIN: 4015613811857

300353

RRP* 11.- €



Insect trap IF-100

300321

RRP* 145.- €

GTIN 4015613638195



Safe, silent and hygienic. Insects are attracted by the UV light and are trapped on the adhesive film behind it.



- Material
- Effective radius
- Light output
- Design
- Including
- Power load
- Size
- Weight

Aluminium
Plastic
10 m
2 x 15 W, UV-A lamps
Upright unit
Wall-mounting
2 adhesive films
Attachment material
0,038 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz
W 620 x D 90 x H 355 mm
2.4 kg

Adhesive films IF-100

- Order quantity unit: 1 box (5 adhesive films)
- Size: W 390 x D 313 x H 2 mm
- Weight: 0.3 kg
- GTIN: 4015613638201

300322

RRP* 28.- €

UV-A 15 W neon tube

- Light output: 15 W / UV-A
- Size: W 25 x D 445 x H 25 mm
- Weight: 0.06 kg
- GTIN: 4015613657981

300325

RRP* 7.50 €



Hotel hairdryer 1600S



Whether in a hotel room, guest house, youth hostel, or ship's cabin – with its elegant black design, this hotel hairdryer enhances any interior. The long spiral cable offers a high level of flexibility for the wall mounting position.

- Material Plastic
- Air flow regulation 3-level
- Temperature control Can be regulated via air flow
- Cold air Yes
- Protection class 2
- On/off pushbutton yes
- Model On handle
- Including Wall-mounting
- Power load Attachment material
- 1,6 kW | 230 V | 50/60 Hz Wall holder



850042

	Shaver socket	Size	Weight	Code-No.	RRP*	GTIN
Hotel hairdryer 1600S	No	W 245 mm D 185 mm H 110 mm	0.8 kg	850041	42.- €	4015613761572
Hotel hairdryer 1600SR	yes	W 265 mm D 205 mm H 105 mm	1.2 kg	850042	45.- €	4015613761589



Shoe polisher

120109

RRP* 125.- €

GTIN 4015613544328



Shiny shoes with no effort - foot operation at the press of a button

- Material Steel
- Equipped with Powder coated
- 3 quiet rotation brushes
- 1 cleaning brush for coarse dirt
- 2 polishing brushes made of terylene (polyester) for light and dark shoes
- Shoe cream dispenser with ball valve for 100 ml fluid shoes cream (unfilled)
- Carrying handle Yes
- Power load 0,12 kW | 230 V | 50 Hz
- Size W 400 x D 240 x H 260 mm
- Weight 6.4 kg

Shoe-cream, colourless, 1L

- Content: 1 litre(s)
- Colour: Colourless
- Size: W 95 x D 95 x H 210 mm
- Weight: 1 kg
- GTIN: 4016098160539

A120101

RRP* 69.- €



ARTICLE NUMBER INDEX

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
0		100457	400	103063	198	105760	140	105991S	137	109472	285
099985	276	100524	100	103064	198	105761	140	105994	143	109474	285
099989	273	100528	100	103065	197	105762	140	105995	143	109518	273
099996	273	100532	100	103067	198	105763	140	105996	195	109547	273
1		100533	126	103069	197	105764	54	105997	145	109559	278
100047	173	100534	99	103076	199	105765	54	105999	132	109562	273
100048	173	100611	13	103079	199	105769	140	1061533	128	109640	266
100054	173	100925	103	103122	198	105770	140	1061933	128	109641	266
100058	173	100927	105	104049	255	105780	73	106202	129	109688	272
100061	172	100928	105	104050	255	105800	143	106206	129	109740	279
100062	172	101094	272	104304	255	105804	17	106210	129	109741	279
100067	172	101402	119	104306	255	105817	55	106217	128	109742	279
100080	352	101404	119	1043613	157	105820	135	106219	128	109743	279
100082	254	1014113	119	1043623	157	105821	138	1062213	129	109745	280
100083	254	101412	119	104457	157	105827	136	106228	129	109746	280
100085	352	101413	119	104458	157	105829	139	106229	129	109747	280
100197	155	101419	119	104500	157	105837	138	1062303	129	109749	280
100211	156	101530	118	104501	157	105840	144	1062503	129	109847	305
100273	155	101533	118	104523	256	105843	137	106576	84	109848	305
100282	154	101535	118	104538	256	105843S	137	107273	65	109849	305
100292	155	101546	96	104548	256	105848	135	107274	65	109857	304
100373	154	101547	97	104583	256	1058503	132	107276	65	109864	305
100374	154	101548	96	104593	256	105854	139	107277	65	109865	300
100404	71	101552	96	104609	253	105858	139	107278	65	109877	286
100405	71	101554	97	104636	253	105859	138	107279	65	109878	286
100406	71	101560	118	104904	134	105860	136	107289	65	109879	304
100407	71	101563	118	104906	134	105862	142	107290	64	109881	304
100408	71	101565	118	104907	134	105864	194	107291	65	109884	285
100412	84	101566	118	104913	134	105865	194	107300	64	109885	285
100413	84	101607	119	104922	149	105866	196	107301	62	109886	286
100416	84	101863	369	104923	149	105867	194	107302	63	109887	286
100417	84	101864	368	1051403	56	105868	194	107303	63	109888	286
100425	84	101865	368	1051503	56	105871	146	107304	63	109889	285
100426	84	101866	368	1051603	56	105872	146	107305	63	109898	304
100427	84	101867	368	105198	57	105873	146	107306	63	109940	279
100428	84	101868	369	1051993	57	105874	146	107307	63	109952	285
100440	400	101869	369	1052103	58	105890	147	107308	63	109960	279
100441	400	101915	366	1052303	58	105893	141	107309	63	110036	24
100442	400	101916	367	1053103	58	105922	141	107310	63	110159	236
100445	400	101917	367	105321	133	105926	137	109251	278	110256	203
100446	400	101918	161	105325	55	105927	135	109325	272	110257	203
100447	400	101923	366	105343	55	105929	145	109326	272	110270	214
100448	400	101929	161	1054503	57	105936S	136	109327	272	110271	214
100449	400	101932	102	1054513	56	1059503	132	109329	272	110272	214
100450	400	101933	367	105452	56	105978	143	109330	282	110273	214
100451	400	101939	367	105453	56	105981	145	109342	276	110274	214
100452	400	101954	368	1054603	57	105984	142	109343	276	110275	215
100453	400	101955	368	105731	147	105985	142	109344	276	110276	215
100454	400	101956	368	105732	144	105986	144	109349	277	110278	215
100456	400	101957	368	1057503	132	105991	137	109470	285	110279	215

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
110311	272	110884	205	114296	188	1152273	21	117921	92	120349	378
110312	272	110884MA	205	114356	192	1152293	21	117922	89	120350	378
110317	272	110885	206	114357	192	115245	19	117923	91	120351	379
110318	272	110885MA	206	114360	193	115805	17	117925	94	120352	379
110335	213	110886	207	114361	193	116005	80	117926	94	120353	378
110350	260	110886MA	207	114362	193	116009	80	117927	94	120358	379
110360	262	110887	207	114366	193	116011	80	117928	94	120400	375
110361	262	110887MA	207	114367	195	116012	81	117930	93	120558	407
110362	262	110888	208	114371	192	116016	81	117931	93	120578	151
110400	260	110888MA	208	115005	18	116019	81	117932	93	120579	151
110410	216	110894	206	115007	18	116111	83	117933	93	120582	151
110414	216	110894MA	206	115058	17	116299V	80	117934	93	120599	151
110420	216	110903	208	115059	17	116550	74	117935	92	120709	391
110422	216	110904	209	115069	81	116622	75	117936	92	120710	391
110431	284	110905	209	115071	81	116726	75	117937	92	120751	66
110432	284	111678	266	115075	81	116728	75	117938	92	120752	67
110434	284	111680	266	115076	83	116731	75	117939	93	120753	67
110435	284	112020	24	115079	81	117002	83	117940	93	120758	66
110436	284	112021	24	115083	71	117051	80	117941	93	120770	67
110437	284	112022	24	115084	71	117052	80	117945	86	120773	66
110438	407	112023	24	115085	73	117053	80	117946	86	120774	67
110461	264	112025	24	115086	71	117100	83	117947	92	120775	66
110462	264	112026	24	115090	18	117262	82	117948	86	120776	67
110463	264	112030	24	115095	18	117263	82	120109	424	120777	67
110500	260	112031	24	115099	19	117264	82	120178	383	120789	68
110530	262	112035	24	1151023	18	117265	82	120198	383	120792	83
110531	262	112081	191	1151033	18	117623	76	120302	377	120840	380
110532	262	112101	191	115107	21	117650	77	120307	377	120879	69
110540	264	112121	24	115108	21	117672	79	120308	377	121782	74
110541	264	112122	191	115109	21	117712	80	120309	377	122150	397
110542	264	112141	191	115111	23	117723	78	120310	377	122151	397
110625	281	112161	191	115112	23	117725	76	120311	377	122152	398
110626	281	112181	191	115113	23	117727	76	120312	377	122153	398
110630	281	112201	191	115114	24	117730	76	120313	377	122160	397
110644	268	114000	190	1151143	17	117731	78	120314	377	122161	397
110645	268	114001	190	115115	22	117741	78	120315	377	122162	398
110666	270	114002	190	115116	23	117761	77	120316	377	122163	398
110668	270	114003	190	115120	21	117762	77	120325	376	122180	397
110677	274	114004	190	115129	171	117763	77	120327	378	122181	397
110690	275	114005	190	115131	95	117764	79	120328	376	122190	397
110691	275	114006	190	115133	95	117765	79	120331	378	122191	397
110692	275	114258	189	115137	19	117766	79	120332	378	122192	398
110693	275	114263	189	115138	23	117781	78	120333	379	122193	398
110694	275	114267	188	115141	19	117900	89	120334	379	122212	398
110765	274	114270	188	115155	20	117901	89	120337	379	122213	398
110872	248	114271	187	115157	20	117902	89	120338	379	122222	397
110873	248	114272	189	1151580	20	117905	91	120339	379	122223	397
110874	248	114273	187	1151583	20	117906	91	120341	379	122240	397
110881	204	114274	187	1151593	20	117907	91	120342	379	122241	397
110881MA	204	114275	187	115204	22	117910	87	120344	378	122250	398
110882	204	114277	187	115205	22	117911	87	120345	379	122251	398
110882MA	204	114278	187	1152103	22	117912	87	120346	379	122280	398
110883	205	114279	187	1152113	22	117913	87	120347	379	122281	398
110883MA	205	114282	188	1152263	21	117920	92	120348	379	125502	183

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
125503	183	1315113	13	150121	148	162651	116	174276	384	1930311	59
125504	183	131514	13	150145	316	162653	116	174301	384	193036	59
125525	217	131515	13	150146	318	162826	113	174302	386	1930511	59
125526	217	1315213	13	150148	319	162827	113	174303	386	193062	59
125527	217	1315563	10	150151	320	162900	115	174304	386	2	
125540	218	1317003	13	150159	320	162906	115	174520	167	200043	308
125540V1	218	131723	11	150176	320	162910	115	174600	71	200049	312
125540V2	218	131734	11	150182	321	162912	115	181134	349	200054	310
125543	219	1317433	11	150184	316	165103	110	181137	349	200057	313
125543V1	219	1317463	11	150186	317	165118	114	190014	289	200058	313
125543V2	219	131760	12	150187	318	165119	114	190015250	289	200059	313
125544	219	131764	10	150188	318	165122	115	190031	297	200061	309
125544V1	219	131770	12	150189	320	165521	111	190052	296	200063	311
125544V2	219	131800	11	150191	320	165522	111	190060	300	200065	312
125614	183	131850	11	150193	321	165523	111	190065	289	200069	309
125624	183	131905	13	150195	321	165524	115	190068	300	200073	310
125628	183	131915	13	150197	317	165525	115	190079	301	200085	309
125631	184	131924	15	150310	133	165527	113	190080	295	200086	310
125631V1	184	131925	15	150320	133	165528	111	190083	301	200095	306
125631V2	184	131926	15	150340	148	165530	112	190085	301	200096	306
125633	185	131940	15	150528	152	173031	208	190086	298	200108	306
125633V1	185	131944	15	150529	153	173060	84	190087	300	200111	306
125633V2	185	131946	15	150533	152	173074	272	190108	292	200119	313
125634	185	131954	15	150538	152	173084	415	190114	292	200120	306
125634V1	185	132060	15	1505393	153	173270	273	190116	292	200121	306
125634V2	185	132115	14	150606	51	173271	273	190117	292	200127	308
130115	364	132125	14	150678	123	173272	273	190129	289	200128	308
130116	364	132255	14	150687	84	173276	208	190133	292	2002010	105
130117	364	132257	14	150958	51	173277	289	190139	315	2002018	106
130118	364	132260	108	150959	53	173278	411	190153	293	2002020	105
130130	365	132261	108	150960	53	173279	80	190154	293	2002028	106
130131	365	132262	108	150981	315	173280	411	190174	303	200207	169
130132	365	132265	108	150983	314	173282	300	190175	303	2002088	106
130133	365	132266	108	150990	315	173283	300	190179	303	2002094	106
130134	365	132648	10	150992	293	173284	67	190184	288	2002095	106
130135	365	132870	10	150993	293	173285	67	190187	288	2002101	106
130136	365	133212	396	150996	314	174050	385	190193	288	2002102	105
130137	365	133264	84	150997	314	174051	385	190208	292	2002121	106
130138	365	135012	323	151510	99	174052	385	190211	289	2002150	107
130140	365	135022	163	151512	99	174053	385	190215	293	2002165	107
130151	363	135023	323	151520	98	174054	385	190216	293	2002170	107
130152	363	135026	323	1519821	51	174055	385	190218	292	2002203	103
130153	363	135027	322	155670	53	174056	385	190223	293	200230	169
130154	363	135028	257	1582011	52	174057	385	190225	303	200232	169
130206	363	135029	257	1582051	52	174058	385	190230	302	200233	169
1311413	14	135102	322	1582101	52	174059	385	190231	302	200240	169
1311813	14	135105	322	1582201	52	174060	385	190232	302	200254	186
131306	12	135108	322	158610	22	174061	385	190233	303	200255	186
131308	12	135109	322	158612	23	174062	385	190234	303	200261	186
131413	12	137100	163	158614	119	174063	385	190235	303	200262	186
131415	12	137101	163	158615	119	174064	385	190236	303	200274	212
131418	12	137201	164	158616	22	174196	384	191001	307	200282	203
131419	12	137202	164	162500	115	174221	384	191004	307	200297	210
131425	12	1500508	371	162650	116	174251	384	191005	307	200298	210

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
200299	210	265100	344	2856211	32	2951131	40	296911	49	300372	422
200300	210	265120	344	2856311	32	2952171	40	296970	47	300411	389
200316	107	265140	344	2856811	37	2952271	40	296999	61	300412	389
200317	107	265160	344	2859171	35	2952291	41	3		300413	389
200318	107	265170	344	2859251	35	2952481	41	300055	353	300414	389
200319	105	265180	344	2859271	35	2952720	35	300061	353	300418	388
200356	211	265200	344	286099	33	2953031	48	300064	355	300419	388
200357	212	265220	344	286100	45	2954521	46	300065	354	300422	388
200358	213	272335	116	286102	29	2954631	46	300083	358	300424	389
200359	203	2800021	61	286104	29	2955041	45	300084	359	300435	389
200570	211	2800031	61	286106	29	2955061	45	300089	357	300746	389
200575	212	2800071	61	286225	29	2955081	45	300093	356	300747	391
2006301	127	2800081	61	286234W	29	2955091	45	300098	356	300748	388
2006601	127	280015	60	286247	30	295928	34	300107	356	300749	390
203500	104	280016	60	286301	31	2959521	47	300122	357	300750	388
203510	104	280021	60	286302	31	295953	34	300123	357	300800	351
203515	102	280022	60	286305	36	2959961	47	300133	352	300801	351
203530	104	280023	60	286310	36	296014	49	300134	352	300802	351
203535	104	2819991	51	286326	29	296015	49	300135	352	300803	351
206203	10	284007	31	286347	30	296051	49	300142	359	300804	351
206204	74	284113	36	286411	30	296056	49	300143	273	300805	351
215035	130	284114	48	286421	30	296072	45	300144	273	300806	351
215036	130	284116	36	286426	53	296078	45	300147	273	300807	351
215037	130	284117	48	286506	33	296079	45	300149	358	305053	181
215078	130	284123	36	286507	33	296086	49	300156	273	305054	181
215081	130	284124	48	286508	33	296105	43	300181	356	305055	181
215093	130	284401	38	286509	33	296106	43	300182	357	305058	179
215094	130	284804	31	286613	37	296215	42	300183	357	305059	179
215095	130	285050	38	286628	35	296217	43	300184	357	305062	179
215096	130	285052	34	286681	37	296303	44	300185	356	305063	180
220110	345	285064	47	286710	32	296304	44	300186	356	305064	180
257100	343	285071	33	286811	38	296307	44	300187	356	305065	223
257120	343	285076	33	286917	34	296308	44	300301	390	305066	182
257130	343	285080	38	286921	34	296311	48	300306	421	305067	182
257140	343	285083	38	286922	34	296318V1	43	300311	391	305068	182
257150	343	285085	38	286924	34	296319V1	43	300312	391	306053	181
257160	343	285086	38	286925	34	296325	42	300313	391	306054	181
257170	343	285088	38	286992	35	296411	41	300314	421	306055	181
257180	343	2851051	26	286994	34	296421	41	300317	421	306057	180
257200	343	2851121	26	286995	35	296426	44	300321	423	306300	339
258100	342	2851161	26	286998	35	296431	42	300322	423	306310	339
258120	342	2851241	26	287410	28	296471	46	300323	422	306320	339
258140	342	2851251	26	287420	28	296472	46	300325	423	306330	339
258160	342	2851261	27	287431	28	296473	46	300326	422	306340	341
258180	342	2851271	26	292042	408	296474	46	300328	422	306350	341
258200	342	2851361	27	292043	408	296507	45	300334	421	306360	341
264130	345	2851371	27	292044	408	296510	45	300336	421	306380	339
264140	345	2853051	36	292046	408	296511	45	300337	421	306552	341
264150	345	2853101	36	292048	408	296607	48	300350	423	306600	339
264160	345	2855051	33	292049	408	296630	47	300351	420	306610	339
264170	345	2855061	33	292481	408	296633	47	300352	423	306620	339
264180	345	2855071	33	293043	408	296634	47	300353	423	306630	339
264200	345	2855081	33	295088	49	296677	48	300370	422	306640	341
264220	345	2856031	37	2951121	40	296910	49	300371	422	306650	341

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
306660	341	312187	329	347147	336	370281	160	500835	175	603002	325
306800	340	313105	332	347167	336	370290	160	500840	175	603003	325
307106	330	313125	332	347187	336	370301	381	500846	178	603004	325
307107	331	313145	332	347207	336	370302	381	500847	178	603005	325
307116	330	313165	332	348107	337	386080	333	525782	84	603006	325
307117	331	313185	332	348127	337	387100	333	529712	14	603007	325
307126	330	313205	332	348147	337	389080	326	529723	14	603008	325
307127	331	314125	332	348167	337	389100	326	5301	282	603012	325
307136	330	314145	332	348187	337	389120	326	5302	282	603101	419
307137	331	314165	332	348207	337	389140	326	5303	282	603102	419
307146	330	314185	332	362080	326	398120	333	5305	282	603103	419
307147	331	315080	327	362100	326	398140	333	5316	282	603150	361
307156	330	315100	327	362120	326	398160	333	5318	282	603151	361
307157	331	315105	330	362140	326	399140	333	5319	282	603152	361
307166	330	315107	331	363080	326	399160	333	5320	282	603158	361
307167	331	315120	327	363100	326	4		5321	282	603159	361
307186	330	315140	327	363120	326	400123	283	5322	282	603175	360
307187	331	315160	327	363140	326	400126	283	5325	282	605035	170
307206	330	315180	327	370035	124	400136	283	5327	282	605065	170
307207	331	315200	327	370036	125	400137	283	5328	282	606035	170
308106	330	315306	330	370037	127	401618	338	5329	282	606065	170
308107	331	315307	331	370100	124	401621	338	5330	282	607035	170
308116	330	316347	333	370101	124	405057	221	533051	81	608035	171
308117	331	317347	333	370158	406	406055	221	5331	282	609035	171
308126	330	325080	327	370164	162	406056	221	5336	282	609065	171
308127	331	325100	327	370165	162	465156	326	5338	282	609135	171
308136	330	325120	327	370174	158	5		5339	282	609165	171
308137	331	325140	327	370175	158	500160	177	5340	282	610181	166
308146	330	325160	327	370191	158	500180	57	5341	282	610182	166
308147	331	325180	327	370193	158	500308	110	5342	282	610195	167
308156	330	325200	327	370195	159	500377	199	5349	282	610196	167
308157	331	337107	334	370196	159	500378	199	5351	282	610836	165
308166	330	337127	334	370197	159	500379	199	5352	282	610839	167
308167	331	337147	334	370198	159	500381	402	5353	282	610856	165
308186	330	337167	334	370205	127	500383	402	5354	282	610857	166
308187	331	337187	334	370213	381	500384	402	5355	282	680654	403
308206	330	337207	334	370224	380	500386	402	6		680655	403
308207	331	337307	332	370235	381	500387	402	600061	325	7	
308242	335	338107	334	370236	381	500393	375	600601	325	700078	249
308243	329	338127	334	370238	382	500445	399	601151	360	700087	232
310107	329	338147	334	370239	382	500446	399	601153	328	700118	231
310127	329	338167	334	370242	382	500447	399	601161	360	700119	231
310147	329	338187	334	370243	382	500448	399	601168	349	700121	233
310167	329	338207	334	370246	382	500458	177	601169	349	700122	233
310187	329	338307	332	370247	382	500459	177	601177	349	700123	233
311107	329	338810	334	370248	382	500464	177	601179	348	700130	234
311127	329	346107	335	370249	382	500481	176	601180	348	700131	234
311147	329	346127	335	370270	160	500482	176	601182	360	700132	234
311167	329	346147	335	370271	160	500486	176	601192	360	700133	234
311187	329	346167	335	370273	160	500494	176	601196	348	700134	235
312107	329	346187	335	370274	160	500507	178	601197	348	700135	235
312127	329	346207	335	370275	160	500830	175	601710	328	700137	235
312147	329	347107	336	370276	160	500831	175	601712	328	700142	235
312167	329	347127	336	370278	161	500833	177	603001	325	700182G	232

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
700183	232	700812	239	714065	393	850057	416	A114250	189	A120625	395
700201G	222	700816	245	714100	393	850200	418	A114365	192	A120625D	395
700202G	222	700817	245	714150	393	850210	418	A120020	394	A120626	395
700203G	222	700825	244	716065	393	860000	349	A120040	394	A120634	395
700207G	229	700826	243	716100	393	860001	349	A120065	394	A120634D	395
700208G	223	700830	245	716150	393	860002	349	A120101	424	A120635	395
700213G	229	700834	240	719065	393	860003	409	A120103	394	A120635D	395
700228	258	700835	251	719100	393	860006	280	A120153	394	A120636	395
700231	230	700838	244	723020	393	860015	409	A120186	383	A120637	395
700239	220	700839	244	723040	393	9		A120255	377	A120640	394
700251	220	700840	247	723065	393	900005	174	A120355	409	A120645	395
700256	220	700841	247	723100	393	900007	200	A120356	409	A120645D	395
700258G	225	700844	243	723150	393	900011	311	A120357	409	A120646	395
700274	238	700846	243	723200	393	900300	84	A120401	151	A120649	395
700276	238	700898	242	780002	73	A1		A120406	150	A120650	394
700277G	226	700899	242	786008	71	A100155	174	A120407	150	A120655	395
700298G	228	700903	251	786009	68	A100205	156	A120408	150	A120655D	395
700314	229	700904	245	786010	71	A100265	174	A120409	150	A120656	395
700323	237	700907	239	8		A100266	174	A120430	150	A120701	68
700336	228	700940	257	825024	412	A101065	395	A120465	149	A120702	68
700341	250	700941	257	825131	347	A101091	51	A120466	149	A120786	69
700342	249	700963	252	825152	57	A101092	52	A120467	149	A120788	69
700355	201	700965	252	825207	347	A101100	395	A120511	404	A120792	72
700356	201	700966	252	825214	346	A101150	395	A120512	404	A120796	70
700357	201	700978	226	825215	346	A101161	396	A120513	404	A120799	69
700358G	225	701053	358	825217	346	A101162	396	A120514	404	A120814	197
700358GV1	225	701054	358	825218	346	A101163	396	A120515	404	A120821	72
700398G	228	711020	393	825219	346	A101164	396	A120516	405	A120822	73
700415	244	711040	393	825222	346	A101181	52	A120521	405	A120823	72
700416	244	711065	393	825223	347	A101182	396	A120522	405	A120880	68
700421	224	711100	393	825226	347	A101183	396	A120523	405	A120888	95
700473	237	711150	393	850000	416	A101185	51	A120524	405	A120893	95
700478G	227	711200	393	850001	417	A101186	396	A120526	405	A121025	394
700487	244	711311	393	850002	417	A101187	396	A120527	405	A121040	394
700488	244	711312	393	850006	416	A101190	68	A120528	404	A121065	394
700562	230	711313	393	850007	415	A101191	396	A120529	404	A121100	394
700578G	226	711314	393	850008	415	A101192	396	A120531	404	A121200	394
700592	246	711316	393	850011	417	A101195	396	A120532	404	A122020	394
700593	246	711319	393	850018	415	A101196	396	A120533	404	A122040	394
700595	246	711323	393	850019	414	A101197	396	A120534	404	A122065	394
700597	246	712020	393	850021	412	A101901	117	A120537	404	A122100	394
700601	241	712040	393	850023	412	A101999	117	A120538	404	A122200	394
700603	241	712065	393	850024	412	A102065	395	A120539	404	A123020	394
700605	253	712100	393	850025	412	A102100	395	A120587	403	A123040	394
700678G	227	712150	393	850027	414	A102150	395	A120588	403	A123065	394
700690	246	712200	393	850029	413	A103065	395	A120592	405	A123100	394
700699	246	713020	393	850033	418	A103100	395	A120593	403	A123150	394
700705	250	713040	393	850035	418	A103150	395	A120601	31	A123200	394
700706	250	713065	393	850036	413	A105942	142	A120602	31	A124020	394
700732	258	713100	393	850038	413	A105960	58	A120610	394	A124065	394
700778G	226	713150	393	850041	424	A114001	188	A120615	395	A124100	394
700806	236	713200	393	850042	424	A114002	117	A120615D	395	A124200	394
700809	236	714020	393	850048	414	A114003	117	A120616	395	A125020	394
700811	240	714040	393	850049	415	A114245	189	A120620	394	A125040	394

Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page	Code-No.	Page
A125065	394	A150039	373	A150623	132	A153242	131	A190149	290	A370037	124
A125100	394	A150042	371	A150625	132	A153246	131	A190167	290	A370039	125
A125150	394	A1500471	373	A150646	406	A153255	131	A190169	291	A370131	126
A125200	394	A1500510	373	A150668	120	A153260	131	A190189	291	A370139	125
A126065	394	A150062	374	A150669	120	A153265	131	A190198	290	A370201	381
A126100	394	A150063	370	A150670	120	A153270	131	A190199	290	A370202	381
A126200	394	A150064	375	A150671	120	A153280	131	A2		A370204	381
A128020	394	A150067	370	A150672	120	A153440	131	A200050	312	A370207	381
A128040	394	A150068	374	A150673	120	A153460	131	A200052	313	A370254	380
A128065	394	A150072	371	A150674	121	A162410E	111	A201113	103	A5	
A128100	394	A150097	371	A150676	121	A162412E	111	A256024	405	A500403	200
A128150	394	A150098	373	A150679	121	A162810E	111	A256061V	399	A500404	200
A129065	394	A150114G	148	A150684	123	A162812E	111	A256091V	399	A500405	200
A129100	394	A150118G	148	A150774	121	A162820E	112	A3		A500410	399
A130441	401	A150155	148	A150776	121	A162821E	112	A300047	353	A500510	401
A130442	401	A150183	372	A150779	121	A162823E	112	A300049	353	A500511	401
A135034	319	A150190	372	A150974	122	A162824E	112	A300056	354	A500512	401
A150000	374	A150194	373	A150976	122	A162828	113	A300062	354	A500513	401
A150014	371	A150196	372	A150979	122	A162829	113	A300068	387	A500514	67
A150024	374	A150198	372	A151300	156	A165110	110	A300073	354	A555302	406
A150025	374	A150199	372	A151301	156	A165112	110	A300111	355	C	
A150029	374	A150214	372	A1515002	100	A190009	291	A300117	387	C120100	403
A150033	373	A150307	114	A151600	156	A190009250	291	A300118	387		
A150034	373	A150407	114	A153143	131	A190011	291	A300151	387		
A150035	374	A150460V	117	A153144	131	A190011250	291	A370031	124		
A150036	374	A150510	174	A153145	131	A190056	288	A370032	125		
A150037	374	A150512	153	A153234	131	A190105	292	A3700331	125		
A150038	371	A150513	152	A153238	131	A190148	290	A3700341	125		

PICTOGRAM AND THEIR MEANING



CNS 18/10



CNS



Stainless Steel



Power Connection



Gas Connection



Electric Cooking Range



Glas Ceramic Cooking Range



Induction Cooking Range



Content



Power in KW



Power in WATT



Max. Temperature



TOTAL CARRYING CAPACITY



BPA-FREE



STACKABLE



SUITABLE FOR OVENS



NOT SUITABLE FOR OVENS



SUITABLE FOR DISHWASHING MACHINES



NOT SUITABLE FOR DISHWASHING MACHINES



SUITABLE FOR MICROWAVE OVENS



NOT SUITABLE FOR MICROWAVE OVENS



FOOD SAFE



EASY ASSEMBLY



ONLY TO BE USED INSIDE



ONLY TO BE USED OUTSIDE



TO BE USED INSDE AND OUTSIDE



FIXED CONNECTION TO WATER SUPPLY

A

Ashtrays	349
----------	-----

B

Bain Maries	12, 23, 31, 44, 169
Baking spray	84
Baking trays	71, 84
Bar mixer	319 - 322
Bar refrigerators	233
Barrier systems	419
Basket transport dishwashers	281
Bin bag stand	409
Blast chillers	253
Blow torches	406
Boiling kettles	38, 49, 60 - 61
Bottle coolers	232, 237
Buffet displays	200 - 201
Buffet trolleys, cold	217 - 219
Buffet trolleys, hot	183 - 185

C

Cake displays show-cases	229
Can openers	409
Candy floss machines	164
Cereal dispensers	199
Chafing dishes	175 - 178
Chafing fuels	177
Chest freezers	252
Chicken grills	130
Chip cutters	110
Chocolate dispensers	311
Chocolate fountains	200
Chocolate warmer	174
Citrus press	318
Cleaning agents	411
Clearing trolleys	355 - 359
Coffee grinders	303
Coffee jugs	292 - 293
Coffee machines	288 - 303
Coffee stations	293
Cold rooms	246
Combi steamers	75 - 84
Combined fridge/freezers	242 - 243
Contact grills	120 - 123
Convection ovens	68 - 74
Conveyor pizza oven	103
Cooking paper	84, 123
Cooking pots	400 - 401
Cooking stations	64 - 65
Cooling tops	210, 213, 214 - 216
Countertop electric hobs	133 - 134
Cover hood	273, 357
Cover machines	276 - 280
Crêpe makers	157
Cup warmers	198 - 199
Cupboards	333 - 334
Cutlery holders	399
Cutlery polishers	284
Cutlery trolleys	355
Cutter	380
Cutting boards	403 - 405

D

Deep fat fryers	12 - 13, 22, 34 - 35, 47, 110 - 116
Deep freezers	249 - 251
Dehydrators	95
Dishwasher baskets	272, 282
Disinfectant dispensers	413 - 415
Display trays	397 - 398
Doner kebab knives	406

Dough kneading machines	368 - 369
Drawer chiller	236
Drinks dispensers	314 - 315
Dry ageing cabinet	247

E

Egg boiler	171
Electric ranges	10 - 11, 17 - 18, 28 - 30, 41 - 43, 53
Exhaust hoods	342 - 345

F

Fat disposal container	117
Fermenting cupboards	74, 94
Fitted covers	348 - 349
Fittings	283
Food service carts	186
Food warmers	188 - 191
Foodwarmers	174
Freezer Counters	248
French-fries warmers	22, 35, 117
Frying fat filter	117
Frying pans	400
Fully automatic coffee machines	295 - 301

G

Gas cookers	57, 132
Gas ranges	10 - 11, 17 - 18, 26 - 27, 40 - 41, 51 - 52
Gastronorm-containers	393 - 396
Glas-doored refrigerators	232, 239 - 241
Glass polishers	285
Glasswashers	260 - 265, 268 - 269
Glove dispensers	412
Griddle plates	14, 21, 33, 45, 124 - 126

H

Hand dryers	416 - 417
Hand wash basins	338
Heat lamps	187 - 188
Heated cupboards	198, 335 - 337
High-speed ovens	66 - 67
Hot displays	179 - 182
Hot water dispensers	308 - 311
Hot-dog machines	150 - 151
Hot-pot station	175
Hotel hairdryers	424
Hotpots	170 - 171
Hygiene screen	418
Hygiene stations	412

I

Ice Cream cabinets	257 - 258
Ice crushers	322 - 323
Ice cube makers	254 - 256
Ice flake makers	253
Ice-cream cabinet	258
Ice-cream makers	257
Impulse cooler	236
In-store ovens	86 - 94
Induction cookers	135 - 143
Induction deep fat fryers	114
Induction ranges	18, 30, 43, 53 - 54
Induction woks	19, 143 - 147
Infrared heaters	346 - 347
Insect killers	420 - 423
Insulated dispensers	315

J

Juice extractors	316 - 317
------------------	-----------

K

Kettles	306
Kitchen machines / Dough mixers	366 - 375
Kitchen scales	387
Knife sharpener	407
Knife steriliser	407

L

Label holders	399
Lava rock grills	13, 20, 32, 46, 127
Low-temperature cookers	83

M

Magnetic strip	405
Mandoline slicer	375
Meat grinders	380 - 382
Meat tenderisers	380
Menu board	349
Microwave ovens	165 - 167
Milk frothers	289
Mini bars	231
Mini coolers	225 - 228
Mini-refrigerated counters	203
Mixers / Blender	319 - 322
Mulled wine dispensers	313
Mulled wine pots	312 - 313
Multi pans	148
Multi-frying pans	20, 32, 44, 127
Multideck refrigerated displays	230

O

Ovengloves	401
------------	-----

P

Paella pans	131
Paper towel dispensers	416
Pasta cookers	23, 36, 48, 108
Pastries deep fat fryers	118 - 119
Pastry roll machines	102
Patio heaters	346 - 347
Pavement signs	349
Pizza cutter	105
Pizza ovens	102 - 107
Pizza saladettes	213
Pizza shovel	105
Plate dispenser	197
Plate shelves	326
Plate warmers	197 - 198
Popcorn machine	163
Portafilter coffee machines	302 - 303
Pot washers	274 - 275
Potato peeling machines	383
Preparation table	203

Q

Quartz tube toasters	156
----------------------	-----

R

Ranges	51 - 54
Refrigerated counters	204 - 209
Refrigerated displays	220, 221 - 224, 230
Refrigerated pizza counters	210
Refrigerators	231 - 245
Rice cookers	152 - 153
Rice warmer	153
Roast fryers	19
Room air cleaners	418
Rubbish bin cupboard	333
Rubbish bins	280, 409

S

Salad spinners	391
Saladettes	211 - 212
Salamanders	96 - 100
Salamander griddle	126
Salt shakers	403
Samovars	307
Sausage roller grills	149
Sausage slicers	151
Sausage warmers	149
Sealing machines	351
Series 600	10 - 15
Series 650	17 - 24
Series 700	26 - 38
Series 900	40 - 49
Serving trolleys	353 - 354
Shelves	360 - 361
Shoe polishers	424
Sinks	24
Sinks / Sink centres	339 - 341
Slicers	384 - 386
Slush machines	163
Snackpoint	62 - 63
Soap dispensers	415
Soup kettles	172 - 174
Sous-Vide cookers	95
Spice shelves	326
Stainless steel polishing spray	208, 335, 337
Stainless steel units	325 - 337
Stick mixers	363 - 365
Stock-pot stoves	55 - 57
Storage container	402
Sushi Bar	213

T

Table-top grills	128 - 129
Tables / Benches	348 - 349
Tea stations	306
Thermo jugs	292 - 293
Thermometers	408
Tilting frying pans	37, 48, 59
Toasters	154 - 156
Tomato slicer	375
Top shelves	326 - 327
Transport containers	352
Trolleys	353 - 355, 358 - 359

U

Universal dishwashers	260 - 273
-----------------------	-----------

V

Vacuum bags	389, 391
Vacuum packaging machines	388 - 391
Vegetable cutters	376 - 379

W

Waffle makers	158 - 162
Wall cabinets	332
Wall shelves	325
Wall-mounting shelves	71, 167
Warming trays	192 - 196
Water Conditioning Units	285 - 286
Water filter system	304 - 305
Water grills	127
Wine coolers	234 - 235
Wok cookers	58
Woks pans	58, 145
Work tables	328 - 331

I. Application of the International Conditions of Sale

- These International Conditions of Sale apply to all contracts made with the customers of Bartscher GmbH – hereinafter referred to as Bartscher – on or after 1 December 2019 whose preponderant object is the supply of goods to the customer. Additional obligations assumed by Bartscher do not affect the application of these International Conditions of Sale.
- Terms of business of the customer conflicting with or differing from these International Conditions of Sale or the provisions applicable according to section X.-2. or X.-3. do not bind Bartscher, even if Bartscher does not object to them or even if Bartscher unconditionally renders performance or receives the customer's performance.
- These International Conditions of Sale do not apply, if the customer buys the goods for personal, family or household use and if Bartscher knew or should have known that at the time of the formation of the contract.

II. Formation of the Contract

- The customer is under an obligation to give written notice to Bartscher prior to the formation of a contract if
 - the goods to be delivered are to be fit not only for normal use or the customer orders on the assumption of a particular purpose or his expectations are based on public statements, advertising messages or other circumstances outside the formation of the concrete contract,
 - the goods to be delivered will be used in circumstances which are unusual or which present a particular risk to health, safety or the environment, or which require a more demanding use,
 - there is a risk of atypical damages or unusual amounts of loss, in particular exceeding the limits set up in section VII.-1.-d), of which the customer is or ought to be aware or
 - the goods to be delivered will be used in Germany or will be delivered to customer's clients resident in Germany.
- Orders of the customer are to be put in writing. If the customer's order deviates from the proposal or the tender submitted by Bartscher, the customer will emphasize the differences as such. Illustrations and drawings just like the measures and weight indications featuring in Bartscher's proposals or offers only constitute guidelines.
- All orders, in particular also those received by employees of Bartscher, will take effect exclusively if followed by a written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher. The actual delivery of the goods ordered, any other conduct of Bartscher or silence on the part of Bartscher does not allow the customer to assume the formation of the contract. Bartscher can dispatch such written acknowledgement of the order up to and including fourteen (14) calendar days after the customer's order has been received by Bartscher. Until this time, the customer's order is irrevocable.
- The written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher shall be received in time, if it is received by the customer within fourteen (14) calendar days after its date of issue. The customer will inform Bartscher without delay in writing, if the written acknowledgement of the order is received with delay.
- The written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher sets out all the terms of the contract and brings the contract into effect even if - except for the description, the price for the goods and the quantity to be delivered - the written acknowledgement is not consistent with the declarations of the customer in every respect, especially with reference to the exclusive application of these International Conditions of Sale. The contract will only fail to come into existence if the customer objects in writing that the acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher is not completely consistent with the declarations of the customer, the customer specifies the deviations in writing and if the objection is received by Bartscher within a short time, at the latest seven (7) calendar days, after receipt of the written acknowledgement of the order by the customer.
- Particular wishes of the customer, namely particular expectations of the customer regarding the usage or the condition of the goods, guarantees or warranties with reference to the goods or the performance of the contract, as well as performance declarations, instruction manuals or security-related information requested by the customer in electronic or print form, require express written confirmation by Bartscher in every case.
- Confirmations of the contract produced by the customer are of no effect without any objection by Bartscher being necessary. In particular, neither the actual delivery of the goods, any other conduct of Bartscher or silence on the part of Bartscher shall give rise to any belief by the customer in the relevance of his confirmation.
- Bartscher's employees, commercial agents or other sales intermediaries are not authorized to dispense with the requirement of a written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher or to make promises which differ from its content or guarantees. If and to what extent such persons are authorized to make or receive declarations with effect for or against Bartscher, is to be determined according to German law.
- Amendments to the concluded contract always require written confirmation by Bartscher.

III. Obligations of Bartscher

- Subject to a failure of delivery on part of his suppliers despite a congruent covering transaction or to an exemption according to section VII.-1. b) Bartscher must deliver the goods specified in the written acknowledgement of the order and transfer the property in the goods. Bartscher is not obliged to perform obligations not stated in the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher or in these International Conditions of Sale, in particular Bartscher is under no obligation if not explicitly agreed upon in writing to render planning-services, to give information regarding the goods, to furnish documents or certificates regarding the goods, to deliver accessories, to install additional safety devices, to carry out assemblies or to advise the customer.
- Bartscher's obligations under the contract made with the customer are owed only to the customer. Third parties not involved in the formation of the contract, in particular the customer's clients, are not entitled to request delivery to be made to them or to assert any other claim arising from the customer's contract with Bartscher. The customer's entitlement to take delivery continues to exist even if he assigns rights to third parties.
- Taking account of the tolerances customary in trade, Bartscher undertakes to deliver to the customer goods of the agreed kind and quantity which meet the common standards applicable in Germany and ensures that at the time of delivery the goods are free from rights or claims of private third parties which could prevent its use within the European Union. If the goods cannot be delivered in the condition offered at the time of the formation of the contract because technical improvements to goods of series production were made, Bartscher is entitled to deliver the goods with the technical improvements. Bartscher is entitled to make part deliveries and to invoice them separately.
- If further specification is required in relation to the goods to be delivered, Bartscher will carry this out having regard to his own interests and to the identifiable and legitimate interests of the customer. A request to the customer to specify the goods, or to participate in the specification, is not required. Bartscher does not undertake to inform the customer of the specification he has made or to give the customer the option of a differing specification.
- Bartscher undertakes to place the goods packaged, marked and labelled according to German standard at disposal for collection by the customer FCA (Incoterms 2020) at the place of delivery indicated in the written acknowledgement of the order or - if a place of delivery is not indicated - at the premises in 31354 Salzkotten/Germany at the agreed time of delivery. Previous separation or marking of the goods or notification to the customer of the goods being placed at disposal is not required. Under no circumstances, not even when other clauses of the Incoterms are agreed, is Bartscher obliged to inform the customer of the delivery or a failure to take the goods by the person nominated according to section IV.-6., to examine the goods with respect to their conformity with the contract on the occasion of delivery, to check the operational safety of the means of transport and the transportation safe loading or to furnish proof of the delivery being effected. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- The organization of the transport and the insurance of the goods beyond the place of delivery decide according to section III.-5. is none of Bartscher's obligations, but is incumbent upon the customer. If the customer does not give a counter instruction in writing in time, Bartscher is entitled - even without the customer asking for it or without such a commercial practice existing - to contract on terms usual in Germany in the customer's name and at the customer's expense for carriage of the goods at the customer's risk and for insurance of the transport to the destination indicated by the customer and - if such a destination is not indicated - to the place of business of the customer.
- Compliance with agreed delivery time periods or delivery dates is subject to the customer's procuring any required documents, releases, permits, approvals, licences or any other authorizations or consents in sufficient time, opening letters of credit and/or making down-payments as agreed and performing all other obligations incumbent upon him properly and in good time and subject to no delay caused by preshipment inspections mandated by non-German authorities. Moreover, agreed delivery time-periods begin on the date of the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher. After informing the customer, Bartscher is entitled to deliver earlier than at the agreed delivery time or to select the date of delivery within the agreed period for delivery.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights, Bartscher is entitled to fulfil his obligations after the delivery time periods or de-

livery dates agreed upon, if the customer is informed that Bartscher will exceed the delivery time limit and of the time period for late performance. Subject to aforesaid conditions, Bartscher is entitled to make repeated attempts at late performance. The customer can object to late performance within reasonable time, if the late performance is unreasonable. An objection is only effective, if it is received by Bartscher before commencing late performance. Bartscher will reimburse necessary additional expenditure, proven and incurred by the customer as a result of exceeding the delivery time to the extent that Bartscher is liable for this under the provisions laid down in section VII.

- Risks as to price and performance even in relation to goods which are not clearly identifiable to the contract and without it being necessary for Bartscher to give notice to the customer about the goods being placed at disposal, pass to the customer with delivery pursuant to section III.-5., albeit irrespective thereof with readiness for delivery by Bartscher according to the originally agreed delivery time periods or delivery dates, if these are postponed on customer's request, or as soon as the title to the goods has passed to the customer. The loading of the goods is part of the customer's obligations. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- Bartscher is neither obliged to clear the goods for export nor to take care of customs advance declarations. However, Bartscher will apply for necessary export licences and operate customs formalities necessary for the export if the customer has requested Bartscher to do so and has furnished Bartscher with the data essential for the export in a written notice dealing with this purpose exclusively. If the goods are not cleared for export without any intentional or grossly negligent fault on the part of Bartscher, Bartscher is entitled to avoid the contract in whole or in part without compensation. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- Unless expressly agreed in written form something different, Bartscher is not obliged to obtain proves of delivery, documents, certificates, licences or other authorizations necessary for the export, transit or import, or to achieve security clearance of the goods required for the carriage or otherwise or to render assistance to the customer in obtaining them. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- Bartscher is in no case liable to perform duties associated with the making available of the goods on the market outside Germany, to bear levies, duties and charges accruing outside Germany, to comply with weight and measuring systems, packaging, labelling or marking requirements or registration or certification obligations applicable outside Germany or to comply with any other legal provisions applicable to the goods outside Germany. The customer will arrange for translations in any language other than German of instructions, safety information, performance declarations or other written materials about the goods required by law or called for otherwise at his risk and expense.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights and without a previous notice to the customer being necessary, Bartscher is entitled to suspend the performance of his obligations as long as, in the opinion of Bartscher, there are grounds for concern that the customer will wholly or partly fail to fulfil his obligations in accordance with the contract. In particular, the right to suspend arises if the customer insufficiently performs his obligations to enable payment to Bartscher or a third party or pays late or if the limit set by a credit insurer has been exceeded or will be exceeded with the forthcoming delivery. Instead of suspending performance Bartscher is entitled at his own discretion to make future deliveries, even if confirmed, conditional on payment in advance or on opening of a letter of credit confirmed by a major German commercial bank. Bartscher is not required to continue with performance of his obligations, if an assurance given by the customer to avoid the suspension does not provide adequate security or could be challenged pursuant to an applicable law.
- Except as provided in section III.-8., Bartscher is only obliged to inform the customer of possible disruption in performance, once the commencement of the disruption is definitely certain for Bartscher.

IV. Obligations of the Customer

- Irrespective of continuing obligations of the customer to guarantee or to enable payment, the customer undertakes to pay the agreed price for the goods in the currency specified in the written acknowledgement of the order transferring it without deduction and free of expenses and costs to one of the financial institutions designated by Bartscher. To the extent that a price for the goods has not been agreed, the price which is at the time of delivery Bartscher's usual selling price for the goods will apply. Bartscher's employees, commercial agents or other sales intermediaries are not authorized to accept payments.
- The payment to be made by the customer is in any event due for payment at the time specified in the written acknowledgement of the order or - if a time for payment is not indicated - on receipt of the invoice. The due time for payment arises without any further pre-condition and, in particular, does not depend on whether the customer has already taken delivery of the goods or the documents or has had an opportunity to examine the goods. The periods granted for payment will cease to apply and outstanding accounts will be due for immediate payment, if insolvency proceedings relating to the assets of the customer are applied for, if the customer without providing a justifiable reason does not meet fundamental obligations due towards Bartscher or towards third parties, if the customer has provided inaccurate information regarding his creditworthiness or to the extent that the cover given by a credit insurer for the customer is reduced on grounds for which Bartscher is not responsible.
- The customer warrants to have the goods transported abroad, not to transfer the right of disposal to third parties as long as the goods are in Germany, and to fulfil all legal requirements and documentations for the handling regarding customs laws and value added tax of the delivery or any service according to the applicable provisions in Germany. To the extent that Bartscher has to pay German or foreign customs duties or German or foreign value added tax, the customer will indemnify Bartscher in all and every respect without prejudice to any continuing claim by Bartscher. The indemnity is granted by the customer waiving any further requirements or other defences, in particular waiving the defence of limitation or prescription and also includes the reimbursement of the expenses incurred by Bartscher.
- Regardless of the currency and of the jurisdiction of any arbitral tribunal or court, Bartscher is entitled at his own discretion to set off incoming payments against claims existing against the customer by virtue of his own or assigned rights at the time of payment.
- Any statutory rights of the customer to set off against claims of Bartscher, to withhold payment or taking delivery of the goods, to suspend the performance of his obligations or to raise defences or counterclaims are excluded, except where the corresponding claim of the customer against Bartscher is in the same currency, is founded in the customer's own right and is either due and undisputed or has been finally adjudicated or where despite written warning by the customer Bartscher has committed a fundamental breach of his obligations due and arising out of the same contractual relationship, and has not offered any adequate assurance.
- The customer undertakes to furnish Bartscher with the data to apply for the customs formalities according to section III.-10. in reasonable time ahead and in writing, to take delivery of the goods either by himself or by a person nominated in writing by him to Bartscher at the delivery time without taking any additional period of time and at the place of delivery resulting from section III.-5. and shall fulfil all the duties imposed by the contract, by these International Conditions of Sale, by the rules of the ICC for the use of the agreed clause of the Incoterms® 2020 and by statutory provisions. The customer is only entitled to refuse to take delivery of the goods if he avoids the contract in accordance with the rules in section VI.-1.
- The customer will not promise or perform any act with regard to the goods purchased from Bartscher, if such act is forbidden under the applicable provisions in particular of foreign trade law including the U.S. export control regulations. To the extent that the customer is unsure whether such prohibitions exist, the customer shall seek consultation with Bartscher in writing.
- The customer will monitor the goods purchased from Bartscher in the market and will inform Bartscher without delay in writing of any concern that the goods might pose a risk for third parties. Moreover, the customer will, without any demand being necessary, inform Bartscher in writing if Bartscher has to observe any particular duties of reporting or registration or providing information or prior notification or other requirements for access to market or has to comply with obligations to retain documents, under the provisions in force in the customer's country or in the country where the goods are to be used.
- Irrespective of any statutory provisions, the customer shall at his own cost take care of or in any other way ensure renewed utilization, material recycling or otherwise prescribed wastedisposal of the goods delivered by Bartscher to the customer and of the packaging material.

V. Delivery of non-conforming Goods or Goods with Defective Title

- Without prejudice to any exclusion or reduction of liability of the seller provided by law, goods do not conform with the contract if the customer proves that, taking into account the terms in section III., at the time the risk passes the packaging, quantity, quality or the description of the goods is significantly different to the specifications laid down in the written acknowledgement of the order, or in the absence of agreed specifications, the goods are not fit for the purpose which is usual in Germany. Changes in design, construction or material which reflect technical improvements do not constitute a lack of conformity with the contract. Regardless of the stipulation established in sentence 1, the goods shall be deemed to conform with the contract to the extent that the legal regulations applicable at the place of business of the customer do not prevent the usual use of the goods.
- To the extent that the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher does not contain an explicit statement to the contrary, Bartscher is in particular not liable for the goods being fit for a purpose which is not usual in Germany or for complying with further reaching expectations of the customer or for possessing the qualities of a sample or a model or for their compliance with the legal regulations existing outside Germany, for instance in the customer's country. Bartscher shall also not be liable for any non-conformity with the contract that did not exist at the time the risk has passed. To the extent that the customer, either himself or through third parties, initiates the removal of non-conformities without the prior consent of Bartscher in writing, Bartscher will be released from his liability.
- The customer is obliged vis-à-vis Bartscher to examine or to have examined every single delivery comprehensively for any discoverable or typical lack of conformity with the contract and moreover as required by law.
- Without prejudice to any exclusion or reduction of liability of the seller provided by law, goods have a deficiency in title if the customer proves that the goods are not free from enforceable rights or claims of private third parties at the time risk passes. Without prejudice to further legal requirements, third parties' rights or claims founded on industrial or other intellectual property constitute a deficiency in title only to the extent that the rights are registered, made public and in legal force in the European Union and prevent the usual use of the goods in the European Union. Regardless of the stipulation established in sentence 1, title to the goods shall be deemed not to be defective to the extent that the legal regulations applicable at the place of business of the customer do not prevent the usual use of the goods.
- The customer loses the right to rely on a lack of conformity of the goods if he does not give notice to Bartscher within a reasonable time after taking delivery in accordance with section IV-6. Such notice has to be made in writing and directly to Bartscher and to be formulated in such a precise manner as to enable Bartscher to effect remedy measures without need for further inquiries from the customer and to secure claims against Bartscher's suppliers and moreover as required by law. Bartscher's employees, commercial agents or other sales intermediaries are not authorised to accept notices outside Bartscher's premises or to make any statements concerning lack of conformity with the contract or of title and its consequences.
- Following due notice according to section V-5., the customer can rely on the remedies provided by these International Conditions of Sale. The customer has no other rights or claims whatsoever and no claims of a non-contractual nature due to delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with defective title. In the event of notice not having been properly given, the customer may only rely on remedies if Bartscher has intentionally concealed the lack of conformity with the contract or the deficiency in title. Statements by Bartscher as to the lack of conformity with the contract or as to the deficiency in title are for the purpose of explaining the factual position only, but do not entail any waiver by Bartscher of the requirement of proper notice.
- The customer is not entitled to remedies for delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with a deficiency in title, insofar as the customer is liable vis-à-vis third parties for conditions of the goods or their fitness for a use which are not subject of the agreement with Bartscher, or if the customer's claim is based on foreign law.
- To the extent that the customer in accordance with the terms of these International Conditions of Sale is entitled to remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with defective title, he is entitled to demand in accordance with the terms of the UN Sales Convention delivery of substitute goods or repair of Bartscher or to reduce the price for the goods. The delivery of substitute goods or repair does not lead to a recommencement of the limitation period. The reduction of the price for the goods is limited to the damages suffered by the customer. Further claims for performance are not available to the customer. Irrespective of the customer's remedies, Bartscher is always entitled in accordance with the provision in section III.-8. to repair goods which do not conform with the contract or to supply substitute goods or to avert the customer's remedies by giving him a credit note of an appropriate amount.
- In case of unjustified assertion of remedies for delivery of non-conforming goods or goods with a deficiency in title, although the customer is or ought to have been aware that a non-conformity or a deficiency in title does not exist or that the cause for such non-conformity or deficiency in title claimed are not to be attributed to Bartscher, the customer is obliged to reimburse Bartscher for expenses incurred due to the unjustified assertion of claims.

VI. Avoidance of the Contract

- The customer is entitled to declare the contract avoided, if the respective applicable legal requirements are complied with, after he has threatened Bartscher in reasonable time after the facts justifying the avoidance of the contract had occurred with avoidance of the contract in writing and an additional period of time of reasonable length for performance fixed in writing has expired to no avail. If the customer claims delivery of substitute goods, repair or other performance, he is bound for a reasonable period of time to the chosen remedy, without being able to exercise the right of declaring the contract avoided. In any event, the customer must give notice of avoidance of the contract within reasonable time after the additional period of time has expired in writing and to Bartscher directly.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights, Bartscher is entitled to avoid the contract in whole or in part if the customer objects to the application of these International Conditions of Sale, if the implementation or performance of the contract is prohibited by the law in whole or in part, if on grounds for which Bartscher is not responsible the written acknowledgement of the order by Bartscher is received by the customer more than fourteen (14) calendar days after its date of issue, if insolvency proceedings relating to the assets of the customer are applied for, or if for other reasons Bartscher cannot be expected to fulfill his obligations by means which - taking into consideration his own interests and that of the customer as far as ascertainable and legitimate at the time of formation of the contract - are unreasonable, in particular in relation to the agreed counter-performance.
- Without prejudice to his continuing legal rights, Bartscher is entitled to avoid the contract in whole or in part after prior warning if the customer does not place call off orders as agreed, if he does not furnish Bartscher with the data necessary to apply for customs formalities in due time, if, without providing a justifiable reason he does not meet fundamental obligations due towards Bartscher or towards third parties, if he has provided inaccurate information regarding his creditworthiness or to the extent that the cover given by a credit insurer is reduced on grounds for which Bartscher is not responsible.

VII. Damages

- Without waiving the legal requirements, Bartscher is only obliged to pay damages due to the breach of obligations resulting from the contract with the customer, the contractual negotiations carried on with the customer or the business relation with the customer in accordance with the following provisions. These provisions apply equally for all of Bartscher's obligations to reimburse expenses.
 - The customer is required in the first instance to rely on other remedies and can only claim damages in the event of a continuing deficiency. The customer cannot claim damages as an alternative to other remedies.
 - Bartscher is not liable for the conduct of suppliers, subcontractors, carriers or freight-forwarders, for damages to which the customer has contributed or for the consequences of customer interference with the security and/or safety technology of the delivered goods. Bartscher is not liable if the contract cannot be performed as agreed at the time of its formation due to subsequent statutory or sovereign measures. Neither is Bartscher liable for impediments which occur, as a consequence of natural or political events, acts of state, industrial disputes, sabotage, accidents, terrorism, biological, physical or chemical processes or comparable circumstances and which cannot be controlled by Bartscher with reasonable means. Moreover, Bartscher is only liable to the extent that the customer proves that the executive bodies or members of staff of Bartscher have deliberately or negligently breached contractual obligations owed to the customer.
 - In the event of liability, Bartscher will compensate within the limits of lit. d) the losses of the customer to the extent that the customer proves that he has suffered an unavoidable loss caused by the breach of obligations owed to the customer by Bartscher and foreseeable to Bartscher, at the time of the formation of the contract in respect of the occurrence of the loss and its amount. Moreover, the customer is required to mitigate his loss as soon as a breach of contract is or ought to be known.
 - Bartscher is not liable for loss of profit or damage to reputation. Moreover, the amount of damages for late or non-existent delivery is limited to 0.5 per cent for each full week of delay, up to a maximum of 5 per cent of the net purchase price of the goods delivered late or not at all, and in case of remedies because of delivery of non-conforming goods and/or goods with a deficiency in title is limited to an amount of 200 per cent of the net purchase price of goods affected. However, this subparagraph does not apply to injury of life, body or health, to intentional concealment of the non-conformity or deficiency in title of the goods and to breaches of contractual obligations due to intentional harm or gross negligence.
 - For breach of contractual, pre-contractual or obligations resulting from the business relation owed to the customer, Bartscher

is obliged to pay damages exclusively in accordance with the provisions of these International Conditions of Sale. Any recourse to concurrent bases of claim, in particular of a non-contractual nature, is excluded. Equally excluded is any recourse against Bartscher's company organs, employees, servants, members of staff, representatives and/or those employed by Bartscher in the performance of his obligations on grounds of breach of contractual obligations owed by Bartscher.

- Insofar as the limitation period may not already have barred the claim, claims for damages brought by the customer are excluded after six (6) months beginning with the rejection of the claim for damages by Bartscher.
- Irrespective of continuing statutory or contractual claims, the customer is obliged to pay damages to Bartscher as follows:
 - In the event of delay in payment, the customer will pay a lump sum of EUR 50.00, the costs of arbitral, judicial and extra-judicial means and proceedings, usual and accruing within the country and abroad, as well as (without evidence being necessary) interest at the rate applicable in 33154 Salzkotten/Germany for unsecured short-term loans in the agreed currency, at least however interest at 9 per-cent points over the base rate of the German Federal Bank (Deutsche Bundesbank).
 - In the case of a late taking delivery of the goods by the customer by more than two (2) weeks, Bartscher is entitled to claim damages without evidence being necessary of 5 per cent of the value of the goods to be delivered. In the case of a late taking delivery of the goods by the customer by more than six (6) weeks or an entire failure to take delivery as well as in the event of non-delivery due to a breach of contract by the customer, Bartscher is entitled to claim damages without evidence being necessary of 20 per cent of the value of the goods to be delivered.
 - If the contract has been avoided by the customer without justification, Bartscher is entitled, insofar as he consents to the avoidance, to claim damages without evidence being necessary in the amount of 20 per cent of the value of the goods to be delivered.
- Within the bounds of what is legally possible as well as within what is usual in the trade, the customer is in his commercial relationships with his clients obliged to limit his liability both in principle and in amount.

VIII. Limitation Period

The customer's claims in respect of the delivery of new non-conforming goods and new goods with a defect in title become time-barred two (2) years after delivery of the goods. The customer's claims in respect of the delivery of non-conforming second-hand goods and second-hand goods with a defect in title become time-barred one (1) year after delivery of the goods, unless Bartscher has breached contractual obligations intentionally or grossly negligently. The delivery of substitute goods or the repair of delivered goods does not lead to a restart or suspension of the limitation period.

IX. Other Provisions

- Title of the goods that have been delivered remains with Bartscher until settlement of all claims existing against the customer. The allocation of risk as to price and performance in section III.-9. is not affected by the reservation of title.
- Irrespective of continuing statutory or contractual claims, the customer will indemnify Bartscher without limit against all claims of third parties which are brought against Bartscher on the grounds of product liability or similar provisions, to the extent that the liability is based on circumstances which - such as, for example, the presentation of the product - were caused by the customer or other third parties without express written consent of Bartscher. In particular, the indemnity also includes the reimbursement for expenses incurred by Bartscher and is granted by the customer waiving further conditions or other objections, in particular without requiring compliance with control and recall obligations, and waiving any defence of limitation.
- In relation to pictures, drawings, calculations and other documents and computer-software, which have been made available by Bartscher in a material or electronic form, the latter reserves all proprietary rights, copyrights, other industrial property rights as well as know-how rights.
- Subject to written objection by the customer, personal data, which Bartscher receives from the customer in the execution of activities covered by these International Conditions of Sale, are processed by Bartscher and also by service providers located in Germany or abroad.
- The transmission of electronic documents (EDI) requires special agreements.
- All communications, declarations, notices etc. are to be drawn up exclusively in German or English. Communications by means of fax or e-mail fulfil the requirement of being in writing.

X. General Basis of Contracts

- The place of delivery results from section III.-5. of these International Conditions of Sale and applies likewise to the delivery of substitute goods or the repair of delivered goods. The place of payment and performance for all remaining obligations arising from the legal relationship between Bartscher and the customer is 33154 Salzkotten/Germany. These provisions also apply if Bartscher assumes the costs of money remittance, renders performance for the customer somewhere else or payment is to be made in exchange of documents or goods or in the case of restitution of performances already rendered. The agreement of other clauses of the Incoterms or of clauses such as „delivery free.....“ or similar ones merely involve a variation of the provisions as to the transportation and the transportation costs; besides that, the provisions laid down in these International Conditions of Sale remain applicable.
- The United Nations Convention of 11 April 1980 on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (UN Sales Convention / CISG) in the English version governs the legal relationship with the customer. The UN Sales Convention applies, above and beyond its own area of application, and regardless of reservations adopted by other states, to all contracts to which these International Conditions of Sale are to be applied according to the provisions of section I.
- The formation of contract, including agreements as to the jurisdiction of courts and arbitrators, its amendments or alterations, and the contractual rights and obligations of the parties, also including the liability for death or personal injury caused by the goods to any person and breach of pre-contractual and collateral obligations, as well as the interpretation are exclusively governed by the UN Sales Convention together with these International Conditions of Sale. Where standard terms of business are used, in case of doubt the Incoterms 2020 of the International Chamber of Commerce apply taking into account the provisions stipulated in these International Conditions of Sale. Subject to differing provisions in these International Conditions of Sale, the rest of the legal relationship between the parties is governed by the Swiss Code of Obligations.
- All contractual and extra-contractual disputes as well as disputes under insolvency law, arising out of or in connection with contracts to which these International Conditions of Sale apply, including their validity, invalidity, breach or cancellation as well as other disputes arising out of the business relationship with the customer shall be finally resolved, without recourse to the ordinary courts of law, by arbitration according to the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration of the Swiss Chambers' Arbitration Institution in force on the date when the Notice of Arbitration is received in accordance with these Rules. The tribunal shall consist of three (3) arbitrators, one (1) of them shall be nominated by the claimant, one (1) of them by the respondent and the chairman of the tribunal shall be designated by the two arbitrators so nominated, or if the amount in dispute is inferior to € 250,000, there shall be one (1) arbitrator appointed according to the Swiss Rules of International Arbitration. The place of the arbitration shall be Zurich/Switzerland, the languages used in the arbitral proceedings shall be German and/or English. The competence of the Arbitral Tribunal excludes especially every statutory competence of state courts, which is provided by reason of a personal or substantive relation. If this arbitration clause is ineffective or ceases to be effective, the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the courts which have jurisdiction for 33154 Salzkotten/Germany is agreed for all disputes instead. If the relevant place of business of the customer is within the European Economic Area (EVR) or Switzerland, irrespective of any ineffectiveness of the arbitration clause and instead of bringing an action before the arbitral tribunal, Bartscher is also entitled to bring an action before the State Court which has jurisdiction for 33154 Salzkotten/Germany or the State Court of the customer's place of business.
- If provisions of these International Conditions of Sale should be or become partly or wholly ineffective, the remaining arrangements will continue to apply. The parties are bound to replace the ineffective provision with a legally valid provision, as close as possible to the commercial meaning and purpose of the ineffective provision.



Bartscher GmbH
Franz-Kleine-Straße 28
33154 Salzkotten
Germany

